

AXOR

PRICE BOOK 2020/2021
FORM FOLLOWS PERFECTION

FORM FOLLOWS PERFECTION

For over 25 years, AXOR has stood for customized bathroom design. Customers can select from an impressively wide range of products – about 2,000 – from AXOR collections and AXOR programs. In recent years, the brand has increased emphasis on the development of an extensive shower product range with exclusive items reflecting classic to avant-garde design.

The philosophy and the stories behind the individual collections are unique. Reflecting the designers' personal inspirations, the bathroom collections offer a wide range of styles in design languages ranging from classic to modern. Numerous international design awards – including many Best of the Best and Gold awards – demonstrate the high quality of AXOR design.

Modern bathroom planning is increasingly about expressing a customer's own particular style. With AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature, AXOR can offer even more options for customizing design to create unique, individual bathrooms.

axor-design.com

INDEX AXOR

AXOR Brand

AXOR Edge 48

AXOR MyEdition 72

AXOR Starck 90

AXOR Starck Organic 116

AXOR Citterio 134

AXOR Citterio E 160

AXOR Citterio M 182

AXOR Urquiola 198

AXOR Massaud 214

AXOR Uno 220

AXOR Montreux 246

AXOR Showers / Flow diagrams 268

AXOR Accessories 354

AXOR Electronic mixers 390

AXOR Wash basins, bath tubs 398

AXOR Kitchen mixers 402

AXOR Basic sets, wastes, overflows 414

AVANT-GARDE

FORGE AHEAD AND SET TRENDS

- / Pathbreaking: Development, construction and production of completely new designs and innovative technologies
- / Interdisciplinary: Cooperation with internationally renowned designers, architects and interior designers
- / History: AXOR has been a trendsetter for bathrooms for more than 25 years, as demonstrated by such timeless icons as the bestselling AXOR Starck
- / Validation: Numerous renowned, international design awards substantiate the AXOR design philosophy
- / Avant-garde use of water: from water design to water conservation to the experience of water on the skin
- / Visionary concepts: With AXOR WaterDreams, designers visualize the bathroom of the future





INDIVIDUALIZATION

EXPRESS YOUR PERSONALITY

- / A wide variety of styles: The personal styles of various designers create a broad range of design languages, from classic to avant-garde
- / Product range depth: Products for all areas of the bathroom – from wash basin to shower and bathtub – and for the kitchen
- / Refinement: Mixers, showers and accessories in metallic AXOR FinishPlus PVD surfaces from Polished Gold Optic to Brushed Black Chrome
- / Product customization: We respond to individual requests and requirements with AXOR Signature Service
- / New dimensions: by using exclusive materials, AXOR offers individualization at a completely new level with the new AXOR MyEdition collection

PERFECTION

PURSUING UNIQUENESS IN EVERY DIMENSION

- / Perfection in each and every detail: The AXOR philosophy is demonstrated in design, planning and production
- / High-tech and craftsmanship: AXOR brings the two together in production thanks to innovative thinking and German engineering
- / A tradition of progress: As a brand of the Hansgrohe Group, a company rich in tradition, AXOR can access over 100 years of expertise in the sanitary industry
- / Extensive support: As a specialist sales partner, you have the support of AXOR experts from consultation to sales to after-sales service



THE AXOR SUCCESS STORY

The history of AXOR is closely tied to the design history of the bathroom and the evolution of this space from a washroom towards an oasis of wellness. The history of AXOR, the design brand of the Hansgrohe Group, started when Hans Grohe founded the company in 1901. It was successfully established as a manufacturer in the sanitary industry when Klaus Grohe, Hans Grohe's youngest son, took over at the end of the 1960s. While the typical water tap during the 1980s was functional and shaped like all the others, Klaus Grohe increasingly brought his passion for design into the company. In 1981, Klaus Grohe oversaw the first design mixer, Allegroh, made in cooperation with Esslinger Design, the forerunner of the internationally renowned design office Frog Design. Uno – later called AXOR Uno – was the first mixer collection in color and received international recognition. In the 1990s, design developed into a sign of prestige and Klaus Grohe discovered its potential for the sanitary industry. In so doing, he laid the foundation for the success story of AXOR as a design brand for luxurious products that bring individuality to bathrooms and kitchens.

1993

ESTABLISHMENT OF
THE AXOR BRAND



1994 / AXOR Starck: Presentation with Salon d'eau by Philippe Starck

2000 / AXOR WaterDream with PHOENIX – an innovative concept bathroom



2003 / AXOR Citterio

2004 / AXOR Starck – Redesign

AXOR WATERDREAM WITH PATRICIA
URQUIOLA, JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD AND
RONAN & ERWAN BOURULLEC

2005



2006 / AXOR Massaud and AXOR Montreux

2007 / AXOR Citterio M

2008 / AXOR ShowerCollection – the first shower product range

2009 / AXOR Urquiola

2012 / AXOR Starck Organic

2013 / AXOR WaterDream and product launch of AXOR
Showers designed by Front and Nendo

"IF YOU WANT TO BE PART OF
CHANGING THE BATHROOM,
IT'S BEST TO WORK TOGETHER
WITH DESIGNER, INTERIOR
DESIGNERS AND ARCHITECTS."

Klaus Grohe, 1994



AXOR EDGE

2014

AXOR STARCK V,
AXOR CITTERIO E AND
AXOR UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

2015 / AXOR One shower products designed by Barber & Osgerby
and AXOR WaterDream with the ÉCAL design school

2016 / AXOR WaterDream "Create your own spout"

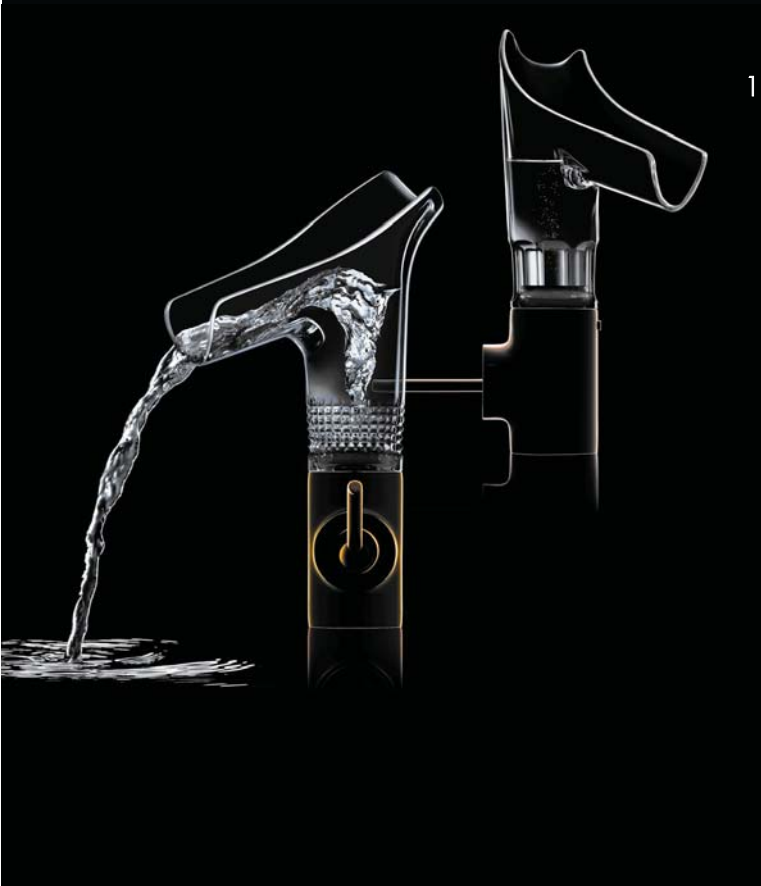
2019



2017 / AXOR Uno redesign and AXOR Showers with
the innovative PowderRain spray mode

2018 / AXOR MyEdition

SIX REASONS TO CHOOSE AXOR



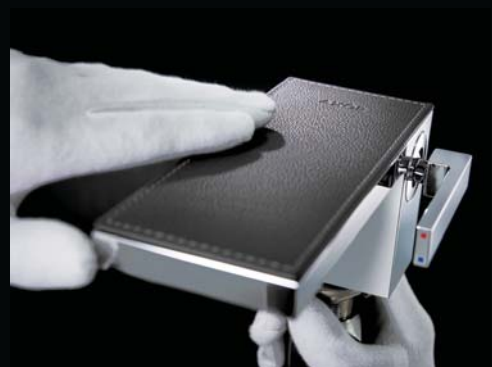
1 DESIGN DIVERSITY

AXOR works with internationally renowned designers. With their utterly personal approaches, they shape the extensive variety of styles and vast depth of the AXOR product range. Their designs continue to set benchmarks with regard to their avantgarde forms, which are simultaneously innovative and timeless. In the context of AXOR WaterDreams, designers from completely different disciplines develop their vision of the bathroom of the future, fully disconnected from product-oriented development. Their ideas provide new momentum for developing the space, understanding how it will be used and creating complementary products. In the following collections, unique water designs create extraordinary experiences in look and feel, with innovative spray modes and a completely new way to present water:

- / AXOR Massaud with a waterfall that seems real
- / AXOR Starck Organic with a gentle shower spray – for the first time on a mixer
- / AXOR Starck V with a powerful water vortex
- / AXOR MyEdition with PowderRain, matching the mixer design

2 INDIVIDUALIZATION

The exclusive AXOR FinishPlus and AXOR Signature services provide individualization, meeting the increasing demands of customers for more options for personalizing bathroom products. With colored PVD surfaces and customized solutions, AXOR products become unmistakably one-of-a-kind.





3 MADE IN GERMANY

The high-end products made in our AXOR plant in Schiltach, Germany, owe their excellence to German engineering quality and deep commitment to precision in every detail. This expertise is based on more than 118 years of experience gathered by the Hansgrohe Group and the knowledge of each individual production specialist. AXOR is also a pioneer in innovative manufacturing technologies such as the newest generation diamonding machine for the ultra-precise milling of surfaces for the AXOR Edge collection.

4 WORLDWIDE PRESENCE

As part of the Hansgrohe Group, which has 33 subsidiaries and 22 sales offices, AXOR is represented worldwide and delivers its products to more than 140 countries. AXOR mixers, showers and kitchen mixers can be found in top residences, hotels and restaurants around the world. International architects, planners and builders trust AXOR product quality and consultation with our experts.



5 UNDERSTANDING SUSTAINABILITY

Using resources wisely is important to AXOR – from products that save water and production materials that protect resources to durability in design, functionality and quality. One example: The AXOR Starck Organic wash basin mixer, with its especially low water consumption.

6 INTERNATIONAL DESIGN AWARDS

Validation of our design achievements by independent, internationally renowned industry experts: The numerous awards for top quality product design that AXOR has received since its beginnings confirm the brand's excellence. Among others, these awards include:

- / Red Dot Best of Best for AXOR Edge
- / Iconic Award for AXOR MyEdition
- / iF Design Award in Gold for AXOR Uno
- / Green Design Award for AXOR Starck Organic



THE MAXIMUM IN SERVICES



AXOR FINISHPLUS AND AXOR SIGNATURE

These individualization services allow AXOR to meet the personal requirements of customers as well as their expectations for unique design.

Find out more at: axor-design.com/individual-products



FIVE-YEAR MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE*

The manufacturer's guarantee exceeds the legally required period, emphasizing AXOR's quality standards. In addition, strict quality management is applied during the production process so that the products comply with the high requirements of independent testing institutes and legal regulations. Manufacturer's guarantees can vary from country to country. For further information about country-specific conditions, contact your local AXOR partner.



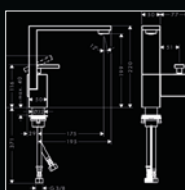
FIFTEEN-YEAR AVAILABILITY GUARANTEE

A 15-year guarantee that spare parts for AXOR products will be available for purchase ensures the safety of your investment. All of the products and related information can be found quickly and easily online in the spare parts catalog: spares.hansgrohe.com



WEB SITE FOR PROFESSIONALS

In the "pro" portal, specialized dealers, architects and installers can find information, planning advice and prices for all products as well as practical tips and tools for professional bathroom planning and consultation. Find out more at: pro.hansgrohe-int.com



PLANNING INFORMATION

Assembly and service instructions, dimension drawings, BIM planning data and 3D data for optimum bathroom planning with AXOR products can also be found in the "pro" portal: pro.hansgrohe-int.com

* For detailed information please refer to
www.axor-design.com/service/product-guarantee



COMFORTZONE TEST

The perfect combinations of mixers and wash basins are determined in our internal test center. In addition, the corresponding wash basins of leading manufacturers are also tested with AXOR products to ensure optimum functionality and appearance. All of the recommended combinations can be found on the respective AXOR website on the page each respective collection: axor-design.com



MEISTERSERVICE

AXOR service specialists are trained masters in the sanitary trade. They provide advice with regard to technical issues – by telephone, e-mail or chat. In certain cases, a specialist for home technology provides consultation on site. Local partners can be contacted by telephone or e-mail: service@axor-design.com



PROJECT CONSULTATION

AXOR offers professional support and consultation worldwide with regard to project tenders and planning. Please contact your local partner or send an e-mail to service@axor-design.com



BATHROOM EXHIBITION

Experience AXOR worldwide, live: Showrooms and WaterStudios in urban centers of architecture and design serve as sources of inspiration as well as meeting places and design and training centers for business partners, architects and interior designers. In the Aquademie at Hansgrohe Group headquarters in Schiltach, Germany, visitors and sales partners can experience a bathroom and kitchen landscape that extends across 1,000 square meters, with a museum covering bathroom, company and brand history, regular events, and a Shower World with test showers.



AXOR COLLECTIONS

STYLISTIC VARIATION.
IN PURSUIT OF PERFECTION.

From classic to modern: AXOR faucets, showers, washbasins, bathtubs and accessories. Unique, avant-garde pieces and complete collections. Created with world-renowned designers. Uncompromising in quality. Full of pioneering innovations. In pursuit of perfection.



AXOR Edge



AXOR MyEdition



AXOR Starck



AXOR Starck Organic



AXOR Citterio



AXOR Citterio E



AXOR Citterio M



AXOR Urquiola



AXOR Massaud



AXOR Uno



AXOR Montreux



AXOR Showers



AXOR Accessories



AXOR Electronic mixers



AXOR Washbasins and bathtubs



AXOR Kitchen mixers



AXOR Basic sets, wastes and overflows

AXOR TECHNOLOGIES

INNOVATION.
IN PERFECTION.

Pioneering ideas. Shaping water into invigorating jets, enveloping cocoons and sensual flows. Intuitive systems. Simple to use, easy to clean and ecologically responsible. Promoting conscious and conscientious water use. The result of intensive research and development, AXOR technologies are made in Germany to the highest quality standards – our own. In pursuit of perfection.

CHROME
CAN ALSO BE
GOLD-PLATED

AirPower technology:
Enriching water with air produces plump droplets for a velvety touch on the skin.



PowderRain technology:
The finest silicone nozzles, with several openings per nozzle, provide a uniquely fine mist of water.



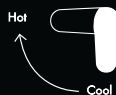
QuickClean technology:
Remove limescale deposits quickly and easily with flexible silicone nozzles.



Select technology:
Use the Select button to switch spray modes or shower heads; switch on and off the water at the mixer.



Eco-Smart technology:
Faucets and showers consume up to 60 percent less water than conventional products.



CoolStart technology:
Cold water flows automatically when in the neutral handle position.



ComfortZone:
Defines the space between the wash basin and mixer. The larger the ComfortZone, the greater the variety of uses.

Brushed Brass -950	AVAILABLE FROM QUANTITY 1	
Polished Gold Optic -990		
Brushed Gold Optic -250		
Brushed Bronze -140		
Polished Red Gold -300		
Brushed Red Gold -310		
Brushed Nickel -820		
Stainless Steel Optic -800		
Polished Black Chrome -330		
Brushed Black Chrome -340		
Polished Chrome -020	AVAILABLE FROM QUANTITY 30	
Brushed Chrome -260		
Polished Nickel -830		
Polished Bronze -130		
Polished Brass -930		

AXOR Brand

AXOR FINISHPLUS

AXOR FINISHPLUS

REFINED. TO PERFECTION.

Exceptionally radiant, robust and resistant, AXOR FinishPlus surfaces offer outstanding color brilliance. Their incomparable shine is the result of a state-of-the-art process for coating surfaces: Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD), the evaporation of Zirconium molecules in a vacuum. The results are particularly impressive on the brushed variants.

AXOR FinishPlus. Available in exclusive surfaces. Also available according to individual specifications. In theory, any color preference is possible. In practice, a feasibility test must be conducted. Once approved by AXOR experts, a special product is transformed into a unique original.

AVAILABLE FROM QUANTITY 1



Brushed Brass
-950



Polished Gold Optic
-990



Brushed Gold Optic
-250



Brushed Bronze
-140



Polished Red Gold
-300



Brushed Red Gold
-310



Brushed Nickel
-820



Stainless Steel Optic
-800



Polished Black Chrome
-330



Brushed Black Chrome
-340

AVAILABLE FROM QUANTITY 30



Polished Chrome
-020



Brushed Chrome
-260



Polished Nickel
-830



Polished Bronze
-130



Polished Brass
-930

"WITH ITS POLISHED BLACK CHROME FINISH, AXOR CITTERIO E EXUDES A PERSONAL TOUCH AND HARMONIZES PERFECTLY WITH THE HOTEL'S INTERIOR."

Dietmar Funk, proprietor, Hotel Liberty



The luxurious Hotel Liberty in Offenburg, Germany. A former prison converted into a true design-original. The hotel's 38 rooms and suites are fitted with AXOR Citterio E faucets in Polished Black Chrome, and furnished with washbasins and baths from the AXOR Urquiola collection.





“AXOR ALLOWED US TO CUSTOMIZE THE COLOR SO THAT THE FAUCETS WOULD HARMONIZE WITH THE BROWN AND SILVER TRAVERTINE STONE. CREATING THIS DESIGN WITH SUCH A RICH ARRAY OF MATERIALS WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN POSSIBLE WITHOUT CUSTOMIZATION.”

Luis Contreras, proprietor, Il Sereno

Il Sereno luxury hotel on the shore of Lake Como in Northern Italy. A modern interpretation of the Italian rationalism of the 1920s and '30s. The hotel's 30 suites, which offer fascinating views over the lake, all feature AXOR Urquiola faucets at the washbasin and bath. In Brushed Nickel and Brushed Red Gold. The embodiment of Italian glamour.

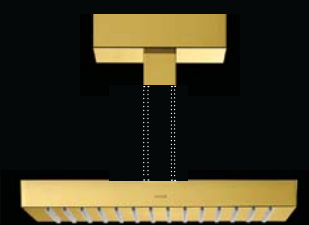
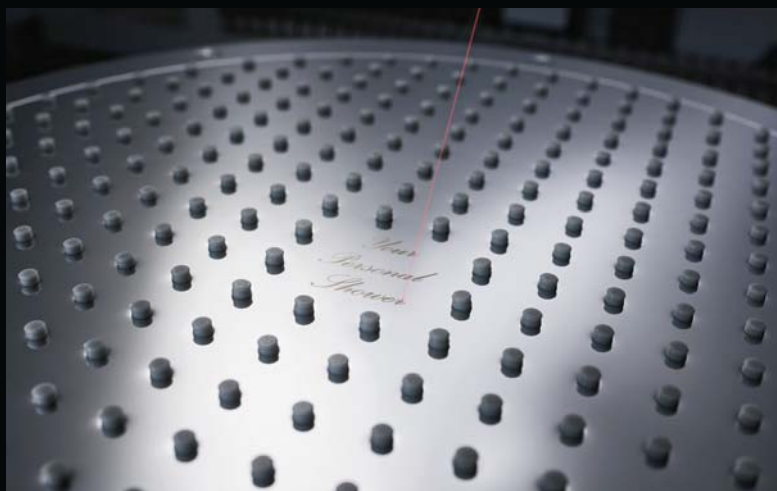


AXOR SIGNATURE

FROM UNIQUE PRODUCTS TO ONE-OFF SPECIMENS.

AXOR transforms faucets into unique works of art. Transforms designer visions into truly personalized showers. Tailored to the needs and tastes of the customer. Lengthening, shortening, inscribing—these are the exclusive services AXOR Signature offers.

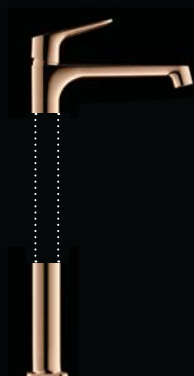
Be it the desire for modified handles or the need for a longer extension between wall and washbasin, AXOR Signature makes one-of-a-kind bathroom items a reality. An original faucet is the expression of a unique personality. Even more so when inscribed with one's initials or signet. AXOR Signature. Manufactured and customized by AXOR experts. To perfection.



The extension of a ceiling fixture
— custom-fitted to the height of the
room.



The addition of inscriptions — mono-
grams or larger symbols for better
legibility.



The extension of a faucet —
custom-fitted to the height of the
washbowl.

“EXTENDING OR SHORTENING A FAUCET
OR SHOWERHEAD IS COMPLETED IN THE
AXOR FACTORY BY HAND, WITH THE UT-
MOST PRECISION AND AN EYE TO DETAIL.
THE RESULT IS PERFECTION.”

Thomas Kandora
development engineer for AXOR



Timeless luxury with an Alpine twist: The Chedi in Andermatt, Switzerland. 169 rooms, suites and residences. Ingeniously fitted with AXOR Starck faucets for the washbasins and baths. The faucets for the baths were extended by 6 cm to fulfill an original vision of perfection.



Campbell's Pocket Residence in Australia. A private villa with ten rooms and three luxury bathrooms. Custom-made shower heads and faucets with bi-color surfaces in Brushed Bronze/Matt Black. The ceiling fixtures for the shower heads were extended by 50 cm. Custom-fitted to the height of the room.

AXOR DESIGNER

INDIVIDUAL SIGNATURES FOR
AVANT-GARDE AXOR DESIGN OBJECTS.

Philippe Starck



Antonio Citterio



Jean-Marie Massaud



Patricia Urquiola



Nendo



Barber & Osgerby



Phoenix until 2018



Phoenix from 2019



Front



In addition to perfection in manufacture and finishes, AXOR adheres to principles: Everything starts with an idea. Developing an idea authentically is what turns it into a groundbreaking product. An iconic product for the washbasin, shower or bath. Timeless. With radical twists, sometimes invisible to the human eye. Each new idea poses its own challenge for the AXOR research and development teams. Construction processes are no less ingenious than the designer's idea itself. Both come together at the AXOR headquarters, where world-leading development expertise shapes the inspiration of globally renowned design talents.



axor-design.com:
The ultimate on the web



AXOR ONLINE

INSPIRATION AND INFORMATION. IN PERFECTION.

Out of form and function, an experience. One that appeals to the senses. Touching people, invoking new feelings, inspiring new visions. An experience that begins on the AXOR website. For impressions of and information about all products. Bathroom inspiration and planning. Possibilities for individualization and refinement. Background about the brand, the design and the technology.



AXOR Design



AXOR



axordesign



AXOR



axor.design

COLLECTIONS



AXOR Edge

48



AXOR MyEdition

72



AXOR Starck

90



AXOR Starck Organic

116



AXOR Citterio

134



AXOR Citterio E

160



AXOR Citterio M

182



AXOR Urquiola

198



AXOR Massaud

214



AXOR Uno

220



AXOR Montreux

246

Phase-out products

Phase out products	Code no.	available up to	Phase out products	Code no.	available up to
AXOR MyEdition			AXOR Massaud		
For the complete AXOR MyEdition collection finishes -350 (Satin Black) and -360 (Satin Black / Brushed Bronze) are phasing out		09/30/2020	4-hole tile mounted bath mixer	18453000	12/31/2021
			Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	18455000	12/31/2021
			Basic set for bath spout	18471180	12/31/2021
			Bath spout	18472000	12/31/2021
			2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	18480000	12/31/2021
			Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	18655000	12/31/2021
			Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation	18730000	12/31/2021
			Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	18741000	12/31/2021
			Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve	18745000	12/31/2021
			Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve	18750000	12/31/2021
			Shut-off valve for concealed installation	18770000	12/31/2021
			Bath tub 1,900/1,500	18950000	12/31/2021
			Built-in wash basin 585/469 with 1-boreholing	42310000	12/31/2021
AXOR Starck			AXOR Showers		
3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 125 mm	10313000	12/31/2021	Overhead showers		
2-handle bath mixer floor-standing	10458000	12/31/2021	Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with ceiling connection	35277350	09/30/2020
Shower column with thermostat and plate overhead shower 240 1jet	10912000	12/31/2020	Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with shower arm and square escutcheon	35278350	09/30/2020
			Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling connection	35281350	09/30/2020
			Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with shower arm and square escutcheon	35282350	09/30/2020
AXOR Starck Classic			Overhead shower 250/580 3jet	35283350	09/30/2020
Single lever basin mixer 60 for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set	10015000	12/31/2021	Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with shower arm	35306350	09/30/2020
Single lever basin mixer 220 for wash bowls with pop-up waste set	10020000	12/31/2021	Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection	35308350	09/30/2020
Single lever basin mixer 220 for wash bowls with waste set	10028000	12/31/2021	Overhead shower 250/250 1jet ceiling	35309350	09/30/2020
3-hole basin mixer 90 with pop-up waste set	10133000	12/31/2021	Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with shower arm	35310350	09/30/2020
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	10200000	12/31/2021	Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection	35312350	09/30/2020
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	10415000	12/31/2021	Overhead shower 250/250 2jet ceiling	35313350	09/30/2020
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	10615000	12/31/2021			
AXOR Starck Organic			Hand showers		
Thermostat for concealed installation	12710000	12/31/2021	Baton hand shower 2jet	28532350	09/30/2020
AXOR Citterio			Porter Units		
Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose	12626350	09/30/2020	Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose	12626350	09/30/2020
AXOR Urquiola			Shower hoses		
Thermostat for concealed installation	11730000	12/31/2021	Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	28282350	09/30/2020
AXOR Massaud					
3-hole basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set	18013000	12/31/2021			
3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 170 mm	18112000	12/31/2021			
3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 262 mm	18115000	12/31/2021			
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	18210000	12/31/2021			
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	18440000	12/31/2021			

Phase out products	Code no.	available up to	Phase out products	Code no.	available up to
AXOR Showers			AXOR Accessories		
Shower systems			AXOR Massaud Accessories		
Shower column with thermostat and plate overhead shower 240 1jet	10912000	12/31/2020	Cosmetic box	42272000	12/31/2021
Thermostatic module Select			Vase	42274000	12/31/2021
Thermostatic module Select 460/90 for concealed installation for 2 functions	18355350	09/30/2020	Bath towel rail 800 mm	42280000	12/31/2021
Thermostatic module Select 530/90 for concealed installation for 3 functions	18356350	09/30/2020	AXOR Wash basins, bath tubs		
Thermostatic module Select 600/90 for concealed installation for 4 functions	18357350	09/30/2020	AXOR Massaud Wash basin		
ShowerSelect Square			Built-in wash basin 585/469 with 1-boreholing	42310000	12/31/2021
Thermostat for concealed installation square for 1 function	36714350	09/30/2020	AXOR Massaud Bath tub		
Thermostat for concealed installation square for 2 functions	36715350	09/30/2020	Bath tub 1,900/1,500	18950000	12/31/2021
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation square for 1 function and additional outlet	36716350	09/30/2020	AXOR Kitchen mixers		
Valve for concealed installation square for 3 functions	36717350	09/30/2020	AXOR Uno		
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation square	36718350	09/30/2020	Single lever kitchen mixer 230 with swivel spout	14850000	12/31/2021
AXOR Accessories			Single lever kitchen mixer 250 with swivel spout	38830000 38830800	12/31/2021 12/31/2021
AXOR Universal Accessories			AXOR Wastes and overflow		
Single hook	42801350	09/30/2020	Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tubs		
Liquid soap dispenser with shelf	42819350	09/30/2020	Finish set bath filler	58309000 58309820	12/31/2021 12/31/2021
Towel holder twin-handle	42821350	09/30/2020	Waste set push-open for bath tubs	58310000	12/31/2021
Rail grab bar 300 mm	42830350	09/30/2020	Wastes for shower trays		
Rail bath towel holder 600 mm	42832350	09/30/2020	Complete set waste set 52	60030000	12/31/2021
Rail bath towel holder 800 mm	42833350	09/30/2020	Complete set waste set 90 XXL	60031000	12/31/2021
Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	42835350	09/30/2020	Complete set waste set 90	60032000	12/31/2021
Roll holder with cover	42836350	09/30/2020	Bath tub trap	60033000	12/31/2021
Shelf 300	42838350	09/30/2020	Traps		
Shelf 150	42840350	09/30/2020	Design trap Flowstar	51303350	09/30/2020
Adapter set	42870350	09/30/2020	Accessories		
AXOR Massaud Accessories			Curved pipe 300 mm	51316000	12/31/2021
Grab bar	42230000	12/31/2021			
Soap dish	42233000	12/31/2021			
Toothbrush tumbler	42234000	12/31/2021			
Toilet brush holder floor-standing	42235000	12/31/2021			
Roll holder	42236000	12/31/2021			
Single hook	42237000	12/31/2021			
Mirror	42240000	12/31/2021			
Bath towel rail 600 mm	42260000	12/31/2021			
Towel holder floor-standing	42270000	12/31/2021			
Candle holder	42271000	12/31/2021			

New products

New product	Code no.
<hr/>	
AXOR MyEdition	
Mounting plate 200	47921000
Mounting plate 245	47922000
Mounting plate 150	47923000
Template 150	47924000
Template 200	47925000
Template 245	47926000

AXOR Kitchen mixers

Accessories

Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser	42018330
	42018340
Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser	42818330
	42818340

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
01		10821800	3	12174000	6	16518000	6	16974180	50
01700180	10	10822000	6	12210000	4	16518820	5	16982180	20
01750180	10	10822800	5	12231000	3	16520000	3	18	
10		10823000	30	12232000	6	16520820	3	18010000	4
10001000	8	10823800	30	12410000	4	16526000	5	18020000	2
10003000	8	10902180	20	12602000	4	16526820	5	19	
10007000	8	10921180	9	12626000	10	16532000	5	19418000	2
10010000	8	10924000	4	12680000	27	16532820	5	26	
10018000	8	10930000	20	12716000	4	16535000	4	26023000	2
10030000	6	10932000	5	12717000	3	16536000	4	26025000	10
10101000	10	10941180	9	12771000	10	16540000	6	26032000	2
10102000	6	10942000	3	13		16540820	6	26034000	2
10103000	8	10970000	20	13089000	18	16541000	8	26035000	2
10106000	10	10971180	11	13586000	50	16541820	8	26050000	15
10111000	8	10972000	5	13587000	50	16544000	5	26051000	15
10116000	8	10973180	8	13623180	25	16544820	5	26431000	9
10117000	8	11		15		16546000	5	26432000	24
10123000	10	11020000	6	15480180	2	16546820	5	26433000	10
10129000	8	11021000	6	15484180	10	16549180	6	26909180	3
10140000	4	11024000	3	15485180	2	16551000	6	27	
10145000	4	11025000	5	16		16551820	6	27348000	10
10211000	8	11026000	8	16180180	4	16560000	6	27419000	10
10303180	14	11040000	4	16182180	3	16560820	6	27451000	100
10410000	20	11220000	8	16261000	6	16580000	4	27515000	160
10411000	3	11420000	5	16261820	8	16580800	4	27830000	6
10414000	6	11425000	7	16320000	14	16581000	4	27980000	6
10416000	10	11430000	10	16320820	14	16581800	4	27982000	6
10452180	6	11445000	2	16325000	40	16582000	5	27982820	6
10465000	3	11620000	5	16325820	38	16582800	5	27987000	3
10531000	25	11625000	10	16502000	3	16800000	9	27989000	6
10611000	7	11626000	20	16502820	3	16800820	9	27991000	3
10614000	10	11731000	10	16505000	3	16801000	9	28	
10616000	10	11732000	10	16505820	2	16801820	9	28112000	10
10650180	10	11733000	10	16506000	3	16810000	10	28112820	10
10651000	5	11925000	10	16506820	3	16810820	10	28116000	15
10665000	10	11960000	25	16510000	6	16815000	10	28120000	10
10700000	10	12		16510820	7	16820000	10	28127000	25
10710000	10	12010000	4	16511000	7	16820820	10	28128000	28
10715000	10	12011000	4	16511820	7	16821000	6	28282000	30
10720000	10	12012000	5	16513000	4	16821820	6	28284000	25
10750180	3	12013000	5	16513820	4	16830000	20	28286000	25
10751000	3	12014000	4	16515000	7	16830820	20	28464000	80
10754180	11	12112000	5	16515820	5	16884000	100	28469000	80
10755000	5	12112450	5	16516000	5	16884820	80	28470180	2
10820000	3	12171000	6	16516820	5	16930180	25	28474000	6
10820800	3	12172000	6	16517000	6	16970180	25	28486180	6
10821000	5	12173000	6	16517820	6	16973180	50	28487000	8

PACKAGING UNIT

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
28489000	8	35313000	2	36731000	110	39		39850800	4
28491000	12	35316000	2	36732000	110	39010000	10	39860000	4
28494000	7	35318000	2	36733000	40	39015000	10	39860800	8
28532000	50	35320000	2	36734000	40	39018000	10	39861000	4
28622000	25	35321000	2	36735000	4	39020000	4	39861800	7
28624000	25	35361180	6	36770180	7	39031000	7	39920000	10
28626000	25	35363180	10	36771000	7	39032000	5	39925000	10
34		36		36772000	5	39035000	5	40	
34010000	10	36100000	5	36773000	9	39037000	4	40068000	48
34016000	10	36101000	6	36822000	12	39112000	10	40088000	48
34017000	10	36102000	5	38		39113000	10	40806000	21
34112000	8	36103000	4	38010000	5	39115000	10	40808000	10
34113000	10	36104000	4	38021000	5	39116000	10	40819000	10
34115000	10	36105000	6	38021820	6	39117000	8	40820000	9
34116000	10	36106000	8	38023000	5	39118000	8	40821000	20
34127000	4	36107000	10	38026000	6	39133000	4	40830000	17
34210000	10	36110000	5	38026820	6	39134000	4	40833000	20
34313000	10	36111000	6	38032000	4	39135000	4	40834000	38
34315000	10	36114000	8	38034000	4	39136000	4	40835000	6
34410000	20	36115000	10	38036000	6	39143000	10	40836000	20
34420000	8	36116000	4	38054000	4	39144000	8	40837000	40
34425000	10	36120000	4	38112000	9	39147000	10	40840000	10
34435000	7	36140000	7	38113000	4	39148000	8	40872000	5
34620000	8	36410000	5	38115000	4	39210000	7	40873000	5
34625000	10	36411000	5	38116000	4	39313000	10	40877180	10
34635000	10	36425000	17	38119000	6	39314000	9	40878180	10
34705000	9	36702000	5	38120000	4	39315000	10	41	
34715000	9	36703000	3	38121000	4	39400000	4	41519000	10
34716000	10	36704000	5	38121820	9	39410000	9	41520000	9
34725000	9	36705000	9	38122000	4	39441000	5	41521000	15
34820000	6	36706000	9	38122820	9	39442000	6	41521820	15
34820800	6	36707000	9	38130000	10	39455000	9	41528000	48
34822000	3	36708180	3	38211000	5	39457000	9	41530000	16
34822800	4	36711000	9	38375000	10	39525000	50	41533000	20
35		36712000	2	38411000	25	39600000	2	41534000	20
35286000	2	36714000	9	38421000	6	39655000	10	41535000	10
35296000	2	36715000	9	38426000	6	39700000	9	41536000	10
35297000	2	36716000	9	38428000	6	39705000	9	41537000	160
35298000	2	36717000	9	38480000	40	39711000	10	41538000	20
35300000	2	36718000	9	38621000	6	39716000	10	41550000	8
35301000	2	36721000	9	38626000	6	39720000	9	41560000	20
35302000	2	36722000	9	38700000	9	39725000	9	41580000	11
35303000	2	36723000	9	38715000	10	39835000	4	41719000	10
35304000	2	36724000	27	38720000	10	39835800	4	41721000	15
35305000	2	36725000	30	38815000	10	39840000	3	41730000	16
35308000	2	36726000	9	38815800	4	39840800	3	41733000	20
35312000	2	36727000	9	38933000	10	39850000	4	41734000	28

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
41735000	10	42720000	9	45113820	9	51320000	25
41738000	20	42730000	10	45130000	10	51321000	25
41760000	13	42733000	10	45133000	4	58	
41780000	7	42734000	10	45200000	5	58300000	50
42		42735000	5	45210000	5	58304000	50
42018000	15	42736000	10	45405000	6	58306180	10
42018800	15	42737000	40	45407000	9	58308000	20
42019000	10	42801000	45	45410000	25	58311000	20
42019820	10	42802000	9	45420000	4	58313180	10
42020000	9	42803000	9	45440000	4	58314180	10
42020820	9	42818000	15	45442180	14	93	
42021000	10	42818800	15	45600000	6	93171000	30
42021820	10	42819000	9	45605000	6	96	
42028000	48	42821000	4	45710180	6	96186000	400
42028820	48	42830000	18	45711000	2	96259000	80
42030000	24	42832000	6	45712000	2	96441000	6
42030820	8	42833000	8	45713000	2		
42033000	20	42834000	9	45720000	10		
42033820	20	42835000	4	45721000	40		
42035000	10	42836000	15	45722000	5		
42035820	10	42837000	10	45723000	29		
42036000	20	42838000	10	45770180	5		
42036820	20	42840000	11	45771000	10		
42060000	9	42841000	10	47			
42060820	9	42842000	6	47010000	7		
42065000	10	42846000	10	47010600	7		
42065820	10	42870000	28	47020000	3		
42066000	10	42871000	100	47020600	3		
42066820	10	45		47060000	3		
42080000	5	45001000	5	47060600	3		
42080820	6	45002000	5	47210000	7		
42090000	10	45002820	5	47210600	7		
42090820	10	45003000	7	47410000	7		
42134000	15	45004000	4	47410600	7		
42134820	20	45005000	5	47903000	16		
42137000	160	45010000	5	47909000	16		
42137820	160	45012000	5	51			
42401000	50	45012820	5	51300000	30		
42430000	16	45013000	5	51300820	50		
42433000	20	45014000	7	51301000	80		
42434000	20	45015000	5	51303000	18		
42435000	5	45016000	6	51304000	20		
42436000	10	45110000	4	51305000	30		
42460000	14	45111000	4	51307000	50		
42480000	10	45112000	4	51309000	100		
42706000	10	45112820	9	51310000	100		
42708000	6	45113000	4	51312000	25		

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
01				
AX	01700180	130.80	4059625032343	57
AX	01750180	169.90	4059625032350	421
10				
AX	10001000	249.70	4011097754260	93
AX	10003000	249.70	4011097754277	93
AX	10007000	249.70	4011097760803	94
AX	10010000	455.20	4011097177847	109
AX	10018000	455.20	4011097329406	109
AX	10030000	559.30	4011097239071	94
AX	10101000	797.30	4011097545370	392
AX	10102000	249.70	4011097754284	93
AX	10103000	363.20	4011097754291	94
AX	10106000	724.80	4011097545394	392
AX	10111000	455.00	4011097436685	92
AX	10116000	424.40	4011097436722	92
AX	10117000	455.00	4011097436746	92
AX	10123000	524.00	4011097676883	92
AX	10129000	696.20	4011097436807	93
AX	10140000	877.10	4011097545615	392
AX	10145000	797.30	4011097545639	392
AX	10211000	455.00	4011097436821	95
AX	10214000	249.70	4011097785103	95
AX	10300000	500.40	4011097493701	95
AX	10303180	224.00	4011097342597	54
AX	10410000	178.90	4011097177939	99
AX	10411000	699.40	4011097436845	96
AX	10414000	297.50	4011097815893	99
AX	10416000	297.50	4011097365893	98
AX	10418000	430.70	4011097381633	98
AX	10427000	430.70	4011097815886	99
AX	10444000	890.30	4011097180366	101
AX	10451000	1,227.30	4011097243641	101
AX	10452180	437.90	4011097254104	55
AX	10455000	1,495.20	4011097815862	97
AX	10456000	1,495.20	4011097436869	97
AX	10465000	699.40	4011097815855	96
AX	10480000	245.80	4011097377728	100
AX	10495000	91.70	4011097189437	100
AX	10531000	104.20	4011097678016	107
AX	10611000	506.60	4011097436883	102
AX	10614000	257.80	4011097815831	103
AX	10616000	257.80	4011097365916	102
AX	10621800	7,908.10	4011097585758	277
AX	10623800	8,626.70	4011097585765	277
AX	10625800	6,470.20	4011097585772	278
AX	10627800	7,189.00	4011097585789	278
AX	10628000	9,072.80	4059625029831	274
AX	10629000	9,072.80	4059625030196	275
AX	10637000	8,005.40	4059625030189	275
AX	10650180	189.50	4011097594309	332
AX	10651000	761.80	4011097594293	331
AX	10658000	150.90	4011097655406	331
AX	10665000	506.60	4011097815817	102
AX	10700000	688.30	4011097338040	104
AX	10710000	564.40	4011097338064	104
AX	10715000	661.10	4011097478425	104
AX	10720000	790.10	4011097338101	105
AX	10750180	880.10	4011097594286	126
AX	10751000	1,078.40	4011097593760	327
AX	10754180	338.60	4011097625690	128
AX	10755000	697.50	4011097625706	328
AX	10790000	101.20	4011097625683	329
AX	10820000	718.00	4011097488134	407

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	10820800	1,077.00	4059625144817	407
AX	10821000	555.90	4011097688565	406
AX	10821800	752.40	4011097688572	406
AX	10822000	477.50	4011097688541	406
AX	10822800	646.30	4011097688558	406
AX	10823000	139.20	4011097693712	413
AX	10823800	208.80	4011097694566	413
AX	10902180	341.20	4011097306414	120
AX	10921180	229.40	4011097678542	297
AX	10922180	550.50	4011097814186	275
AX	10924000	1,001.90	4011097677910	296
AX	10925000	1,377.50	4011097679747	297
AX	10929000	1,189.80	4011097679754	296
AX	10930000	170.40	4011097342061	106
AX	10932000	273.00	4011097594323	330
AX	10941180	229.40	4011097678535	298
AX	10942000	686.50	4011097678559	297
AX	10970000	165.80	4011097342085	105
AX	10971180	140.80	4011097594279	129
AX	10972000	223.00	4011097594316	329
AX	10973180	182.80	4011097606446	333
AX	10980000	231.50	4011097270326	120
AX	10981000	297.70	4011097270494	98
11				
AX	11020000	611.10	4011097598512	200
AX	11021000	611.10	4011097598529	200
AX	11024000	690.30	4011097634340	201
AX	11025000	611.10	4011097604503	200
AX	11026000	733.30	4011097613123	201
AX	11035000	756.40	4011097684949	200
AX	11040000	805.30	4011097613130	202
AX	11041000	733.30	4011097613109	202
AX	11042000	755.10	4011097597782	203
AX	11043000	812.50	4011097597775	203
AX	11220000	611.10	4011097598574	204
AX	11300000	1,365.90	4011097598581	204
AX	11301000	1,222.20	4011097598598	204
AX	11302000	1,509.70	4011097619811	204
AX	11420000	1,078.40	4011097604510	205
AX	11422000	2,444.30	4011097604527	205
AX	11425000	474.60	4011097598604	206
AX	11430000	402.50	4011097598635	206
AX	11436000	1,078.40	4011097652641	206
AX	11440000	7,908.10	4011097598659	208
AX	11443000	1,438.00	4011097637969	207
AX	11445000	1,725.20	4011097637976	208
AX	11620000	934.60	4011097604541	209
AX	11625000	402.50	4011097598666	209
AX	11626000	186.90	4011097598673	192
AX	11731000	704.30	4011097598697	210
AX	11732000	718.90	4011097597546	210
AX	11733000	805.30	4011097597560	211
AX	11925000	208.60	4011097613178	212
AX	11960000	186.90	4011097598734	211
AX	11980000	145.70	4011097667607	202
12				
AX	12010000	473.90	4011097700618	118
AX	12011000	473.90	4011097700625	118
AX	12012000	598.60	4011097700632	118
AX	12013000	723.30	4011097700649	119
AX	12014000	455.60	4011097700656	118
AX	12015000	604.90	4011097702308	119
AX	12016000	2,062.10	4011097727929	122
AX	12110000	368.80	4011097700663	119

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	12112000	1,100.60	4011097734309	112
AX	12112450	1,338.90	4011097760810	112
AX	12114000	1,395.50	4011097771489	113
AX	12115000	1,248.10	4011097777382	114
AX	12122000	1,278.30	4059625000014	112
AX	12122990	1,917.50	4011097785066	112
AX	12123000	1,278.30	4011097775456	113
AX	12123990	1,917.50	4011097785059	113
AX	12171000	802.00	4011097760797	393
AX	12172000	729.80	4011097760780	393
AX	12173000	882.10	4011097760773	393
AX	12174000	802.00	4011097760766	393
AX	12210000	473.90	4011097702315	120
AX	12231000	491.70	4011097789446	131
AX	12232000	398.90	4011097788081	125
AX	12410000	935.30	4011097704654	121
AX	12415000	361.50	4011097700670	121
AX	12416000	486.30	4011097700687	121
AX	12417000	286.80	4011097703909	122
AX	12422000	224.40	4011097702322	122
AX	12425000	935.30	4011097704661	123
AX	12426000	1,122.30	4011097706320	124
AX	12602000	798.10	4011097706658	124
AX	12605000	311.90	4011097702339	125
AX	12626000	398.90	4011097711102	152
AX	12680000	170.40	4011097776095	131
AX	12711000	548.60	4011097702353	126
AX	12712000	623.40	4011097703916	128
AX	12715000	610.90	4011097702360	127
AX	12716000	673.40	4011097702377	127
AX	12717000	1,078.40	4011097743752	126
AX	12731000	212.10	4011097702384	129
AX	12771000	174.50	4011097702391	129
AX	12790000	146.00	4011097712239	128
AX	12800000	555.90	4059625198131	406
AX	12800800	833.90	4059625311233	406
AX	12801000	477.50	4059625198148	406
AX	12801800	716.30	4059625311370	406
AX	12803000	718.00	4059625198476	407
AX	12803800	1,077.00	4059625312032	407
AX	12918000	101.20	4011097703930	120
13				
AX	13089000	52.00	4059625032305	100
AX	13586000	105.40	4059625032220	80
AX	13587000	47.10	4059625032367	421
AX	13594000	84.90	4011097702100	231
HG	13601000	106.20	4011097783727	340
AX	13603000	950.00	4059625080078	276
AX	13623180	210.00	4059625032213	80
14				
AX	14960000	52.30	4011097759777	421
AX	14960820	78.50	4011097759784	421
AX	14961000	52.30	4011097759791	422
AX	14961820	78.50	4011097759807	422
AX	14962000	52.30	4011097759814	422
AX	14962820	78.50	4011097759821	422
AX	14963000	52.30	4011097759838	422
AX	14963820	78.50	4011097759845	422
AX	14964000	63.90	4011097759852	422
AX	14965000	63.90	4011097759869	422
AX	14966000	63.90	4011097759876	422
AX	14967000	63.90	4011097759883	423
AX	14968000	63.90	4011097759890	423
AX	14969000	63.90	4011097759906	423

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	14970000	63.90	4011097759913	423
AX	14971000	63.90	4011097759920	423
AX	14972000	63.90	4011097759937	423
AX	14973000	63.90	4011097759944	424
AX	14974000	63.90	4011097759951	424
15				
AX	15480180	798.10	4059625077498	86
AX	15481180	1,370.90	4059625077528	101
AX	15482180	1,045.10	4059625077566	124
AX	15483180	1,564.50	4059625077580	124
AX	15484180	179.70	4059625077603	148
AX	15485180	653.90	4059625077627	237
AX	15486180	496.00	4059625077658	100
AX	15487180	390.00	4059625190241	58
AX	15490180	60.80	4059625202883	58
16				
AX	16180180	301.50	4011097678894	231
AX	16182180	236.70	4011097797427	232
AX	16261000	418.00	4011097515137	258
AX	16261820	627.00	4011097518237	258
AX	16320000	193.20	4011097518527	264
AX	16320820	289.80	4011097518534	264
AX	16325000	96.50	4011097515144	257
AX	16325820	144.80	4011097518558	257
AX	16502000	578.80	4011097515168	249
AX	16502820	868.20	4011097515175	249
AX	16505000	578.80	4011097515229	248
AX	16505820	868.20	4011097515236	248
AX	16506000	578.80	4011097515250	249
AX	16506820	868.20	4011097515267	249
AX	16510000	936.70	4011097515281	249
AX	16510820	1,405.10	4011097515298	249
AX	16511000	936.70	4011097785035	249
AX	16511820	1,405.10	4011097808451	249
AX	16513000	702.40	4011097509747	250
AX	16513820	1,053.60	4011097515311	250
AX	16514000	702.40	4011097784762	250
AX	16514820	1,053.60	4011097808444	250
AX	16515000	440.70	4011097823317	248
AX	16515820	661.10	4011097823300	248
AX	16516000	440.70	4011097823294	248
AX	16516820	661.10	4011097823287	248
AX	16517000	495.80	4011097823270	248
AX	16517820	743.70	4011097823263	248
AX	16518000	495.80	4011097823256	248
AX	16518820	743.70	4011097823249	248
AX	16520000	578.80	4011097515366	252
AX	16520820	868.20	4011097515373	252
AX	16526000	440.70	4011097823232	252
AX	16526820	661.10	4011097823225	252
AX	16530000	295.80	4011097515427	249
AX	16530820	443.70	4011097517919	249
AX	16532000	593.10	4011097509556	251
AX	16532820	889.70	4011097515441	251
AX	16534000	593.10	4011097785028	251
AX	16534820	889.70	4011097808437	251
AX	16535000	639.00	4011097822273	250
AX	16535820	958.50	4011097822259	250
AX	16536000	639.00	4011097822228	250
AX	16536820	958.50	4011097822204	250
AX	16540000	1,104.30	4011097515496	253
AX	16540820	1,656.50	4011097515502	253
AX	16541000	225.20	4011097509709	255
AX	16541820	337.80	4011097515526	255

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	16544000	1,607.70	4011097509525	256
AX	16544820	2,411.60	4011097515571	256
AX	16546000	1,326.80	4011097509587	255
AX	16546820	1,990.20	4011097515595	255
AX	16547000	2,497.30	4011097515618	254
AX	16547820	3,746.00	4011097515625	254
AX	16549180	852.40	4011097527062	254
AX	16550000	1,326.80	4011097785011	255
AX	16550820	1,990.20	4011097808420	255
AX	16551000	1,104.30	4011097785004	253
AX	16551820	1,656.50	4011097808413	253
AX	16553000	2,497.30	4011097784885	254
AX	16553820	3,746.00	4011097808390	254
AX	16554000	1,607.70	4011097784878	256
AX	16554820	2,411.60	4011097808383	256
AX	16560000	964.70	4011097515649	257
AX	16560820	1,447.10	4011097515656	257
AX	16572000	2,148.10	4011097809694	264
AX	16572820	3,222.20	4011097823218	264
AX	16580000	440.70	4011097823201	411
AX	16580800	616.90	4011097822891	411
AX	16581000	550.80	4011097822884	411
AX	16581800	771.10	4011097822877	411
AX	16582000	661.00	4011097822860	412
AX	16582800	925.30	4011097822853	412
AX	16585000	661.00	4059625198483	412
AX	16585800	991.50	4059625312179	412
AX	16800000	749.30	4011097515724	259
AX	16800820	1,124.00	4011097515731	259
AX	16801000	749.30	4011097784861	260
AX	16801820	1,124.00	4011097808314	260
AX	16810000	655.50	4011097509570	258
AX	16810820	983.30	4011097515755	258
AX	16815000	702.40	4011097515779	258
AX	16815820	1,053.60	4011097515786	258
AX	16820000	827.40	4011097513935	260
AX	16820820	1,241.10	4011097515809	260
AX	16821000	827.40	4011097784854	261
AX	16821820	1,241.10	4011097808307	261
AX	16823000	655.50	4011097809687	259
AX	16823820	983.30	4011097809670	259
AX	16824000	702.40	4011097784847	259
AX	16824820	1,053.60	4011097808291	259
AX	16830000	241.30	4011097513928	262
AX	16830820	362.00	4011097515823	262
AX	16871000	148.20	4011097509518	261
AX	16871820	222.30	4011097515847	261
AX	16872000	148.20	4011097784823	262
AX	16872820	222.30	4011097808277	262
AX	16882000	226.30	4011097515885	257
AX	16882820	339.50	4011097515892	257
AX	16883000	226.30	4011097784816	257
AX	16883820	339.50	4011097808246	257
AX	16884000	38.70	4011097515915	257
AX	16884820	58.10	4011097515922	257
AX	16930180	250.70	4059625032190	106
AX	16970180	87.50	4059625032404	70
AX	16973180	80.60	4059625032381	70
AX	16974180	83.70	4059625032398	70
AX	16982180	159.00	4059625032183	106
18				
AX	18010000	844.90	4011097519876	216
AX	18020000	1,271.40	4011097523002	216
AX	18310180	740.90	4059625036082	63

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	18311180	864.40	4059625036099	64
AX	18312180	987.80	4059625037805	65
AX	18313180	1,111.30	4059625037812	66
AX	18355000	1,409.00	4059625032879	324
AX	18356000	1,665.10	4059625032862	324
AX	18357000	1,921.40	4059625032855	325
AX	18358000	2,177.50	4059625032848	326
AX	18450000	3,286.10	4011097529561	217
19				
AX	19418000	410.70	4011097664637	100
26				
AX	26020000	1,892.40	4011097726045	316
AX	26021000	849.30	4011097726052	300
AX	26022000	606.50	4011097726069	300
AX	26023000	364.00	4011097726076	307
AX	26025000	96.90	4011097726083	306
AX	26031000	1,698.20	4011097726090	299
AX	26032000	1,395.00	4011097726106	298
AX	26034000	2,348.20	4059625030165	295
AX	26034820	3,522.30	4059625030158	295
AX	26035000	2,241.60	4059625030134	296
AX	26035820	3,362.40	4059625030127	296
AX	26050000	100.20	4011097822846	306
AX	26051000	100.20	4011097822839	306
AX	26431000	266.90	4059625030103	302
AX	26431820	400.40	4059625030097	302
AX	26432000	160.20	4059625030073	302
AX	26432820	240.30	4059625030066	302
AX	26433000	213.40	4059625030042	302
AX	26433820	320.10	4059625030035	302
AX	26434180	229.10	4059625032176	290
AX	26909180	379.20	4011097734224	299
27				
AX	27348000	109.10	4011097822822	302
AX	27419000	125.80	4011097401218	303
AX	27451000	33.80	4011097265377	312
AX	27515000	40.50	4011097245201	311
AX	27830000	255.90	4011097484914	108
AX	27831000	290.60	4011097484891	157
AX	27980000	486.90	4011097262574	108
AX	27982000	578.80	4011097523453	264
AX	27982820	868.20	4011097526539	264
AX	27983000	325.70	4011097678023	108
AX	27984000	3,522.40	4059625025710	316
AX	27987000	399.90	4011097733098	309
AX	27989000	326.50	4011097398792	309
AX	27991000	360.50	4011097733104	157
28				
AX	28011000	182.30	4059625206683	429
AX	28012000	352.50	4059625203019	427
AX	28014000	72.90	4059625206669	428
AX	28022000	352.50	4059625202999	428
HG	28071000	26.40	4011097115498	427
AX	28112000	68.30	4011097523835	315
AX	28112820	102.50	4011097523842	315
AX	28116000	7700	4011097525556	257
AX	28116820	115.50	4011097525563	257
AX	28120000	85.20	4011097525587	257
AX	28120820	127.80	4011097525594	257
AX	28127000	55.50	4059625025659	315
AX	28128000	57.60	4059625025628	315
AX	28128820	86.40	4059625025611	315
AX	28282000	49.90	4011097239156	315
AX	28284000	59.60	4011097239187	107

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	28286000	54.90	4011097239163	107
AX	28464000	109.70	4011097554266	304
AX	28469000	117.00	4011097556963	304
AX	28470180	264.00	4011097601762	178
AX	28474000	683.60	4011097434902	263
AX	28486180	128.60	4011097603308	178
AX	28487000	461.60	4011097404905	263
AX	28489000	553.80	4011097400242	157
AX	28491000	409.80	4011097593784	303
AX	28494000	572.70	4011097434025	107
AX	28532000	168.80	4011097488516	107
AX	28622000	27.70	4059625032145	315
AX	28624000	31.90	4059625032169	152
AX	28626000	30.00	4059625032152	152
AX	28693000	33.30	4011097413433	309
34				
AX	34010000	363.20	4011097559414	184
AX	34016000	341.30	4011097559438	184
AX	34017000	363.20	4011097559407	184
AX	34112000	610.00	4011097559902	185
AX	34113000	523.00	4011097559919	186
AX	34115000	653.60	4011097559926	185
AX	34116000	566.60	4011097559933	185
AX	34127000	581.00	4011097559452	184
AX	34130000	256.50	4011097655536	184
AX	34132000	525.00	4011097705422	185
AX	34133000	581.00	4011097559582	186
AX	34210000	363.20	4011097559469	188
AX	34313000	435.70	4011097559605	187
AX	34315000	493.90	4011097559629	187
AX	34410000	217.80	4011097559476	189
AX	34420000	617.30	4011097559490	188
AX	34425000	334.10	4011097559506	189
AX	34427000	464.80	4011097559513	189
AX	34435000	493.90	4011097559841	192
AX	34444000	1,132.90	4011097559643	190
AX	34454000	1,379.80	4011097559995	190
AX	34620000	515.70	4011097559520	191
AX	34625000	276.30	4011097559537	191
AX	34635000	421.40	4011097559728	193
AX	34705000	639.20	4011097559797	193
AX	34715000	508.30	4011097559544	193
AX	34716000	566.60	4011097559551	193
AX	34725000	711.70	4011097559803	194
AX	34820000	433.50	4011097688626	410
AX	34820800	575.20	4011097688633	410
AX	34822000	503.70	4011097688664	410
AX	34822800	681.60	4011097688671	410
AX	34823000	433.50	4059625198179	410
AX	34823800	650.30	4059625311776	410
AX	34824000	503.70	4059625198216	410
AX	34824800	755.60	4059625311875	410
AX	34920000	123.70	4011097559810	195
AX	34960000	109.00	4011097559827	194
35				
AX	35274000	1,921.40	4059625003671	294
AX	35275000	2,348.20	4059625003664	293
AX	35276000	2,561.80	4059625003657	291
AX	35277000	1,814.60	4059625003640	294
AX	35278000	1,921.40	4059625003626	293
AX	35279000	2,241.60	4059625003602	293
AX	35280000	2,348.20	4059625003589	292
AX	35281000	2,455.00	4059625003565	292
AX	35282000	2,561.80	4059625003541	291

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	35283000	2,988.80	4059625003527	290
AX	35284000	1,089.20	4059625184684	285
AX	35286000	985.50	4059625184967	286
AX	35287000	985.50	4059625185209	286
AX	35288000	456.50	4059625033296	295
AX	35296000	1,244.80	4059625184691	284
AX	35297000	1,089.20	4059625184974	284
AX	35298000	1,089.20	4059625185216	285
AX	35300000	1,348.50	4059625184707	280
AX	35301000	1,192.90	4059625184981	280
AX	35302000	1,192.90	4059625185223	280
AX	35303000	1,504.10	4059625184950	278
AX	35304000	1,348.50	4059625184998	279
AX	35305000	1,348.50	4059625185230	279
AX	35306000	1,089.20	4059625185247	288
AX	35308000	985.50	4059625185285	289
AX	35309000	985.50	4059625185322	289
AX	35310000	1,244.80	4059625185254	287
AX	35312000	1,089.20	4059625185292	287
AX	35313000	1,089.20	4059625185339	288
AX	35314000	1,348.50	4059625185261	282
AX	35316000	1,192.90	4059625185308	283
AX	35317000	1,192.90	4059625185346	283
AX	35318000	1,504.10	4059625185278	281
AX	35320000	1,348.50	4059625185315	281
AX	35321000	1,348.50	4059625185353	282
AX	35361180	300.00	4059625184639	289
AX	35363180	100.00	4059625184646	290
36				
AX	36100000	406.70	4011097751573	162
AX	36101000	406.70	4011097751566	162
AX	36102000	391.10	4011097751559	162
AX	36103000	512.50	4011097751542	162
AX	36104000	589.70	4011097751535	163
AX	36105000	309.20	4011097751528	164
AX	36106000	520.50	4011097751511	165
AX	36107000	475.80	4011097751504	167
AX	36108000	595.80	4011097751498	166
AX	36110000	366.00	4011097755946	163
AX	36111000	366.00	4011097755953	163
AX	36112000	366.00	4011097755960	163
AX	36113000	530.70	4011097755977	164
AX	36114000	614.40	4011097751603	164
AX	36115000	599.60	4011097751580	166
AX	36116000	714.90	4011097751597	165
AX	36120000	406.70	4011097751467	168
AX	36121000	366.00	4011097755984	168
AX	36130000	469.30	4011097785134	168
AX	36140000	472.90	4011097751443	173
AX	36410000	1,364.10	4011097751429	171
AX	36411000	1,082.70	4011097751412	171
AX	36412000	227.40	4011097751405	170
AX	36416000	1,833.00	4011097751399	169
AX	36425000	229.10	4011097751382	168
AX	36455000	334.10	4011097815800	169
AX	36457000	464.80	4011097815794	169
AX	36655000	276.30	4011097815770	172
AX	36701180	593.30	4011097755588	173
AX	36702000	435.40	4011097755571	174
AX	36703000	704.00	4011097755564	173
AX	36704000	730.00	4011097755557	174
AX	36705000	599.50	4011097755540	335
AX	36706000	599.50	4011097755533	334
AX	36707000	653.00	4011097755526	335

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	36708180	593.30	4011097755519	174
AX	36711000	433.30	4011097755502	333
AX	36712000	799.60	4011097790268	340
AX	36714000	599.50	4011097779416	339
AX	36715000	653.00	4011097779409	339
AX	36716000	599.50	4011097779393	338
AX	36717000	433.30	4011097779386	338
AX	36718000	433.30	4011097779379	338
AX	36721000	433.30	4011097779362	336
AX	36721820	650.00	4011097906539	336
AX	36722000	599.50	4011097779355	337
AX	36722820	899.30	4011097906683	337
AX	36723000	653.00	4011097779348	337
AX	36723820	979.50	4011097841458	337
AX	36724000	149.00	4011097755496	179
AX	36725000	85.90	4011097755489	179
AX	36726000	599.50	4011097779331	336
AX	36726820	899.30	4011097906980	336
AX	36727000	433.30	4011097779324	336
AX	36727820	650.00	4011097907130	336
AX	36731000	30.90	4059625031490	312
AX	36732000	30.90	4059625031919	312
AX	36733000	96.00	4059625031957	312
AX	36734000	96.00	4059625031933	313
AX	36735000	448.00	4011097755472	179
AX	36736000	374.50	4011097789330	180
AX	36770180	250.50	4011097755465	130
AX	36771000	139.20	4011097755458	175
AX	36772000	155.50	4011097755441	176
AX	36773000	433.30	4011097755434	334
AX	36822000	309.40	4011097755427	178
38				
AX	38010000	907.30	4011097806518	232
AX	38021000	293.60	4011097823522	224
AX	38021820	440.40	4011097982380	224
AX	38023000	304.20	4011097823515	225
AX	38023820	456.30	4011097982403	225
AX	38026000	304.20	4011097825700	225
AX	38026820	456.30	4011097982427	225
AX	38032000	400.30	4011097823508	225
AX	38032820	600.50	4011097982441	225
AX	38034000	475.00	4011097823492	226
AX	38034820	712.50	4011097982465	226
AX	38036000	427.00	4011097982489	225
AX	38036820	640.50	4011097982496	225
AX	38037000	1,387.60	4011097849355	230
AX	38037820	2,081.40	4011097982915	230
AX	38054000	555.00	4011097849348	229
AX	38054820	832.50	4011097982779	229
AX	38112000	562.70	4011097412979	227
AX	38112820	844.10	4011097909523	227
AX	38113000	370.10	4011097413051	228
AX	38113820	555.20	4011097841854	228
AX	38115000	578.80	4011097413013	227
AX	38115820	868.20	4011097909677	227
AX	38116000	385.70	4011097413099	227
AX	38116820	578.60	4011097842202	227
AX	38119000	870.50	4011097677873	394
AX	38120000	883.00	4011097677880	394
AX	38121000	358.40	4011097849331	227
AX	38121820	537.60	4011097982816	227
AX	38122000	373.80	4011097849324	227
AX	38122820	560.70	4011097982830	227
AX	38130000	222.20	4011097366142	94

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	38130820	333.30	4011097910123	94
AX	38211000	373.60	4011097823485	232
AX	38211820	560.40	4011097982953	232
AX	38375000	523.30	4011097345154	242
AX	38411000	202.80	4011097849317	239
AX	38411820	304.20	4011097989556	239
AX	38412000	1,046.00	4011097849300	238
AX	38412820	1,569.00	4011097989518	238
AX	38421000	469.70	4011097849294	234
AX	38421820	704.60	4011097983325	234
AX	38426000	309.60	4011097849287	235
AX	38426820	464.40	4011097983349	235
AX	38428000	416.20	4011097849270	235
AX	38428820	624.30	4011097983363	235
AX	38436000	907.30	4011097849263	237
AX	38436820	1,361.00	4011097983226	237
AX	38442000	1,707.80	4011097849249	233
AX	38442820	2,561.70	4011097983301	233
AX	38445000	907.30	4011097849232	238
AX	38445820	1,361.00	4011097983264	238
AX	38480000	155.60	4011097377742	236
AX	38480820	233.40	4011097911731	236
AX	38621000	384.20	4011097849225	239
AX	38621820	576.30	4011097983011	239
AX	38626000	266.90	4011097849218	240
AX	38626820	400.40	4011097983189	240
AX	38700000	636.20	4011097345116	242
AX	38715000	573.80	4011097478456	242
AX	38720000	730.10	4011097345130	243
AX	38815000	568.10	4011097688701	410
AX	38815800	769.10	4011097688718	410
AX	38882000	179.30	4011097331188	245
AX	38933000	143.40	4011097331164	244
AX	38959000	104.50	4011097705101	53
AX	38960000	49.00	4011097704647	185
AX	38976000	105.40	4011097331133	243
39				
AX	39010000	600.10	4011097391274	136
AX	39015000	497.80	4011097391281	136
AX	39018000	600.10	4011097485461	136
AX	39020000	909.00	4011097480640	137
AX	39031000	599.80	4011097648910	137
AX	39032000	599.80	4011097648927	137
AX	39034000	661.70	4011097648941	137
AX	39035000	497.80	4011097648903	136
AX	39037000	661.70	4011097646626	137
AX	39112000	760.30	4011097488608	138
AX	39113000	611.80	4011097488622	138
AX	39115000	785.10	4011097488646	138
AX	39116000	652.90	4011097488660	138
AX	39117000	958.90	4011097677897	394
AX	39118000	971.70	4011097678009	394
AX	39133000	687.80	4011097400563	140
AX	39134000	844.40	4011097400587	140
AX	39135000	687.80	4011097400600	139
AX	39136000	844.40	4011097400624	139
AX	39143000	600.10	4011097400686	142
AX	39144000	758.80	4011097400709	141
AX	39147000	600.10	4011097400365	141
AX	39148000	758.80	4011097400389	140
AX	39210000	599.80	4011097648958	143
AX	39313000	553.80	4011097400648	142
AX	39314000	710.70	4011097400662	141
AX	39315000	553.80	4011097400723	141

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	39400000	1,026.40	4011097400495	143
AX	39410000	253.20	4011097400761	147
AX	39436000	951.50	4011097650852	148
AX	39441000	1,157.10	4011097488769	145
AX	39442000	1,157.10	4011097488783	145
AX	39445000	1,358.60	4011097400785	149
AX	39446000	1,358.60	4011097400808	149
AX	39447000	991.50	4011097488806	146
AX	39448000	991.50	4011097488820	146
AX	39449000	36.50	4011097486079	207
AX	39451000	2,104.70	4011097545691	143
AX	39453000	1,659.40	4011097399638	150
AX	39454000	1,659.40	4011097400846	150
AX	39455000	426.80	4011097400501	144
AX	39457000	553.80	4011097400525	144
AX	39480000	363.70	4011097488844	147
AX	39482000	363.70	4011097488868	147
AX	39525000	95.60	4011097488882	152
AX	39600000	806.50	4011097400884	151
AX	39620000	1,597.90	4011097400914	158
AX	39655000	395.40	4011097400891	151
AX	39670000	1,659.50	4011097545707	158
AX	39700000	758.80	4011097400983	153
AX	39705000	758.80	4011097400969	153
AX	39711000	730.40	4011097478388	153
AX	39716000	730.40	4011097478470	152
AX	39720000	869.60	4011097401027	154
AX	39725000	869.60	4011097401003	154
AX	39832000	564.70	4059625196779	409
AX	39832800	847.10	4059625304105	409
AX	39835000	564.70	4011097518763	409
AX	39835800	790.60	4011097527215	409
AX	39840000	726.10	4011097518770	409
AX	39840800	1,016.40	4011097520506	409
AX	39842000	726.10	4059625195963	409
AX	39842800	1,089.20	4059625311479	409
AX	39850000	478.00	4011097518756	409
AX	39850800	669.00	4011097519012	409
AX	39853000	478.00	4059625195949	409
AX	39853800	717.00	4059625311578	409
AX	39860000	515.50	4011097783277	408
AX	39860800	721.80	4011097783284	408
AX	39861000	572.90	4011097783291	408
AX	39861800	802.00	4011097783307	408
AX	39862000	627.60	4059625176320	408
AX	39862800	861.00	4059625176306	408
AX	39863000	572.40	4059625257890	407
AX	39863800	776.30	4059625257906	407
AX	39864000	572.90	4059625196724	408
AX	39864800	859.40	4059625311677	408
AX	39882000	221.80	4011097401140	157
AX	39883000	221.80	4011097401126	156
AX	39920000	197.40	4011097401102	156
AX	39925000	197.40	4011097401089	155
AX	39960000	125.80	4011097401065	155
AX	39965000	125.80	4011097401041	155
40				
HG	40068000	16.50	4011097218939	370
HG	40088000	16.50	4011097120461	364
AX	40806000	318.10	4011097177946	369
AX	40808000	330.50	4011097177960	369
AX	40819000	286.00	4011097286495	369
AX	40820000	271.50	4011097239194	369
AX	40820820	407.30	4011097561141	369

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	40821000	221.80	4011097177991	370
AX	40830000	281.70	4011097177953	369
AX	40833000	221.80	4011097178011	369
AX	40834000	221.80	4011097178004	369
AX	40835000	397.80	4011097177984	370
AX	40836000	157.00	4011097177977	370
AX	40837000	113.60	4011097178035	370
AX	40840000	383.20	4011097239200	370
AX	40872000	429.10	4011097594002	332
AX	40873000	517.70	4011097594217	332
AX	40877180	180.60	4011097601755	332
AX	40878180	223.50	4011097601748	333
41				
AX	41519000	181.30	4011097331041	382
AX	41519820	272.00	4011097496108	382
AX	41520000	138.30	4011097331065	383
AX	41520820	207.50	4011097931623	383
AX	41521000	133.50	4011097332307	383
AX	41521820	200.30	4011097496115	383
AX	41528000	82.20	4011097331089	376
AX	41528820	123.30	4011097561158	376
AX	41530000	152.70	4011097334042	382
AX	41530820	229.10	4011097496139	382
AX	41533000	133.50	4011097331034	382
AX	41533820	200.30	4011097496146	382
AX	41534000	133.50	4011097331027	382
AX	41534820	200.30	4011097496160	382
AX	41535000	181.30	4011097331102	384
AX	41535820	272.00	4011097496177	384
AX	41536000	182.20	4011097331096	376
AX	41536820	273.30	4011097561165	376
AX	41537000	23.00	4011097331119	376
AX	41537820	34.50	4011097493381	376
AX	41538000	152.70	4011097331072	384
AX	41538820	229.10	4011097493398	384
AX	41550000	257.50	4011097331058	375
AX	41550820	386.30	4011097496207	375
AX	41560000	172.00	4011097334066	383
AX	41560820	258.00	4011097496214	383
AX	41580000	210.20	4011097334080	383
AX	41580820	315.30	4011097496221	383
AX	41719000	183.80	4011097397252	375
AX	41721000	134.20	4011097397269	376
AX	41730000	158.90	4011097401324	375
AX	41733000	134.20	4011097397276	375
AX	41734000	134.20	4011097397283	375
AX	41735000	183.80	4011097397290	377
AX	41738000	153.90	4011097397306	376
AX	41760000	173.80	4011097401348	375
AX	41780000	208.50	4011097401362	375
42				
AX	42018000	181.50	4059625131640	412
AX	42018330	262.50	4059625297421	412
AX	42018340	262.50	4059625297414	412
AX	42018800	236.00	4059625131657	412
AX	42019000	193.20	4011097516127	386
AX	42019820	289.80	4011097516134	386
AX	42020000	152.70	4011097516158	387
AX	42020820	229.10	4011097516165	387
AX	42021000	152.70	4011097516189	387
AX	42021820	229.10	4011097516196	387
AX	42028000	88.60	4011097516219	387
AX	42028820	132.90	4011097516226	387
AX	42030000	193.20	4011097516240	386

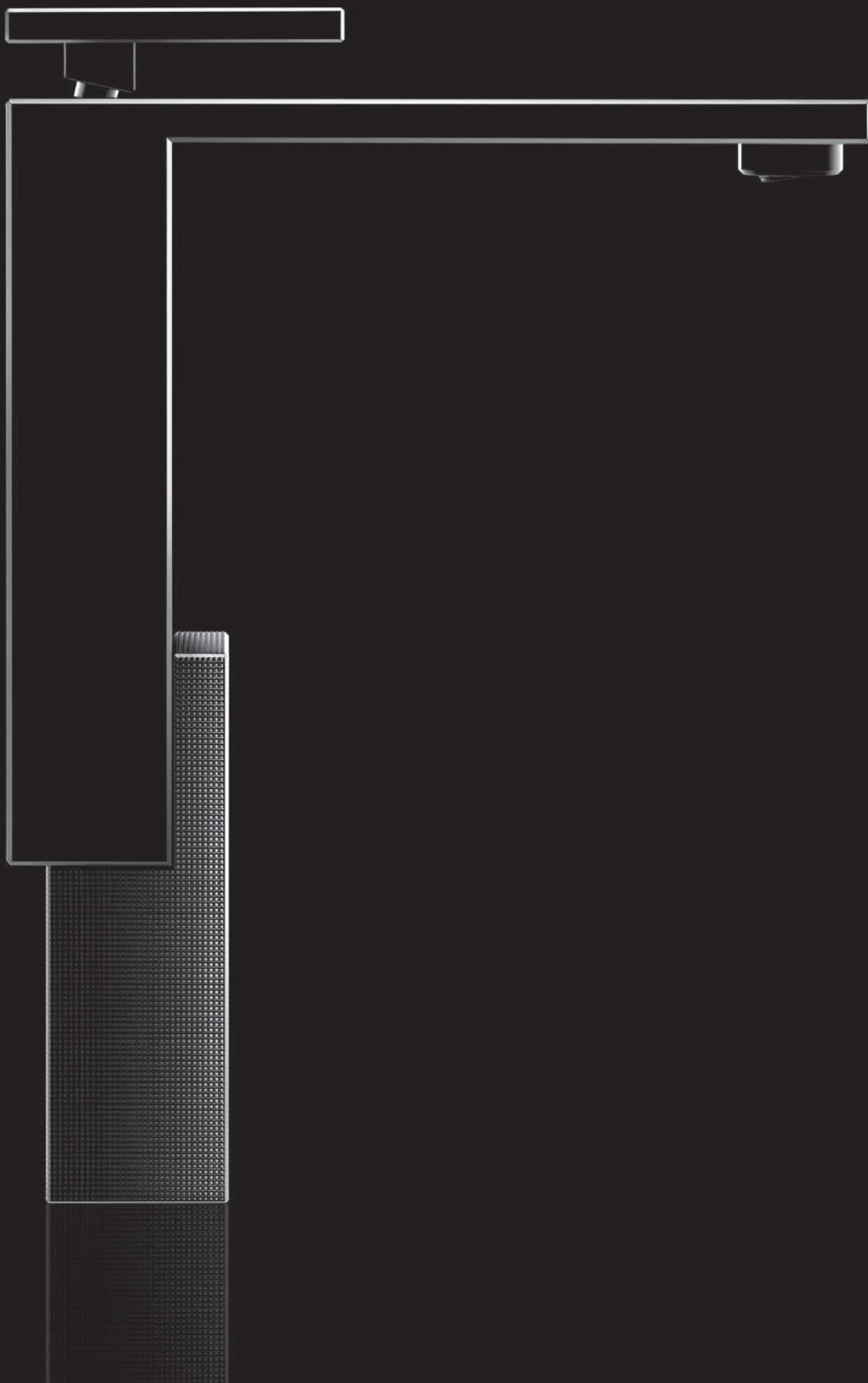
brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	42030820	289.80	4011097516257	386
AX	42033000	144.70	4011097516271	386
AX	42033820	217.10	4011097516288	386
AX	42035000	193.20	4011097516332	388
AX	42035820	289.80	4011097516349	388
AX	42036000	169.10	4011097516363	387
AX	42036820	253.70	4011097516370	387
AX	42060000	209.10	4011097516400	387
AX	42060820	313.70	4011097516417	387
AX	42065000	176.90	4011097516431	386
AX	42065820	265.40	4011097516448	386
AX	42066000	176.90	4011097516462	386
AX	42066820	265.40	4011097516479	386
AX	42080000	225.20	4011097516493	387
AX	42080820	337.80	4011097516509	387
AX	42090000	401.90	4011097516523	388
AX	42090820	602.90	4011097516530	388
AX	42134000	144.70	4011097516554	386
AX	42134820	217.10	4011097516561	386
AX	42137000	40.50	4011097516585	387
AX	42137820	60.80	4011097516592	387
AX	42300000	1,024.20	4011097535302	216
AX	42305000	853.70	4011097535319	216
AX	42401000	64.90	4011097598758	379
AX	42430000	330.60	4011097598765	379
AX	42433000	143.60	4011097608617	379
AX	42434000	143.60	4011097598772	379
AX	42435000	273.00	4011097613185	380
AX	42436000	242.00	4011097598789	379
AX	42460000	374.10	4011097598796	379
AX	42480000	417.10	4011097598802	379
AX	42706000	224.40	4011097704692	372
AX	42708000	249.40	4011097704708	372
AX	42720000	149.80	4011097704715	372
AX	42730000	199.60	4011097704722	372
AX	42733000	118.30	4011097704746	372
AX	42734000	118.30	4011097704739	372
AX	42735000	274.60	4011097704760	373
AX	42736000	149.80	4011097704753	373
AX	42737000	56.10	4011097704685	372
AX	42801000	48.70	4011097752396	363
AX	42802000	149.00	4011097752389	361
AX	42803000	137.50	4011097752372	360
AX	42818000	68.50	4059625182840	412
AX	42818330	99.00	4059625297407	412
AX	42818340	99.00	4059625297391	412
AX	42818800	89.30	4059625182857	412
AX	42819000	206.30	4011097755601	360
AX	42821000	263.60	4011097752365	363
AX	42830000	189.00	4011097752358	362
AX	42832000	223.50	4011097752341	362
AX	42833000	257.80	4011097752334	362
AX	42834000	160.50	4011097752327	360
AX	42835000	176.50	4011097752310	364
AX	42836000	149.00	4011097752303	363
AX	42837000	298.80	4059625026915	362
AX	42838000	194.80	4011097752198	361
AX	42840000	133.20	4059625026694	361
AX	42841000	26.30	4011097755595	364
AX	42842000	288.20	4059625026908	363
AX	42846000	112.10	4059625026922	363
AX	42870000	46.60	4011097753706	364
AX	42871000	55.80	4011097753690	180
AX	42890000	16.10	4011097789323	365

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	42891000	20.70	4011097789316	365
45				
AX	45001000	304.20	4011097816760	222
AX	45001820	456.30	4011097982663	222
AX	45002000	304.20	4011097816753	222
AX	45002820	456.30	4011097982687	222
AX	45003000	400.30	4011097816746	222
AX	45003820	600.50	4011097982700	222
AX	45004000	475.00	4011097816739	223
AX	45004820	712.50	4011097982724	223
AX	45005000	293.60	4011097816722	222
AX	45005820	440.40	4011097982649	222
AX	45010000	363.00	4011097816715	223
AX	45010820	544.50	4011097982533	223
AX	45012000	363.00	4011097816708	223
AX	45012820	544.50	4011097982557	223
AX	45013000	459.00	4011097815992	223
AX	45013820	688.50	4011097982571	223
AX	45014000	533.80	4011097815985	224
AX	45014820	800.70	4011097982595	224
AX	45015000	352.30	4011097815978	223
AX	45015820	528.50	4011097982519	223
AX	45016000	523.00	4011097982618	224
AX	45016820	784.50	4011097982625	224
AX	45037000	1,387.60	4011097849485	229
AX	45037820	2,081.40	4011097982939	229
AX	45110000	843.40	4011097832432	231
AX	45111000	855.70	4011097832425	231
AX	45112000	459.00	4011097982854	226
AX	45112820	688.50	4011097982861	226
AX	45113000	480.40	4011097982885	226
AX	45113820	720.60	4011097982892	226
AX	45130000	288.20	4011097982748	226
AX	45130820	432.30	4011097982755	226
AX	45133000	555.00	4011097849478	229
AX	45133820	832.50	4011097982793	229
AX	45200000	373.60	4011097815961	233
AX	45200820	560.40	4011097982977	233
AX	45210000	437.60	4011097815954	233
AX	45210820	656.40	4011097982991	233
AX	45405000	309.60	4011097849461	235
AX	45405820	464.40	4011097983387	235
AX	45407000	416.20	4011097849454	235
AX	45407820	624.30	4011097983400	235
AX	45410000	202.80	4011097849430	239
AX	45410820	304.20	4011097989570	239
AX	45412000	1,046.00	4011097849423	238
AX	45412820	1,569.00	4011097989532	238
AX	45416000	1,707.80	4011097849416	234
AX	45416820	2,561.70	4011097983288	234
AX	45420000	1,547.80	4059625011980	322
AX	45421000	1,868.00	4059625012116	322
AX	45440000	1,280.80	4059625012154	323
AX	45442180	98.80	4059625037829	61
AX	45443180	115.00	4059625190234	62
AX	45444000	907.30	4011097849393	237
AX	45444820	1,361.00	4011097983240	237
AX	45600000	384.20	4011097849386	240
AX	45600820	576.30	4011097983035	240
AX	45605000	266.90	4011097849379	240
AX	45605820	400.40	4011097983202	240
AX	45710180	306.20	4011097789309	343
AX	45711000	687.40	4011097788999	342
AX	45712000	859.30	4011097788982	342

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	45713000	1,122.70	4011097788975	343
AX	45720000	160.20	4011097790022	305
AX	45721000	67.70	4011097788968	312
AX	45722000	266.90	4011097790039	307
AX	45723000	189.00	4011097789910	314
AX	45770180	207.90	4011097789903	344
AX	45771000	320.70	4011097789798	344
AX	45790000	231.40	4011097807980	343
46				
AX	46010000	861.10	4059625149034	52
AX	46011000	947.20	4059625149041	52
AX	46020000	1,114.30	4059625149379	52
AX	46021000	1,225.70	4059625149362	52
AX	46030000	1,119.40	4059625149355	53
AX	46031000	1,231.80	4059625149348	53
AX	46040000	2,127.30	4059625149331	55
AX	46041000	2,340.00	4059625149324	55
AX	46050000	1,377.70	4059625149317	53
AX	46051000	1,515.50	4059625149300	53
AX	46060000	1,205.50	4059625149294	54
AX	46061000	1,326.00	4059625149287	54
AX	46140000	2,438.30	4059625149270	62
AX	46141000	2,682.40	4059625149263	62
AX	46210000	861.10	4059625190227	56
AX	46211000	947.20	4059625190210	56
AX	46240000	2,066.50	4059625149256	61
AX	46241000	2,273.20	4059625149249	61
AX	46410000	577.40	4059625190081	59
AX	46411000	634.10	4059625190074	59
AX	46420000	1,023.10	4059625190067	56
AX	46421000	1,125.40	4059625190050	56
AX	46430000	2,024.00	4059625149232	57
AX	46431000	2,225.60	4059625149225	57
AX	46440000	2,765.50	4059625149218	59
AX	46441000	3,042.00	4059625149201	59
AX	46450000	929.90	4059625149195	56
AX	46451000	1,023.10	4059625149188	56
AX	46470000	506.50	4059625203958	58
AX	46520000	501.40	4059625149171	60
AX	46521000	552.10	4059625149164	60
AX	46650000	775.00	4059625189962	60
AX	46651000	853.00	4059625189955	60
AX	46700000	1,722.10	4059625149157	63
AX	46701000	1,894.30	4059625149140	63
AX	46710000	2,032.10	4059625149133	64
AX	46711000	2,235.70	4059625149126	64
AX	46720000	2,397.80	4059625149119	65
AX	46721000	2,637.90	4059625189948	65
AX	46730000	2,829.30	4059625149102	66
AX	46731000	3,111.90	4059625149096	66
AX	46740000	1,007.90	4059625189931	67
AX	46741000	1,108.20	4059625189924	67
AX	46750000	1,057.60	4059625149089	68
AX	46751000	1,163.90	4059625149072	68
AX	46760000	1,163.90	4059625149065	69
AX	46761000	1,280.40	4059625149058	69
AX	46770000	253.30	4059625189917	70
AX	46771000	278.60	4059625189900	70
47				
AX	47010000	622.40	4059625161401	78
AX	47010600	622.40	4059625161555	78
AX	47012000	518.70	4059625186190	78
AX	47020000	809.10	4059625161388	78
AX	47020600	809.10	4059625161531	78

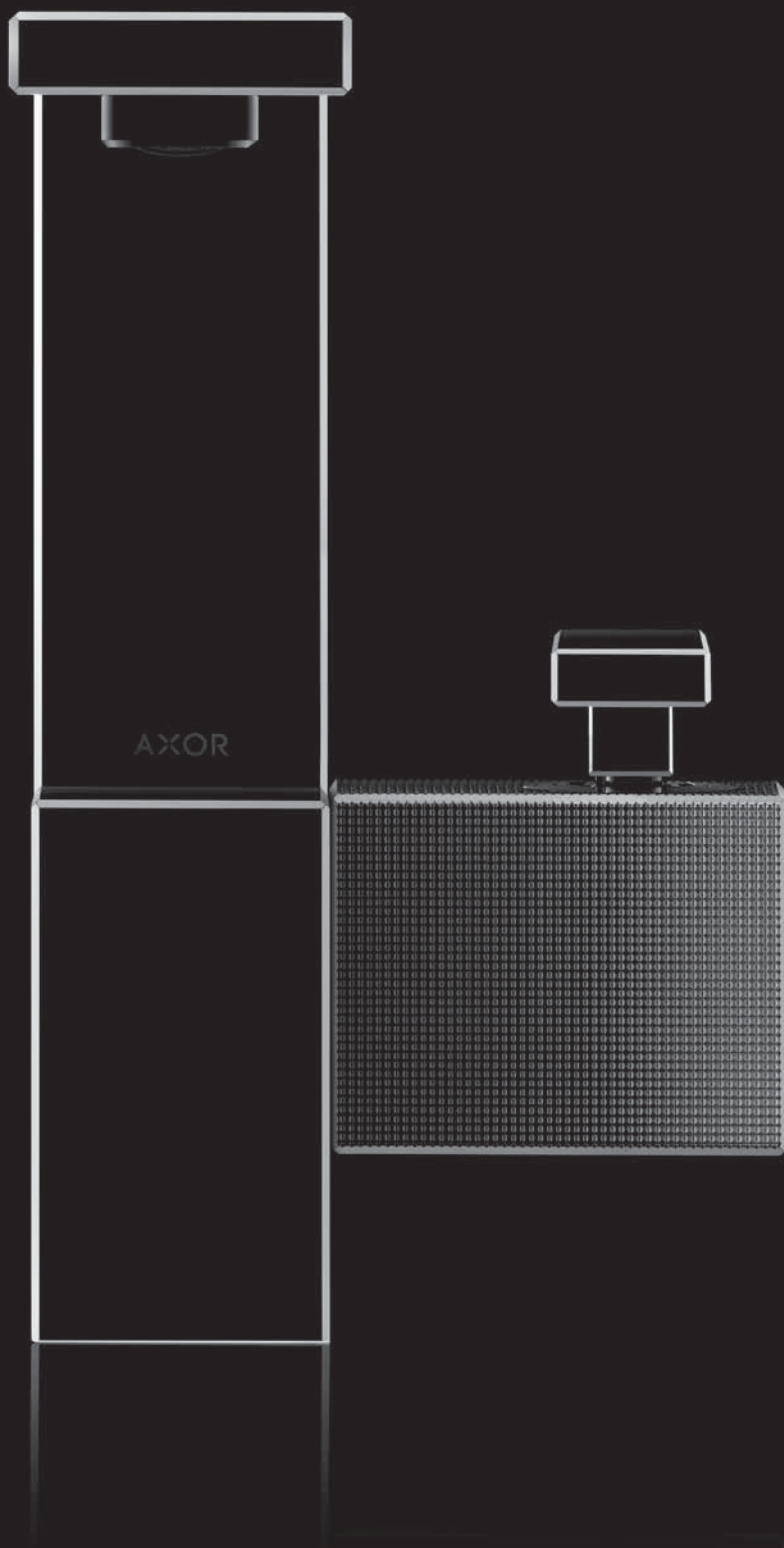
brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	47022000	674.30	4059625186121	79
AX	47040000	1,556.00	4059625161364	82
AX	47040600	1,556.00	4059625161517	82
AX	47042000	1,421.10	4059625186114	82
AX	47050000	871.40	4059625161340	81
AX	47050600	871.40	4059625161494	81
AX	47052000	767.70	4059625186138	81
AX	47060000	788.30	4059625161326	79
AX	47060600	788.30	4059625161470	79
AX	47062000	653.50	4059625186145	80
AX	47210000	814.30	4059625161302	83
AX	47210600	814.30	4059625161456	83
AX	47212000	710.50	4059625186152	83
AX	47410000	414.90	4059625161296	86
AX	47410600	414.90	4059625161449	86
AX	47412000	311.20	4059625186169	87
AX	47430000	1,452.20	4059625161289	85
AX	47430600	1,452.20	4059625161432	85
AX	47432000	1,348.50	4059625186176	86
AX	47440000	2,178.40	4059625161272	84
AX	47440600	2,178.40	4059625161425	84
AX	47442000	2,043.50	4059625186183	84
AX	47900000	103.70	4059625189023	87
AX	47900600	103.70	4059625189030	87
AX	47901000	134.80	4059625189047	79
AX	47901600	134.80	4059625189054	79
AX	47902000	103.70	4059625189061	83
AX	47902600	103.70	4059625189221	83
AX	47903000	103.70	4059625189214	87
AX	47904000	134.80	4059625189207	79
AX	47905000	103.70	4059625189191	83
AX	47906000	311.20	4059625189184	87
AX	47907000	404.60	4059625189177	79
AX	47908000	311.20	4059625189160	83
AX	47909000	311.20	4059625189153	87
AX	47910000	404.60	4059625189146	79
AX	47911000	311.20	4059625189139	83
AX	47913000	311.20	4059625189122	88
AX	47914000	404.60	4059625189115	79
AX	47915000	311.20	4059625189108	83
AX	47916000	311.20	4059625189092	88
AX	47917000	404.60	4059625189085	79
AX	47918000	311.20	4059625189078	83
AX	47921000	25.00	4059625306529	88
AX	47922000	28.00	4059625306536	89
AX	47923000	22.00	4059625306512	89
AX	47924000	31.40	4059625306543	89
AX	47925000	37.50	4059625306550	89
AX	47926000	43.60	4059625306567	89
51				
AX	51300000	67.30	4059625077788	431
AX	51300820	101.00	4059625130049	431
AX	51301000	43.20	4059625032244	431
AX	51302000	72.80	4059625032237	430
AX	51303000	157.00	4059625077795	431
AX	51303820	235.50	4059625147863	431
AX	51304000	224.80	4059625077801	431
AX	51304820	337.20	4059625147887	431
AX	51305000	88.10	4059625077818	431
AX	51305820	132.20	4059625147900	431
AX	51306000	37.30	4059625077689	431
AX	51307000	60.50	4059625079263	432
AX	51307820	90.80	4059625147924	432
AX	51308000	33.70	4059625077696	432

brand	code no.	Euro	EAN	page
AX	51309000	17.50	4059625077719	432
AX	51310000	18.60	4059625077726	432
AX	51312000	16.00	4059625077702	432
AX	51315000	29.00	4059625077757	433
AX	51320000	21.80	4059625077733	432
AX	51321000	28.60	4059625077740	433
58				
AX	58300000	205.00	4059625077771	425
AX	58301180	117.70	4059625077467	425
AX	58302180	165.00	4059625077481	425
AX	58303000	317.00	4059625077504	425
AX	58304000	188.30	4059625077511	426
AX	58304820	282.50	4059625147948	426
AX	58305180	108.10	4059625077535	426
AX	58306180	151.60	4059625077542	426
AX	58307000	285.40	4059625077559	427
AX	58308000	104.50	4059625032299	427
AX	58311000	25.40	4059625077610	429
AX	58312000	39.00	4059625077634	429
AX	58312820	58.50	4059625147962	429
AX	58313180	47.10	4059625077641	429
AX	58314180	72.70	4059625077665	430
AX	58315000	67.00	4059625077672	430
AX	58316000	79.00	4059625077474	430
AX	58316820	118.50	4059625147986	430
92				
AX	92726000	183.40	4011097788111	362
AX	92990000	45.40	4059625032206	70
93				
AX	93171000	33.40	4059625032374	424
AX	93307000	42.00	4059625163368	327
AX	93308000	42.00	4059625163375	327
AX	93309000	42.00	4059625163382	327
AX	93310000	42.00	4059625163399	327
AX	93311000	42.00	4059625164303	327
AX	93312000	42.00	4059625164310	327
HG	93571610	8.30	4059625142684	341
HG	93572610	8.30	4059625142691	341
HG	93573610	8.30	4059625142714	341
HG	93574610	8.30	4059625142721	341
HG	93575610	8.30	4059625142738	341
HG	93576610	8.30	4059625142745	341
HG	93577610	8.30	4059625142752	341
HG	93578610	8.30	4059625142769	341
HG	93579610	8.30	4059625142776	341
AX	93663000	42.00	4059625261323	327
96				
HG	96186000	8.10	4011097161754	108
AX	96259000	51.80	4011097422640	54
AX	96383000	29.70	4011097350707	55
AX	96397000	8.70	4011097369570	309
AX	96441000	118.90	4011097432717	55
HG	96500000	49.60	4011097380018	99
AX	96660000	12.00	4011097404745	120
97				
AX	97686000	229.60	4011097502779	59
98				
HG	98806000	3.80	4011097570822	86
AX	98860000	47.20	4011097571065	421



AXOR EDGE

Basin	52
Bidet	56
Bath	56
Shower	60
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	61



AXOR EDGE

ARCHITECTONICS. IN PERFECTION.

The cube. Ushered into art by the avant-garde of the early 20th century. Taken to a new level by AXOR Edge. An asymmetrical arrangement of rectangular prisms, crafted with ultra-precision. A masterpiece through and through. Cube by cube. Transcending aesthetic and technical boundaries. Cut with diamonds, for edges and surfaces that verge on perfection.

AXOR Edge takes exclusivity to new heights. Bold yet refined. With flawlessly smooth surfaces that reflect light evenly. Intensely. Enlivened with structured surfaces that act as a counterpart. Enhancing the effect of

the high-gloss surfaces. Creating fascinating contrasts. Expressing individual personality. With a level of precision achieved only with state-of-the-art diamond-cutting technology.

With AXOR FinishPlus, the collection becomes an even more personal statement. A testimony to the discerning taste of its owner. Particularity in Polished Black Chrome or Polished Gold Optic. AXOR Edge consists of 25 products. For the washbasin. For the bathtub. For the shower. In perfection.

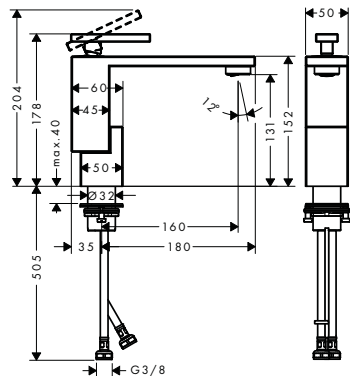
Design: Jean-Marie Massaud



Refinement finds its personal expression in the choice of exclusive AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. Four lucent finishes enhance the natural brilliance of AXOR Edge. From Polished Gold Optic to Polished Black Chrome. Manufactured to the highest technical standards. Finished using

PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) in AXOR's vacuum chambers. Cutting-edge technology that gives the finish more resistance, greater longevity and, above all, unprecedented brilliance and color. Ultra-radiance for an ultra-luxurious bathroom.

Basin



Single lever basin mixer 130 with push-open waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 130
- / projection 160 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

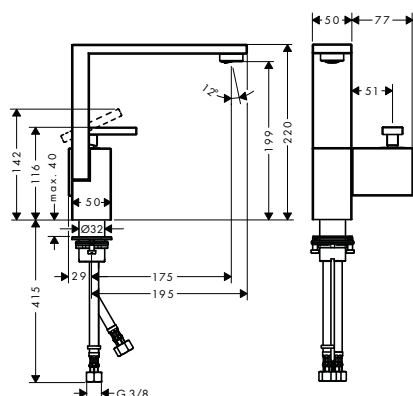
Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 130 with push-open waste set - diamond cut

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 46010000 861.10
Special Finishes* 46010XXX 1,291.70



Single lever basin mixer 190 with push-open waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 190
- / projection 175 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.


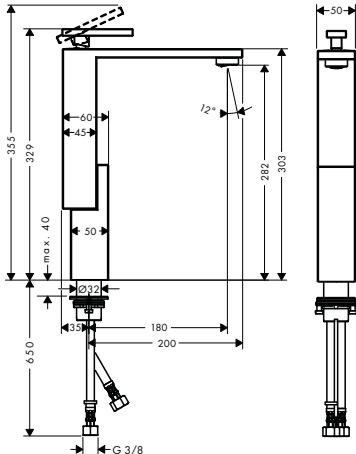

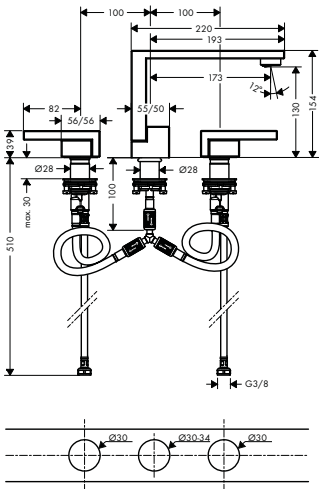

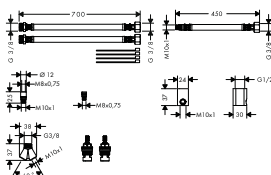
Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 190 with push-open waste set - diamond cut

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Chrome 46020000 1,114.30
Special Finishes* 46020XXX 1,671.50



	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	46030000	1,119.40
	Special Finishes*	46030XXX	1,679.10
 	Chrome	46050000	1,377.70
	Special Finishes*	46050XXX	2,066.60
 		38959000	104.50

Single lever basin mixer 280 for wash bowls with push-open waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 280
- / projection 180 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 4.6 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 280 with push-open waste set - diamond cut

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	46030000	1,119.40
Special Finishes*	46030XXX	1,679.10



3-hole basin mixer 130 with push-open waste set

- / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 130
- / projection 173 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 4.6 l/ min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Alternative products:

- / 3-hole basin mixer 130 with push-open waste set - diamond cut

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Optional parts:

- / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

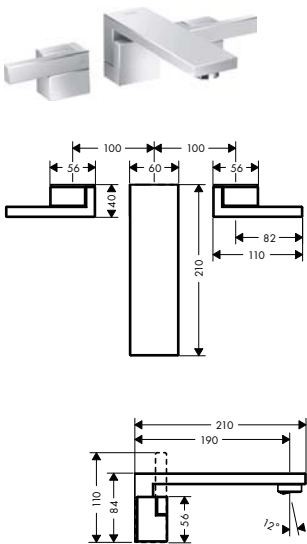


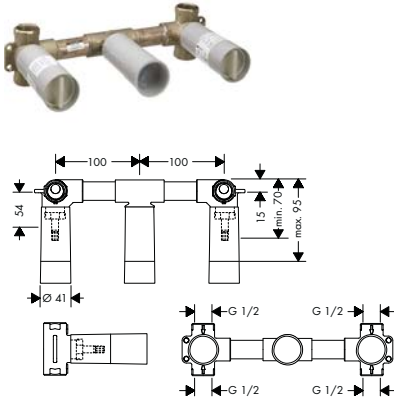
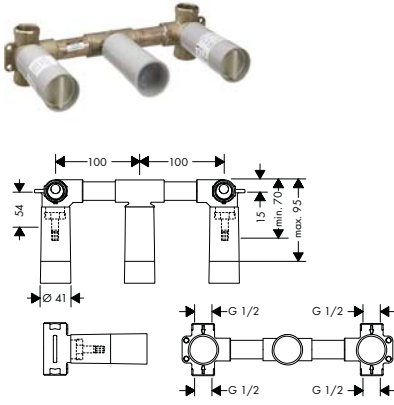

Chrome	46050000	1,377.70
Special Finishes*	46050XXX	2,066.60


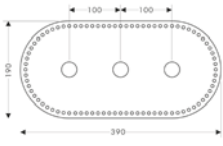

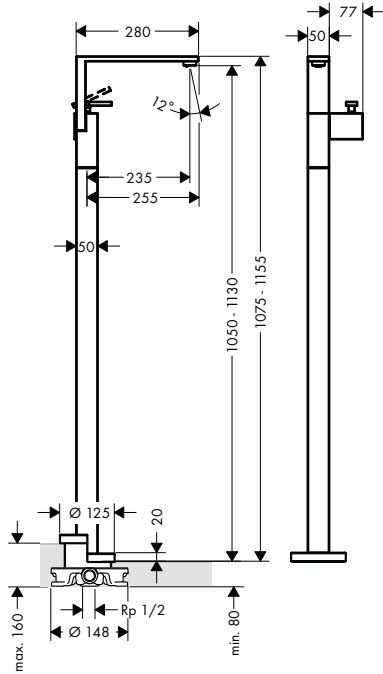



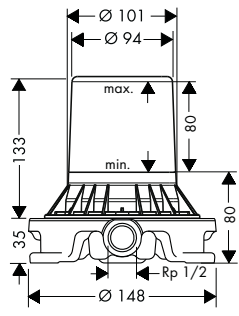

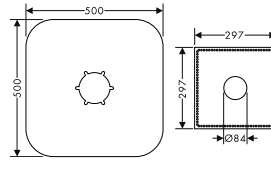


Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer

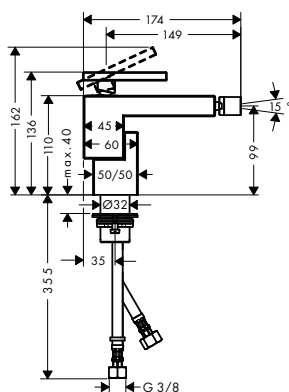
- / length of hoses 700 mm
- / for free positioning of spout and handles

38959000	104.50
----------	--------

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	46060000	1,205.50
	Special Finishes*	46060XXX	1,808.30
		 	
/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / projection 190 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 4.6 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1¼ / material waste set: metal / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15			
This product is not available in brushed special finishes.			
Alternative products:			
	Chrome	46061000	1,326.00
	Special Finishes*	46061XXX	1,989.00
This product is not available in brushed special finishes.			
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		10303180	224.00
Optional parts:			
/ Seal		96383000	29.70
/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96259000	51.80
Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted			
		10303180	224.00
/ suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting / connection from above or below / connection dimension: DN15/DN20			
Optional parts:			
/ Seal		96383000	29.70
/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96259000	51.80
Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted			
		96259000	51.80
/ connection dimension: DN15 / extension length: 25 mm			

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Seal	96383000	29.70
 	Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with push-open waste set / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / projection 235 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1 1/4 / material waste set: metal / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 This product is not available in brushed special finishes.	Chrome Special Finishes* 46040000 46040XXX  	2,127.30 3,191.00
	Alternative products: / Single lever basin mixer floor-standing with push-open waste set - diamond cut This product is not available in brushed special finishes.	Chrome Special Finishes* 46041000 46041XXX	2,340.00 3,510.00
	Required parts: / Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	437.90
	Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	118.90
 	Basic set for mixers floor-standing / for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15 Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	10452180 96441000	437.90 118.90
 	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	118.90

Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 149 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 6.7 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / material waste set: metal
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Alternative products:

- / Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set - diamond cut

finish

code no.

Euro

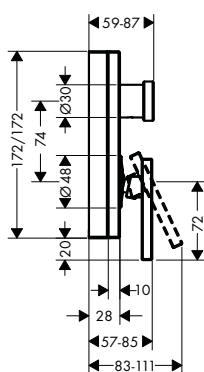
Chrome
Special Finishes*

46210000
46210XXX

861.10
1,291.70



Bath



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

- / connection type: basic set
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 23.8 l/min
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 25.3 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 23.8 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Alternative products:

- / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation - diamond cut

Chrome
Special Finishes*

46450000
46450XXX

929.90
1,394.90

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

- / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717

Chrome
Special Finishes*

46420000
46420XXX

1,023.10
1,534.70

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

- / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 - diamond cut

Chrome
Special Finishes*

46421000
46421XXX

1,125.40
1,688.10

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

01700180

130.80

Optional parts:

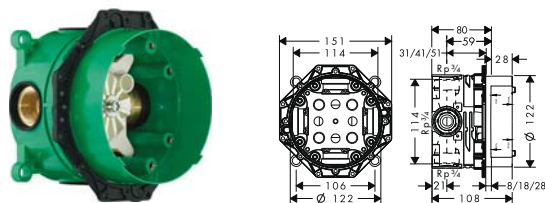
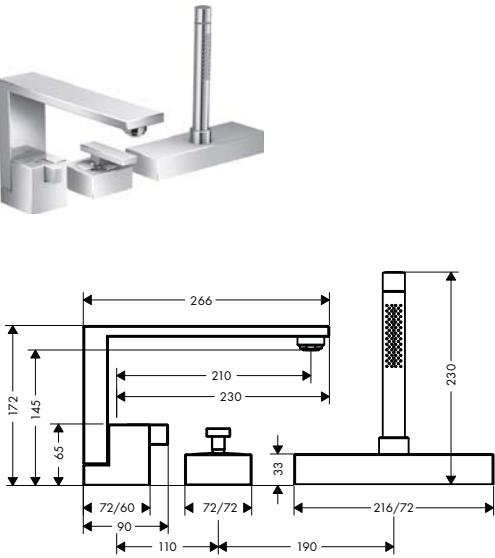
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

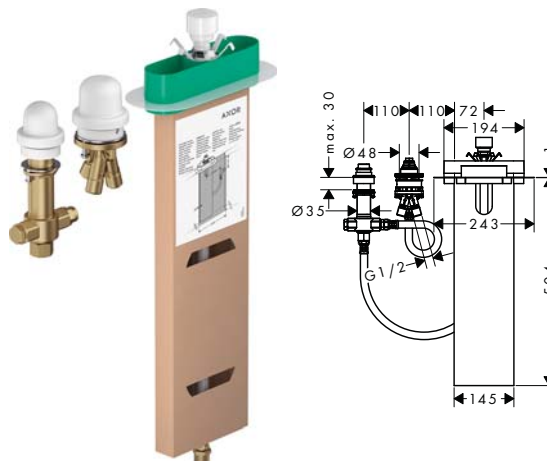
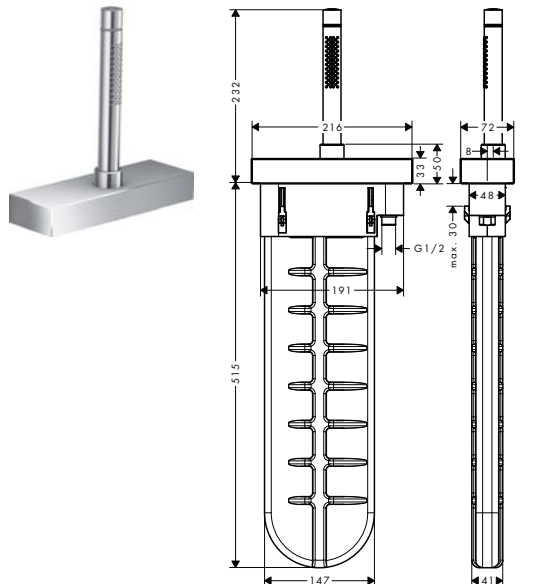
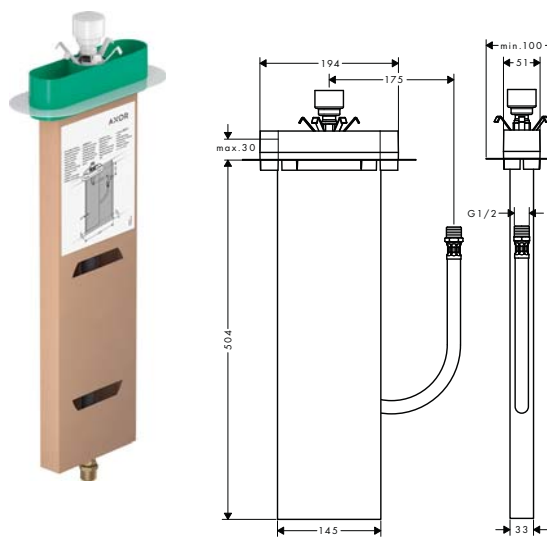
13587000

47.10



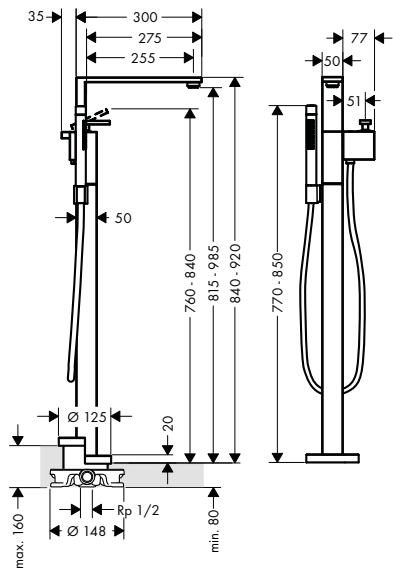
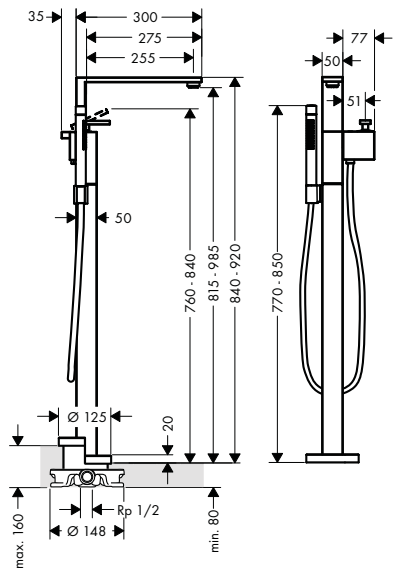

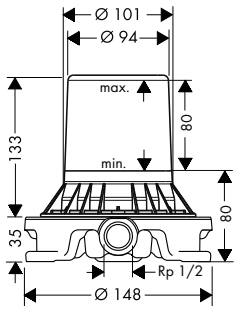


93171000

33.40

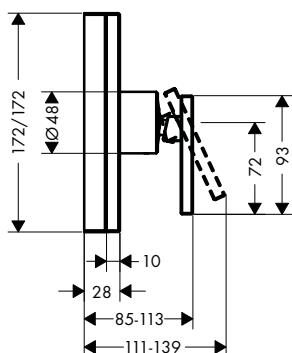
	finish	code no.	Euro	
	Basic set iBox universal	01700180	130.80	
	<div>/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation</div> <div>/ connection thread</div> <div>/ Rp 3/4</div> <div>/ rotationally-symmetric installation</div> <div>/ sound-decoupled installation</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN20</div>			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	47.10	
	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	33.40	
	3-hole rim mounted bath mixer	Chrome Special Finishes*	46430000 46430XXX	2,024.00 3,036.00
	<div>/ consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder</div> <div>/ projection 210 mm</div> <div>/ connection type: basic set</div> <div>/ spray type mixer: normal spray</div> <div>/ spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono</div> <div>/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.45 m</div> <div>/ sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance</div> <div>/ flow rate at 3 bar: 20.2 l/min</div> <div>/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20.2 l/min</div> <div>/ flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 9.5 l/min</div> <div>/ ceramic cartridge</div> <div>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</div> <div>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</div> <div>/ temperature limitation adjustable</div> <div>/ non-return valve</div> <div>/ suitable for continous flow water heaters</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div>			
	This product is not available in brushed special finishes.			
Consisting of:				
/ Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)				
Alternative products:				
	/ 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer - diamond cut	Chrome Special Finishes*	46431000 46431XXX	2,225.60 3,338.40
This product is not available in brushed special finishes.				
Required parts:				
	/ Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	15487180	390.00	

	finish	code no.	Euro	
	Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	15487180	390.00	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance/ drilling diameter: 35 mm, 50 mm/ clamping range: 0 - 30 mm/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m/ suitable for suitable for installation on bath rim/ connection thread: G 1/2/ connection hose length: 600 mm/ connection dimension: DN15/ bath rim width at least 100 mm/ drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required				
	Rim mounted bath set	Chrome Special Finishes*	46470000 46470XXX	506.50 759.80
<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ suitable for suitable for installation on bath rim/ sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance/ connection thread/ G 1/2/ flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/min/ no additional maintenance opening required/ connection dimension: DN15/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m/ removable for service at any time <p>This product is not available in brushed special finishes.</p> <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">/ Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000) <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">/ Rim and tile mounted bath basic set <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">/ Installation plate for tile mounted installation/ Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation				
	Rim and tile mounted bath basic set		15490180	60.80
<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ suitable for rim or tile mounted installation/ 1 function/ connection thread/ R 1/2/ connection hose length: 600 mm/ bath rim width at least 100 mm/ drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required/ clamping range: 0 - 30 mm/ connection dimension: DN15 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">/ Installation plate for tile mounted installation/ Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation				

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	46440000	2,765.50
	Special Finishes*	46440XXX	4,148.30
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing			
/ consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 255 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15			
			
	This product is not available in brushed special finishes.		
	Consisting of: / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000) / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)		
	Alternative products: / Single lever bath mixer floor-standing - diamond cut		
	Chrome	46441000	3,042.00
	Special Finishes*	46441XXX	4,563.00
This product is not available in brushed special finishes.			
Required parts: / Basic set for mixers floor-standing			
		10452180	437.90
Optional parts: / Extension 60 mm for pipe / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			
		97686000	229.60
		96441000	118.90
	Basic set for mixers floor-standing		
		10452180	437.90
/ for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15			
Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			
		96441000	118.90
	Bath spout		
	Chrome	46410000	577.40
	Special Finishes*	46410XXX	866.10
/ projection 190 mm / wall-mounted / flow rate: 23 l/min / connection dimension: G 1/2 / spray type: normal spray			
			
	This product is not available in brushed special finishes.		
	Alternative products: / Bath spout diamond cut		
	Chrome	46411000	634.10
	Special Finishes*	46411XXX	951.20
This product is not available in brushed special finishes.			

Shower

Single lever shower mixer
for concealed installation

- / 1 function
- / connection type: basic set
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Alternative products:

- / Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation - diamond cut

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

46650000

775.00

Special Finishes*

46650XXX

1,162.50

Chrome

46651000

853.00

Special Finishes*

46651XXX

1,279.50

01700180

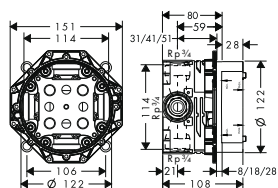
130.80

13587000

47.10

93171000

33.40



Basic set iBox universal

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread
- / Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

01700180

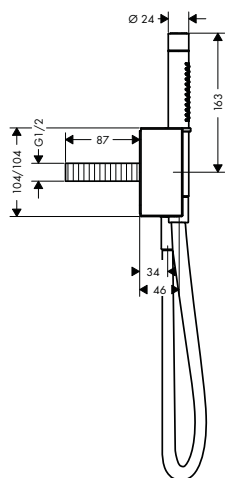
130.80

13587000

47.10

93171000

33.40

Porter unit with baton hand
shower 2jet and shower hose

- / consists of: baton hand shower, porter unit, shower holder, shower hose
- / integrated support function
- / non-return valve
- / installation: wall
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with cylindrical nut on both sides

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Consisting of:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)

Alternative products:

- / Porter unit with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose - diamond cut

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Chrome

46520000

501.40

Special Finishes*

46520XXX

752.10

Chrome

46521000

552.10

Special Finishes*

46521XXX

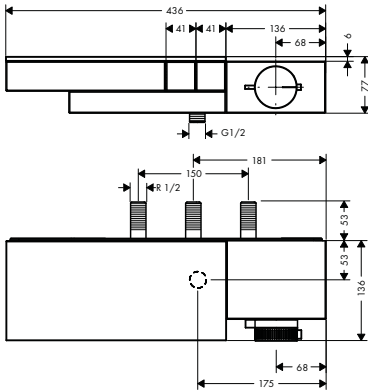
828.20

Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters

finish

code no.

Euro



Thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 2 functions

- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24.4 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / shelf made of safety glass
- / shelf finish: frosted grey glass
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Alternative products:

- / Thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 2 functions - diamond cut

Chrome

46241000

2,273.20

Special Finishes*

46241XXX

3,409.80

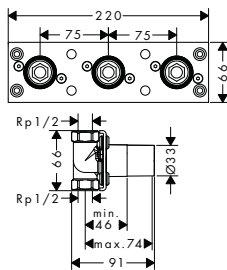
This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Required parts:

- / Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 2 functions

45442180

98.80


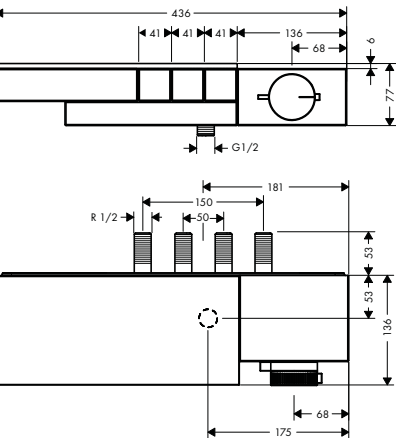



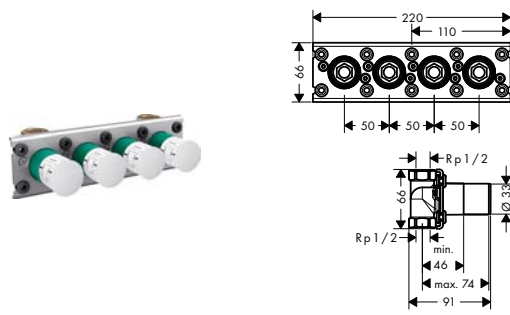
Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 2 functions

- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: Rp 1/2

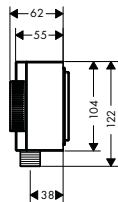
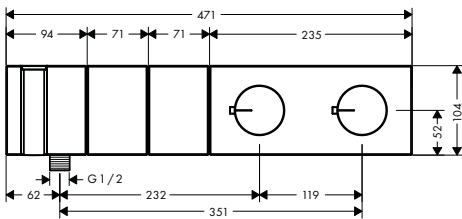
45442180

98.80

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	46140000	2,438.30
	Special Finishes*	46140XXX	3,657.50
<div>  </div>			
Thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions			
/ depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction / 3 functions / simultaneous use of several outlets / Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21.5 l/ min / thermostat cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / shelf made of safety glass / shelf finish: frosted grey glass / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, PowderRain, Rain large			
This product is not available in brushed special finishes.			
Alternative products:			
/ Thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions - diamond cut	Chrome	46141000	2,682.40
	Special Finishes*	46141XXX	4,023.60
This product is not available in brushed special finishes.			
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions		45443180	115.00



Basic set for thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions		45443180	115.00
/ suitable for AXOR Edge Thermostat for 3 functions exposed/concealed installation			
/ sound-decoupled installation			
/ connection dimension: Rp 1/2			
<hr/>			
Required parts:			
/ Thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome Special Finishes*	46140000 46140XXX	2,438.30 3,657.50
This product is not available in brushed special finishes.			
/ Thermostat for exposed/ concealed installation for 3 functions - diamond cut	Chrome Special Finishes*	46141000 46141XXX	2,682.40 4,023.60
This product is not available in brushed special finishes.			



Thermostatic module Select 470/100 for concealed installation for 2 functions

- / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder, baton hand shower, shower hose
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 34.5 l/min
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 34.5 l/min
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with cylindrical nut on both sides
- / connection type: basic set
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Consisting of:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)

Alternative products:

- / Thermostatic module Select 470/100 for concealed installation for 2 functions - diamond cut

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	46700000	1,722.10
Special Finishes*	46700XXX	2,583.20

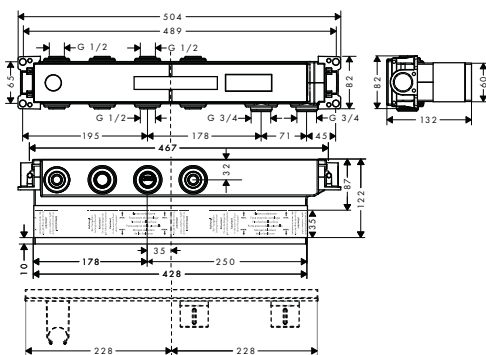


This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Required parts:

- / Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 functions

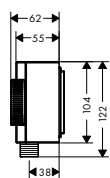
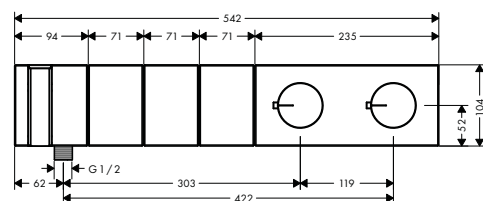
18310180	740.90
----------	--------



Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 functions

- / 2 functions
- / connection thread
- / Rp 3/4
- / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- / horizontal installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15/DN20

18310180	740.90
----------	--------



Thermostatic module Select 540/100 for concealed installation for 3 functions

- / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder, baton hand shower, shower hose
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 37.5 l/min
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 37.5 l/min
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with cylindrical nut on both sides
- / connection type: basic set
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, PowderRain, Rain large

This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Consisting of:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)

Alternative products:

- / Thermostatic module Select 540/100 for concealed installation for 3 functions - diamond cut

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

46710000
46710XXX

2,032.10
3,048.20



This product is not available in brushed special finishes.

Required parts:

- / Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions

18311180

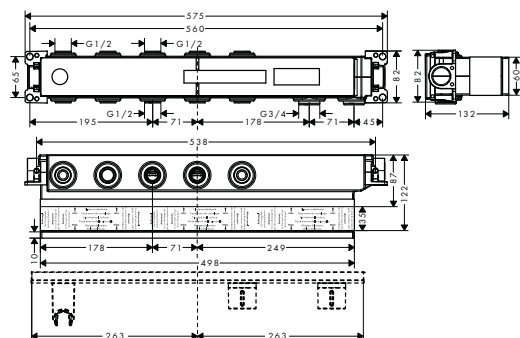
864.40


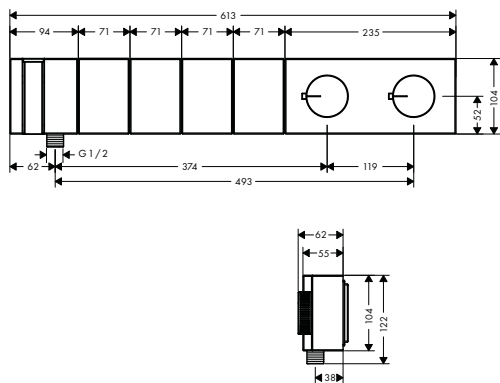

Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions


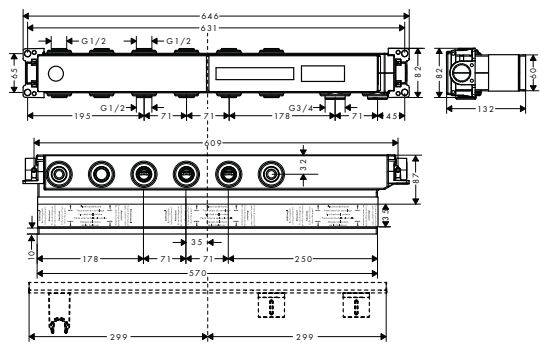
- / 3 functions
- / connection thread
- / Rp 3/4
- / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- / horizontal installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15/DN20

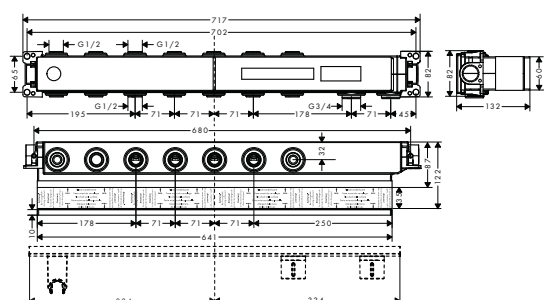
18311180

864.40




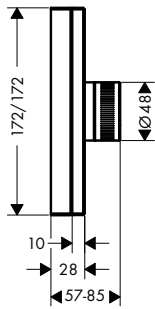

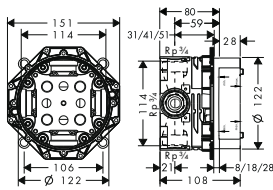
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	46720000	2,397.80
	Special Finishes*	46720XXX	3,596.70
			
Thermostatic module Select 610/100 for concealed installation for 4 functions			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder, baton hand shower, shower hose / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function / 4 functions / simultaneous use of several outlets / Select push-button on/off control for 4 outlets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38.7 l/min / flow rate at 3 bar: 38.7 l/min / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/min / thermostat cartridge, Select valve / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / hose nut: for shower hoses with cylindrical nut on both sides / connection type: basic set / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, Waterfall, Rain large, Mono 			
This product is not available in brushed special finishes.			
Consisting of:			
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)			
Alternative products:			
/ Thermostatic module Select 610/100 for concealed installation for 4 functions - diamond cut		Chrome	46721000
		Special Finishes*	46721XXX
			2,637.90
			3,956.90
This product is not available in brushed special finishes.			
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 functions		18312180	987.80


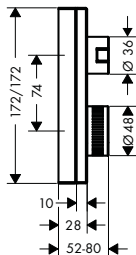

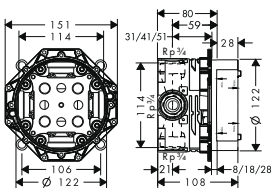
 	Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 functions		18312180	987.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> / 4 functions / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm / horizontal installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN15/DN20 			




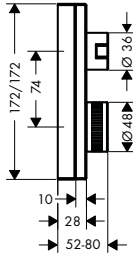
18313180	1,111.30
----------	----------


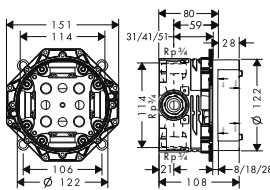
- / 5 functions
- / connection thread
- / Rp 3/4
- / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- / horizontal installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15/DN20


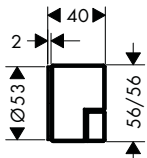

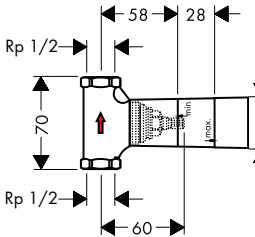


		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	Chrome Special Finishes*	46740000 46740XXX	1,007.90 1,511.90
	/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / thermostat cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set			
	This product is not available in brushed special finishes.			
	Alternative products:			
	/ Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation - diamond cut	Chrome Special Finishes*	46741000 46741XXX	1,108.20 1,662.30
	This product is not available in brushed special finishes.			
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40	
 	Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
	/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40

		finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve	Chrome Special Finishes*	46750000 46750XXX	1,057.60 1,586.40	
	/ 1 function / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set				
	This product is not available in brushed special finishes.				
	Alternative products:				
	/ Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve - diamond cut		Chrome Special Finishes*	46751000 46751XXX	1,163.90 1,745.90
	This product is not available in brushed special finishes.				
	Required parts:				
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	130.80	
Optional parts:					
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	47.10	
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	33.40	
 	Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80	
	/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20				
	Optional parts:				
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	47.10
	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	33.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome	46760000	1,163.90
		Special Finishes*	46760XXX	1,745.90
Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve				
/ 2 functions				
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min				
/ thermostat cartridge				
/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar				
/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar				
/ safety lock at 40° C				
/ temperature limitation adjustable				
/ non-return valve				
/ with silencer				
/ connection type: basic set				
This product is not available in brushed special finishes.				
Alternative products:				
/ Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve - diamond cut		Chrome	46761000	1,280.40
		Special Finishes*	46761XXX	1,920.60
This product is not available in brushed special finishes.				
Required parts:				
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	130.80
Optional parts:				
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	47.10
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	33.40

		Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation					
/ connection thread					
/ Rp 3/4					
/ rotationally-symmetric installation					
/ sound-decoupled installation					
/ connection dimension: DN20					
Optional parts:					
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	47.10	
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	33.40	

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Shut-off valve for concealed installation	Chrome Special Finishes*	46770000 46770XXX	253.30 380.00
	/ connection type: DN15/DN20 / 1 function This product is not available in brushed special finishes.			
	Alternative products: / Shut-off valve for concealed installation - diamond cut	Chrome Special Finishes*	46771000 46771XXX	278.60 417.90
	This product is not available in brushed special finishes. Required parts: / Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16973180 16974180 16970180	80.60 83.70 87.50
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	45.40
 	Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16973180	80.60
	/ connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / flow rate: 52 l/ min / connection dimension: DN15			
	Alternative products: / Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16974180 16970180	83.70 87.50
	Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	45.40
Showers	 For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.			
Accessories	 For matching accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.			



AXOR MY EDITION

Basin	78
Bidet	83
Bath	84
Plates	87



AXOR MY EDITION

A PERSONAL
STATEMENT. IN PERFECTION.

Setting oneself apart from the masses. Gratifying the need for uniqueness. Striking out in a new direction. This is the mission statement of AXOR MyEdition. Clear, linear design sets the stage for personal fulfilment. For one's own creativity. With a wide range of plates. Upon request available in exclusive materials. Individualisation. In perfection.

True luxury is all about fulfilling personal dreams. The exclusive PVD surfaces of AXOR FinishPlus set new standards. Surfaces of exceptional lustre, robustness and durability. Manufactured with state-of-the-art engineering. From unique specimens to large-scale production. From Polished Gold Optic to Brushed Black Chrome. Uni or bicolour. Brushed or polished. Numerous ways to express one's own personality. Individualisation par excellence.

An avant-garde concept and an ingenious connection: a metal body, chrome-plated or with one of different AXOR FinishPlus surfaces. Crowned with a fascinating plate: with an exclusive portfolio of materials, AXOR Signature opens the door to path-breaking possibilities. Glass, metal, wood, marble, leather. More radiance. New sensual experiences. Thanks to special materials from Mother Nature. A new concept for mixers. Premiere for AXOR MyEdition.

Black Walnut

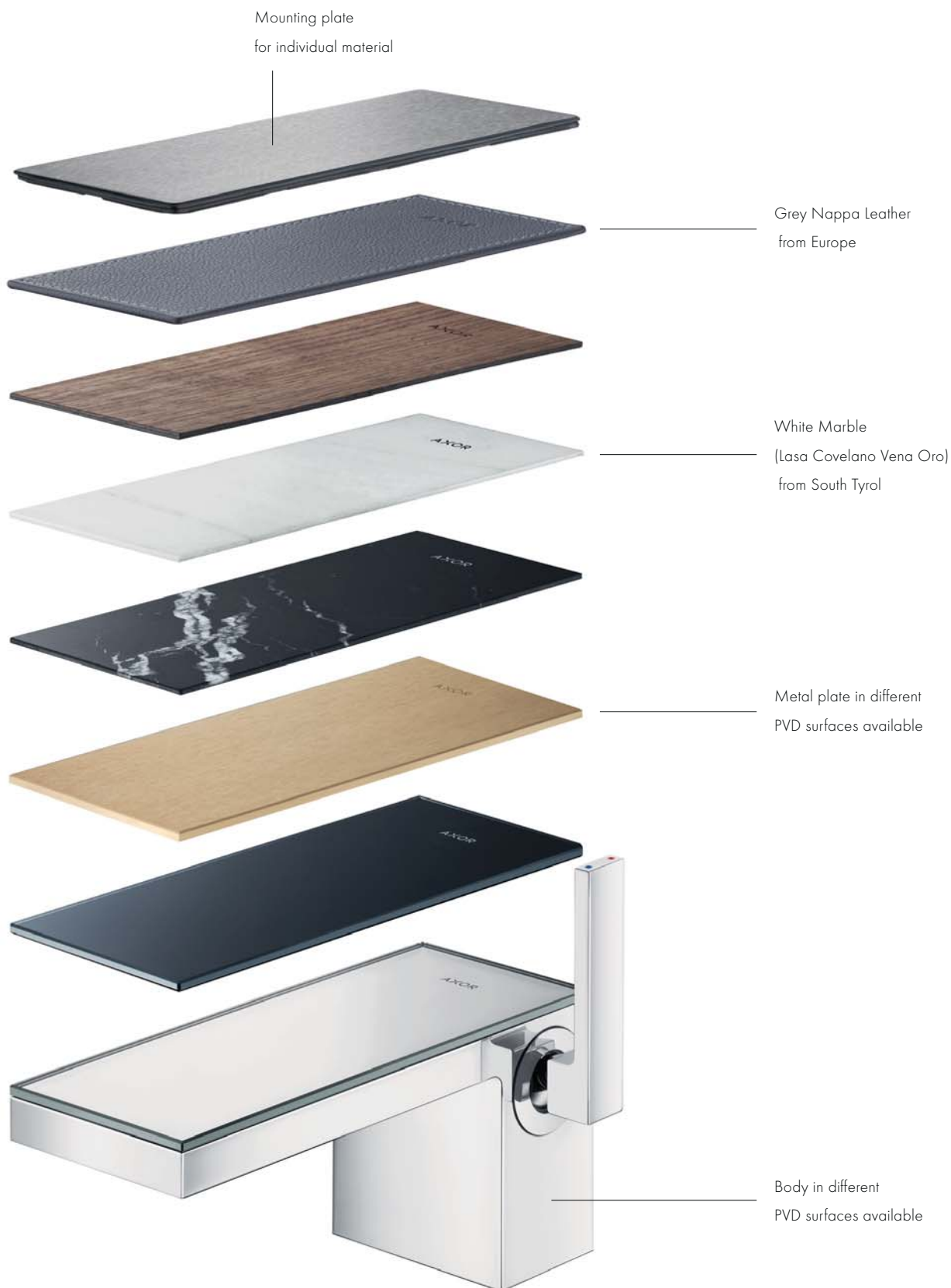
Black Marble

(Nero Marquina)

from the Basque region

Plate in Black Glass

Plate in Mirror Glass














ASSORTMENT LOGIC

The versions Chrome (body) / Mirror Glass (plate) and Chrome / Black Glass are available as standard with own article number for all 9 AXOR MyEdition products. Additionally to the standard versions the products can be configured individually and ordered with separate article number for the product body and the plate. (see next page)

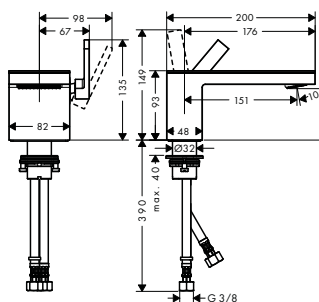


COLLECTION OVERVIEW AND COMBINATION OPTIONS

			Product Plates											
														
			Mirror Glass			Black Glass			Chrome			15 PVD surfaces		
			Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150
Product body		Single lever basin mixer 70	Standard product Chrome	47010000			47010600							
		Single lever basin mixer 70 without plate	Chrome	47012000 47900000			47012000 47900600			47012000 47903000		47012000 47903xxx		
			15 PVD surfaces	47012xxx 47900000			47012xxx 47900600			47012xxx 47903000		47012xxx 47903xxx		
		Single lever basin mixer 230	Standard product Chrome		47020000		47020600							
		Single lever basin mixer 230 without plate	Chrome		47022000 47901000		47022000 47901600			47022000 47904000			47022000 47904xxx	
			15 PVD surfaces		47022xxx 47901000		47022xxx 47901600			47022xxx 47904000			47022xxx 47904xxx	
		3-hole basin mixer 70	Standard product Chrome	47050000			47050600							
		3-hole basin mixer 70 without plate	Chrome	47052000 47900000			47052000 47900600			47052000 47903000		47052000 47903xxx		
			15 PVD surfaces	47052xxx 47900000			47052xxx 47900600			47052xxx 47903000		47052xxx 47903xxx		
		Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation	Standard product Chrome		47060000		47060600							
		Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation without plate	Chrome		47062000 47901000		47062000 47901600			47062000 47904000			47062000 47904xxx	
			15 PVD surfaces		47062xxx 47901000		47062xxx 47901600			47062xxx 47904000			47062xxx 47904xxx	
		Single lever bath mixer floor-standing	Standard product Chrome		47040000		47040600							
		Single lever bath mixer floor-standing without plate	Chrome		47042000 47901000		47042000 47901600			47042000 47904000			47042000 47904xxx	
			15 PVD surfaces		47042xxx 47901000		47042xxx 47901600			47042xxx 47904000			47042xxx 47904xxx	
		Single lever bidet mixer	Standard product Chrome			47210000		47210600						
		Single lever bidet mixer without plate	Chrome			47212000 47902000		47212000 47902600			47212000 47905000			47212000 47905xxx
			15 PVD surfaces			47212XXX 47902000		47212XXX 47902600			47212xxx 47905000			47212xxx 47905xxx
		4-hole rim-mounted bath mixer	Standard product Chrome	47430000			47430600							
		4-hole rim-mounted bath mixer without plate	Chrome	47432000 47900000			47432000 47900600			47432000 47903000		47432000 47903xxx		
			15 PVD surfaces	47432xxx 47900000			47432xxx 47900600			47432xxx 47903000		47432xxx 47903xxx		
		Single lever bath mixer floor-standing	Standard product Chrome		47440000		47440600							
		Single lever bath mixer floor-standing without plate	Chrome		47442000 47901000		47442000 47901600			47442000 47904000			47442000 47904xxx	
			15 PVD surfaces		47442xxx 47901000		47442xxx 47901600			47442xxx 47904000			47442XXX 47904xxx	
		Tub filler	Standard product Chrome	47410000			47410600							
		Tub filler without plate	Chrome	47412000 47900000			47412000 47900600			47412000 47903000		47412000 47903xxx		
			15 PVD surfaces	47412xxx 47900000			47412xxx 47900600			47412xxx 47903000		47412xxx 47903xxx		

Product Plates														
														
Wood: Black Walnut			White marble: Lasa Covelano Vena Oro			Black Marble: Nero Marquina			Leather: grey Nappa leather			Mounting plate for individual material		
Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150	Plate 200	Plate 245	Plate 150
47012000 47906000			47012000 47909000			47012000 47913000			47012000 47916000			47012000 47921000*		
47012xxx 47906000			47012xxx 47909000			47012xxx 47913000			47012xxx 47916000			47012xxx 47921000*		
	47022000 47907000			47022000 47910000			47022000 47914000			47022000 47917000			47022000 47922000*	
	47022xxx 47907000			47022xxx 47910000			47022xxx 47914000			47022xxx 47917000			47022xxx 47922000*	
47052000 47906000			47052000 47909000			47052000 47913000			47052000 47916000			47052000 47921000*		
47052xxx 47906000			47052xxx 47909000			47052xxx 47913000			47052xxx 47916000			47052xxx 47921000*		
	47062000 47907000			47062000 47910000			47062000 47914000			47062000 47917000			47062000 47922000*	
	47062xxx 47907000			47062xxx 47910000			47062xxx 47914000			47062xxx 47917000			47062xxx 47922000*	
	47042000 47907000			47042000 47910000			47042000 47914000			47042000 47917000			47042000 47922000*	
	47042xxx 47907000			47042xxx 47910000			47042xxx 47914000			47042xxx 47917000			47042xxx 47922000*	
		47212000 47908000			47212000 47911000			47212000 47915000			47212000 47918000			47212000 47923000*
		47212xxx 47908000			47212xxx 47911000			47212xxx 47915000			47212xxx 47918000			47212xxx 47923000*
47432000 47906000			47432000 47909000			47432000 47913000			47432000 47916000			47432000 47921000*		
47432xxx 47906000			47432xxx 47909000			47432xxx 47913000			47432xxx 47916000			47432xxx 47921000*		
	47442000 47907000			47442000 47910000			47442000 47914000			47442000 47917000			47442000 47922000*	
	47442xxx 47907000			47442xxx 47910000			47442xxx 47914000			47442xxx 47917000			47442xxx 47922000*	
47412000 47906000			47412000 47909000			47412000 47913000			47412000 47916000			47412000 47921000*		
47412xxx 47906000			47412xxx 47909000			47412xxx 47913000			47412xxx 47916000			47412xxx 47921000*		

* For the exact positioning of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate the corresponding template is needed as optional part.



Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set

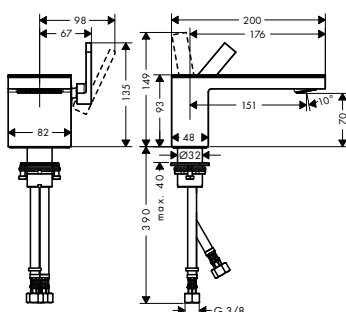
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, plate, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 151 mm
- / plate of glass made of safety glass
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome/ Mirror Glass	47010000	622.40
Chrome/Black Glass	47010600	622.40



Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set without plate

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 151 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

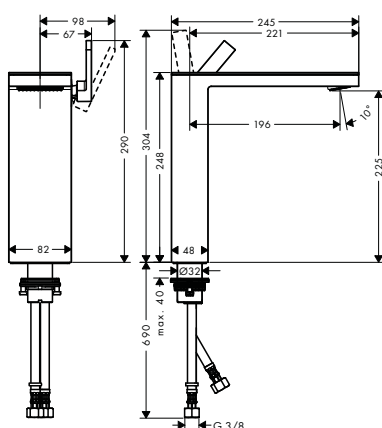
Chrome	47012000	518.70
Special Finishes*	47012XXX	778.10



Required parts (choose one)

/ Plate 200 Metal	Chrome	47903000	103.70
	Special Finishes*	47903XXX	155.60
/ Plate 200 Glass	Mirror	47900000	103.70
	Black	47900600	103.70
/ Plate 200 Black Walnut		47906000	311.20
/ Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		47909000	311.20
/ Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina		47913000	311.20
/ Plate 200 Leather	Grey	47916000	311.20
/ Mounting plate 200		47921000	25.00

NEW

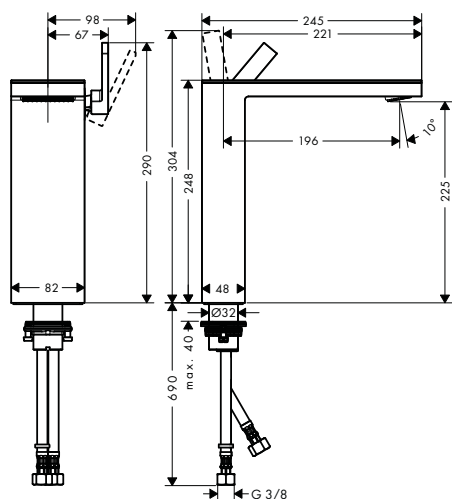


Single lever basin mixer 230 for wash bowls with push-open waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, plate, waste set
- / ComfortZone 230
- / projection 196 mm
- / plate of glass made of safety glass
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle position on the side: top-side at the spout (generally suitable for wash bowls)

Chrome/ Mirror Glass	47020000	809.10
Chrome/Black Glass	47020600	809.10





NEW

Single lever basin mixer 230 for wash bowls with push-open waste set without plate

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 230
- / projection 196 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle position on the side: top-side at the spout (generally suitable for wash bowls)

Required parts (choose one)

- / Plate 245 Metal

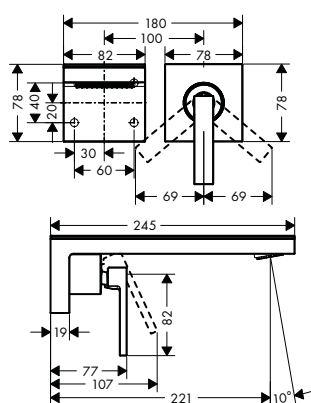
- / Plate 245 Glass

- / Plate 245 Black Walnut
- / Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro
- / Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina
- / Plate 245 Leather
- / Mounting plate 245

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	47022000	674.30
Special Finishes*	47022XXX	1,011.50



Chrome	47904000	134.80
Special Finishes*	47904XXX	202.20
Mirror	47901000	134.80
Black	47901600	134.80
	47907000	404.60
	47910000	404.60
	47914000	404.60
Grey	47917000	404.60
	47922000	28.00



Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 221 mm

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, plate, waste set
- / projection 221 mm
- / plate of glass made of safety glass
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with isolated water conduction
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Required parts:

- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted


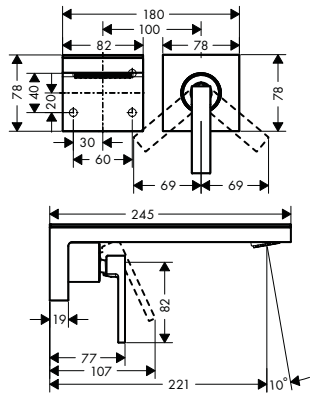

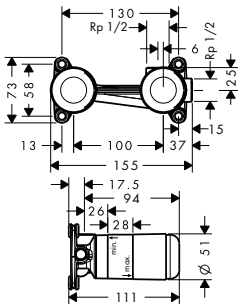

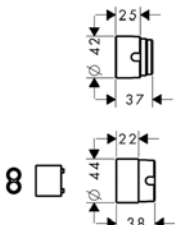
Optional parts:

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted


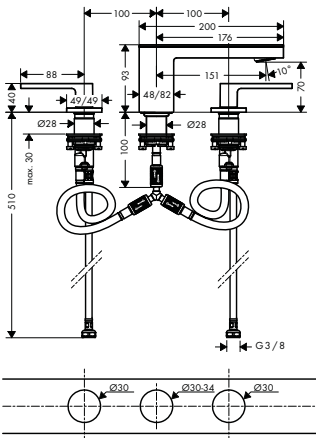




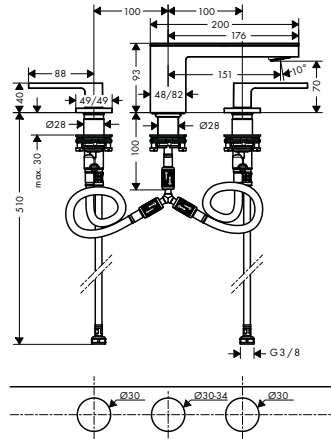




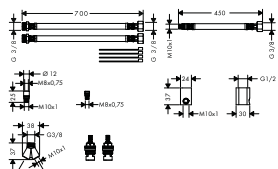
Chrome/	47060000	788.30
Mirror Glass		
Chrome/Black Glass	47060600	788.30


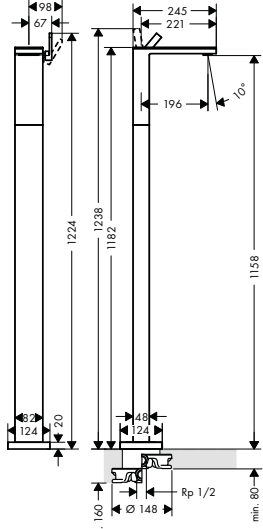



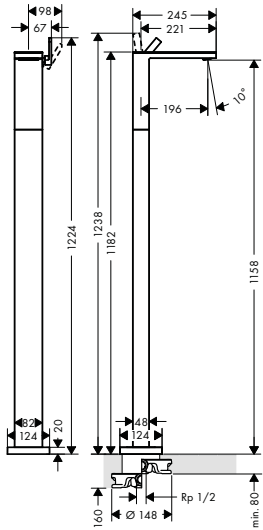



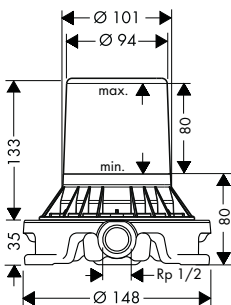


	13623180	210.00
	13586000	105.40

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	47062000	653.50
	Special Finishes*	47062XXX	980.30
	/ consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 221 mm / spray type: PowderRain / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / with isolated water conduction / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation		
NEW	Required parts (choose one)		
	/ Plate 245 Metal	Chrome Special Finishes*	47904000 134.80 47904XXX 202.20
	/ Plate 245 Glass	Mirror	47901000 134.80
		Black	47901600 134.80
	/ Plate 245 Black Walnut		47907000 404.60
	/ Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		47910000 404.60
	/ Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina		47914000 404.60
	/ Plate 245 Leather	Grey	47917000 404.60
	/ Mounting plate 245		47922000 28.00
	Required parts:		
	/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		13623180 210.00
	Optional parts:		
	/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		13586000 105.40
	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		
			13623180 210.00
	/ variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout / connection dimension: DN15		
	Optional parts:		
	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		
			13586000 105.40
	/ extension length: 25 mm		

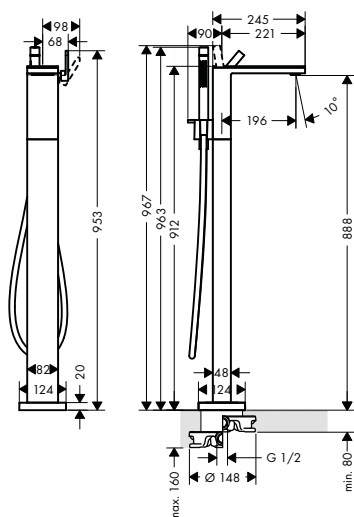
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	3-hole basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set	Chrome/ Mirror Glass Chrome/Black Glass	47050000 871.40 47050600 871.40
	/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, plate, waste set / ComfortZone 70 / projection 151 mm / plate of glass made of safety glass / spray type: PowderRain / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / with isolated water conduction / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15	  	
	Optional parts:		
	/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	38959000	104.50
 	3-hole basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set without plate	Chrome Special Finishes*	47052000 47052XXX 767.70 1,151.60
	/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 70 / projection 151 mm / spray type: PowderRain / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / with isolated water conduction / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15	  	
NEW	Required parts (choose one)		
	/ Plate 200 Metal / Plate 200 Glass / Plate 200 Black Walnut / Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro / Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina / Plate 200 Leather / Mounting plate 200	Chrome Special Finishes* Mirror Black Grey	47903000 47903XXX 47900000 47900600 47906000 47909000 47913000 47916000 47921000 103.70 155.60 103.70 103.70 311.20 311.20 25.00
	Optional parts:		
	/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	38959000	104.50
 	Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		38959000 104.50
	/ length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handles		

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome/ Mirror Glass	47040000	1,556.00
		Chrome/Black Glass	47040600	1,556.00
		 		
		/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, plate, waste set / projection 196 mm / plate of glass made of safety glass / spray type: PowderRain / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / with isolated water conduction / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15		
		Required parts: / Basic set for mixers floor-standing		
			10452180	437.90
		Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		
			96441000	118.90
		Chrome	47042000	1,421.10
		Special Finishes*	47042XXX	2,131.70
		 		
		/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / projection 196 mm / spray type: PowderRain / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / with isolated water conduction / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15		
		Required parts (choose one) / Plate 245 Metal		
		Chrome	47904000	134.80
		Special Finishes*	47904XXX	202.20
		Mirror	47901000	134.80
		Black	47901600	134.80
			47907000	404.60
			47910000	404.60
		/ Plate 245 Black Walnut		
		/ Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro		
		/ Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina		
		/ Plate 245 Leather		
		Grey	47914000	404.60
			47917000	404.60
			47922000	28.00
		Required parts: / Basic set for mixers floor-standing		
			10452180	437.90
		Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		
			96441000	118.90
		Basic set for mixers floor-standing		
		/ for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15		
		Required parts: / Basic set for mixers floor-standing		
			10452180	437.90
		Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		
			96441000	118.90

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.



Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, plate, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / projection 196 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / plate of glass made of safety glass
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

Required parts:

- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing

Optional parts:

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome/

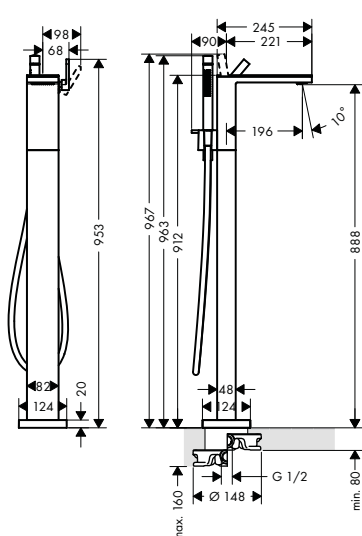
47440000

2,178.40

Mirror Glass

Chrome/Black Glass 47440600

2,178.40



Single lever bath mixer floor-standing without plate

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / projection 196 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

Required parts (choose one)

- / Plate 245 Metal
- / Plate 245 Glass
- / Plate 245 Black Walnut
- / Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro
- / Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina
- / Plate 245 Leather
- / Mounting plate 245

Chrome

47442000

2,043.50

Special Finishes*

47442XXX

3,065.30



Chrome

47904000

134.80

Special Finishes*

47904XXX

202.20

Mirror

47901000

134.80

Black

47901600

134.80

47907000

404.60

47910000

404.60

Grey

47914000

404.60

47917000

404.60

47922000

28.00

NEW

Required parts:

- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing

Optional parts:


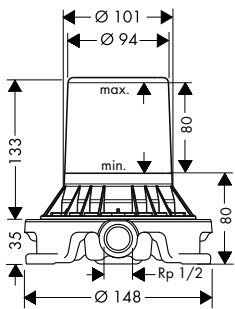

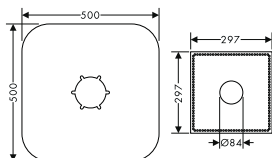

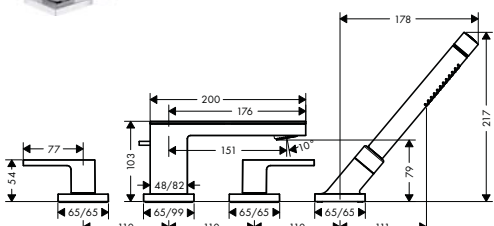

- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

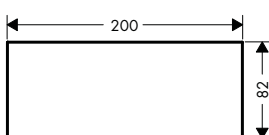


10452180

437.90

96441000

118.90

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for mixers floor-standing / for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15		
	Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		
		10452180	437.90
		96441000	118.90
 	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		
		96441000	118.90
 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, plate, baton hand shower, Secuflex hose set, shower holder / projection 150 mm / connection type: basic set / plate of glass made of safety glass / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / diverter with automatic resetting / connection dimension: DN15		
	Chrome/ Mirror Glass Chrome/Black Glass	47430000 47430600	1,452.20 1,452.20
			
	Consisting of: / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)		
	Required parts: / Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer		
		15480180	798.10
	Optional parts: / Secuflex insert extension		
		98806000	3.80


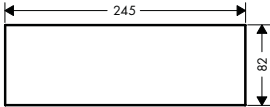

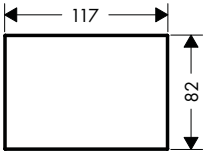

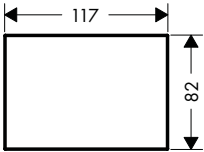

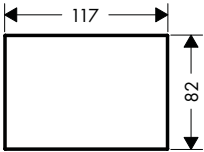

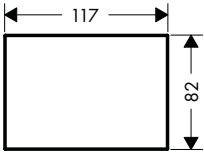

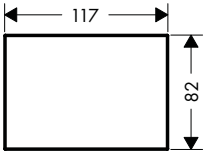
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Bath spout without plate</p> <p>/ projection 176 mm</p> <p>/ wall-mounted</p> <p>/ flow rate: 20 l/min</p> <p>/ connection dimension: DN15</p> <p>/ spray type: normal spray</p>	Chrome	47412000	311.20
		Special Finishes*	47412XXX	466.80
 	<p>Plate 200 Metal</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: metal</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Chrome	47903000	103.70
		Special Finishes*	47903XXX	155.60
 	<p>Plate 200 Glass</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: glass</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Mirror	47900000	103.70
		Black	47900600	103.70
 	<p>Plate 200 Black Walnut</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: walnut</p> <p>/ Since wood is a natural material, each piece is unique, and wood markings may vary</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Mirror	47901000	134.80
		Black	47901600	134.80
 	<p>Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: marble</p> <p>/ Since marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Mirror	47902000	103.70
		Black	47902600	103.70
 	<p>Plate 200 Metal</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: metal</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Chrome	47904000	134.80
		Special Finishes*	47904XXX	202.20
 	<p>Plate 200 Glass</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: glass</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Chrome	47905000	103.70
		Special Finishes*	47905XXX	155.60
 	<p>Plate 200 Black Walnut</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: walnut</p> <p>/ Since wood is a natural material, each piece is unique, and wood markings may vary</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Chrome	47906000	311.20
		Special Finishes*	47906XXX	466.80
 	<p>Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: marble</p> <p>/ Since marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Mirror	47907000	404.60
		Black	47908000	311.20
 	<p>Plate 200 Metal</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: metal</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Chrome	47909000	311.20
		Special Finishes*	47909XXX	466.80
 	<p>Plate 200 Glass</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: glass</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Mirror	47910000	404.60
		Black	47911000	311.20
 	<p>Plate 200 Black Walnut</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: walnut</p> <p>/ Since wood is a natural material, each piece is unique, and wood markings may vary</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Chrome	47912000	311.20
		Special Finishes*	47912XXX	466.80
 	<p>Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: marble</p> <p>/ Since marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Mirror	47913000	311.20
		Black	47914000	311.20
 	<p>Plate 200 Metal</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: metal</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Chrome	47915000	311.20
		Special Finishes*	47915XXX	466.80
 	<p>Plate 200 Glass</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: glass</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Chrome	47916000	311.20
		Special Finishes*	47916XXX	466.80
 	<p>Plate 200 Black Walnut</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: walnut</p> <p>/ Since wood is a natural material, each piece is unique, and wood markings may vary</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Chrome	47917000	311.20
		Special Finishes*	47917XXX	466.80
 	<p>Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: marble</p> <p>/ Since marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Chrome	47918000	311.20
		Special Finishes*	47918XXX	466.80
 	<p>Plate 200 Metal</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: metal</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Chrome	47919000	311.20
		Special Finishes*	47919XXX	466.80
 	<p>Plate 200 Glass</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: glass</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Chrome	47920000	311.20
		Special Finishes*	47920XXX	466.80
 	<p>Plate 200 Black Walnut</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: walnut</p> <p>/ Since wood is a natural material, each piece is unique, and wood markings may vary</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Chrome	47921000	25.00
		Special Finishes*	47921XXX	466.80
 	<p>Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro</p> <p>/ length 200 mm</p> <p>/ material: marble</p> <p>/ Since marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary</p> <p>/ removable</p>	Chrome	47922000	311.20
		Special Finishes*	47922XXX	466.80



		finish	code no.	Euro
		Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina / length 200 mm / material: marble / Since marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary / removable		
		Alternative sizes: / Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina / Plate 150 Marble Nero Marquina		
			47913000	311.20
		Plate 200 Leather / length 200 mm / material: leather / removable		
		Alternative sizes: / Plate 245 Leather / Plate 150 Leather		
		Grey Grey	47916000 47917000 47918000	311.20 404.60 311.20
 <div>NEW</div>		Mounting plate 200 / the mounting plate is required to attach an individual material to the AXOR MyEdition products without plate / the template can be used several times / dimension: 200 x 82 mm (individual material) / material thickness: recommended 3-5 mm (individual material) / with rubber seal for tight fit / removable / the corresponding AXOR MyEdition template is required for exact positioning of the individual material on the mounting plate / not included: individual material, glue		
		Alternative sizes: / Mounting plate 245 / Mounting plate 150		
			47921000	25.00
		NEW NEW	47922000 47923000	28.00 22.00
		NEW	47925000	37.50

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

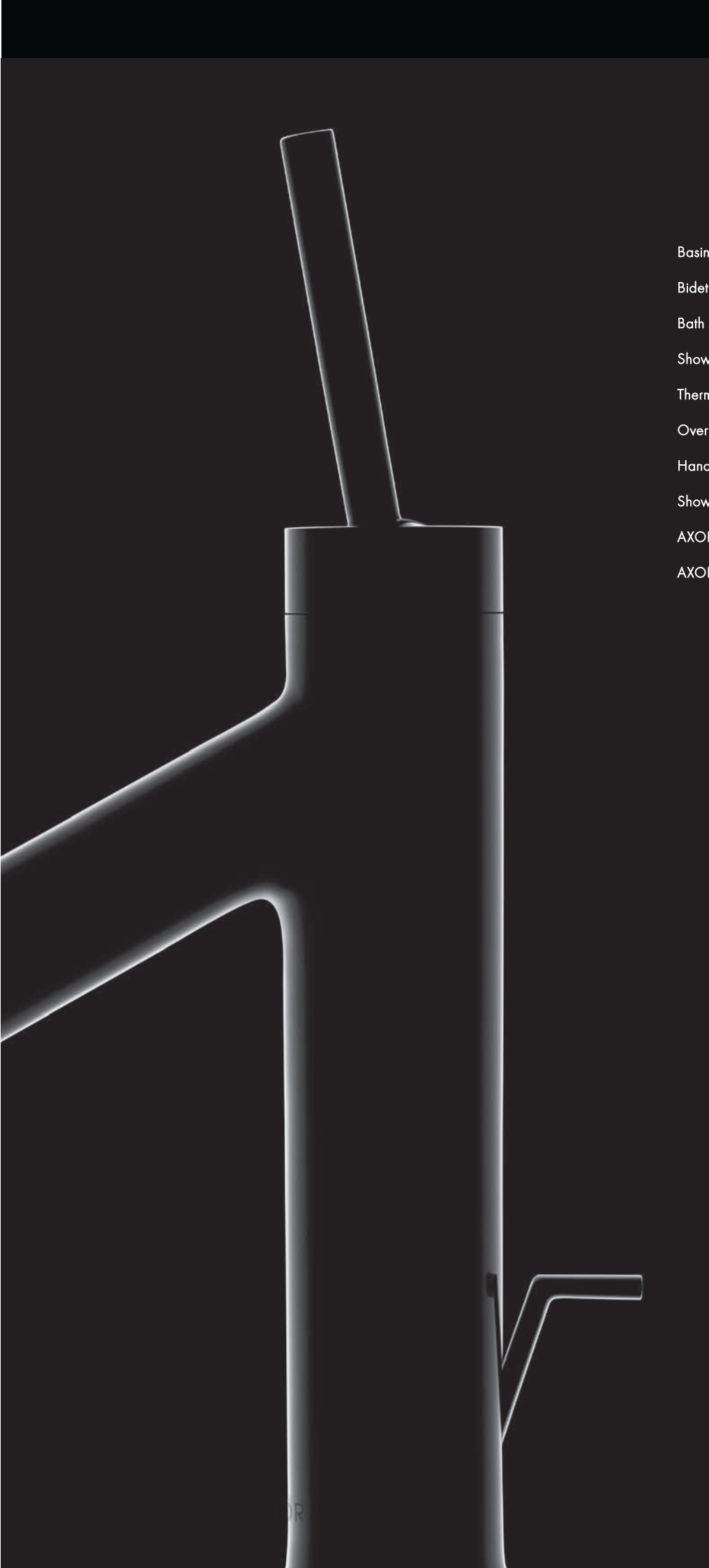
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Mounting plate 245 / the mounting plate is required to attach an individual material to the AXOR MyEdition products without plate / the template can be used several times / dimension: 245 x 82 mm (individual material) / material thickness: recommended 3-5 mm (individual material) / with rubber seal for tight fit / removable / the corresponding AXOR MyEdition template is required for exact positioning of the individual material on the mounting plate / not included: individual material, glue		
			47922000	28.00
		Alternative sizes:		
		NEW / Mounting plate 200	47921000	25.00
		NEW / Mounting plate 150	47923000	22.00
		Required parts:		
		NEW / Template 245	47926000	43.60
		Mounting plate 150 / the mounting plate is required to attach an individual material to the AXOR MyEdition products without plate / the template can be used several times / dimension: 117 x 82 mm (individual material) / material thickness: recommended 3-5 mm (individual material) / with rubber seal for tight fit / removable / the corresponding AXOR MyEdition template is required for exact positioning of the individual material on the mounting plate / not included: individual material, glue		
			47923000	22.00
		Alternative sizes:		
		NEW / Mounting plate 245	47922000	28.00
		NEW / Mounting plate 200	47921000	25.00
		Required parts:		
		NEW / Template 150	47924000	31.40
		Template 200 / for exact positioning during gluing of the individual material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate / the template can be used several times / not included: individual material, glue		
			47925000	37.50
		Alternative sizes:		
		NEW / Template 245	47926000	43.60
		NEW / Template 150	47924000	31.40



AXOR

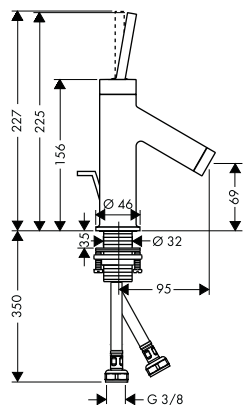




AXOR STARCK

Basin	92
Bidet	95
Bath	96
Shower	102
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	104
Overhead showers	107
Hand showers	107
Shower sets	108
AXOR Starck Classic	109
AXOR Starck V	110

Basin



Single lever basin mixer 70 with pin handle for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 95 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

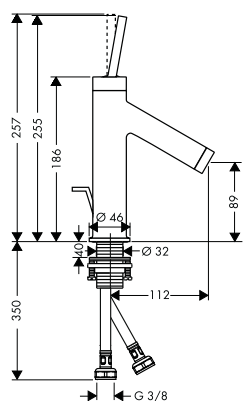
10116000

424.40

Special Finishes*

10116XXX

636.60



Single lever basin mixer 90 with pin handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 112 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

10111000

455.00

Special Finishes*

10111XXX

682.50



Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 90 with pin handle and waste set

Chrome

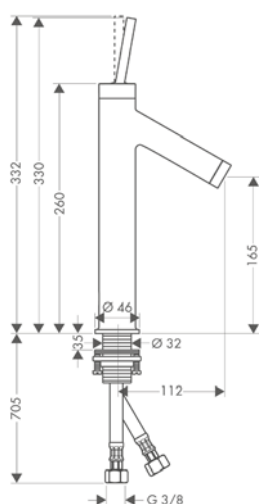
10117000

455.00

Special Finishes*

10117XXX

682.50



Single lever basin mixer 170 with pin handle and waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection 112 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

10123000

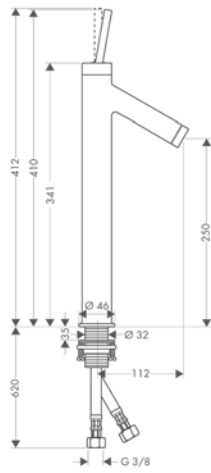
524.00

Special Finishes*

10123XXX

786.00



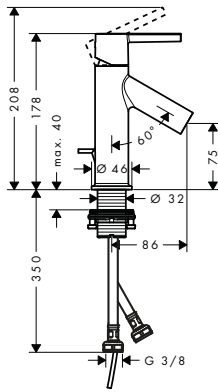


Single lever basin mixer 250 with pin handle for wash bowls with waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 250
- / projection 112 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

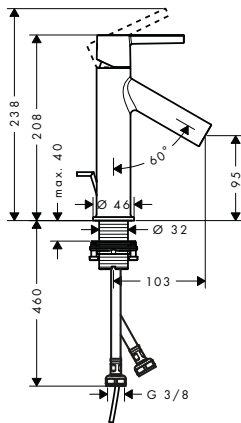
Chrome	10129000	696.20
Special Finishes*	10129XXX	1,044.30



Single lever basin mixer 80 with lever handle for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 80
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	10102000	249.70
Special Finishes*	10102XXX	374.60



Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 103 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	10001000	249.70
Special Finishes*	10001XXX	374.60

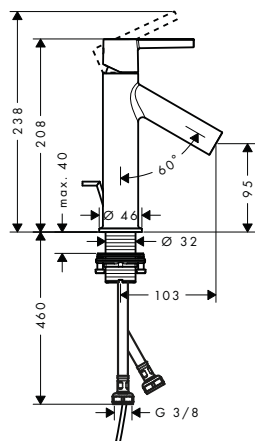


Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and waste set

Chrome	10003000	249.70
Special Finishes*	10003XXX	374.60

This product is available in the special finish
Brushed Red Gold only via AXOR Signature
inquiry.



Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with lever handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 103 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / cold water in middle position

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

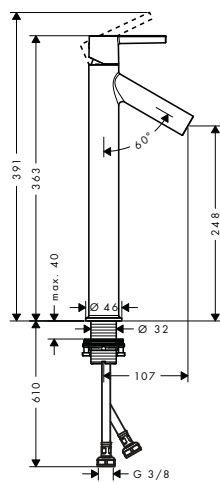
10007000

249.70

Special Finishes*

10007XXX

374.60



Single lever basin mixer 250 with lever handle for wash bowls with waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 250
- / projection 107 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

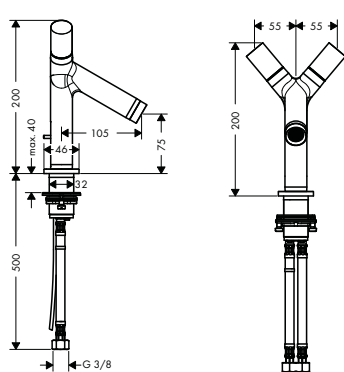
10103000

363.20

Special Finishes*

10103XXX

544.80



2-handle basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 80
- / projection 105 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is available in the special finish
Polished Red Gold only via AXOR Signature
inquiry.

Chrome

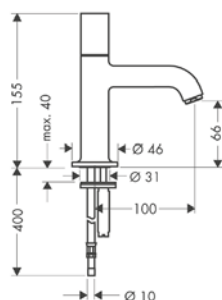
10030000

559.30

Special Finishes*

10030XXX

839.00



Pillar tap 70 without waste set

- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 100 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valve 180°
- / for cold water connection
- / connection type: copper pipe connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

38130000

222.20

Brushed Nickel

38130820


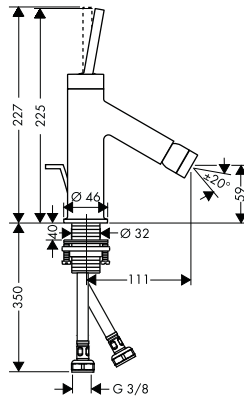


333.30


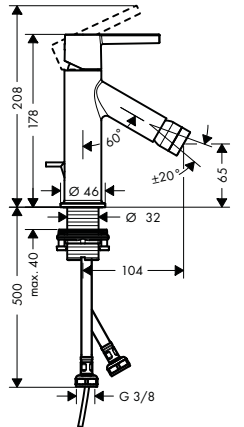


Special Finishes*


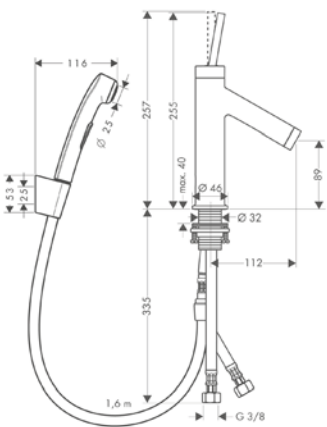




38130XXX

333.30

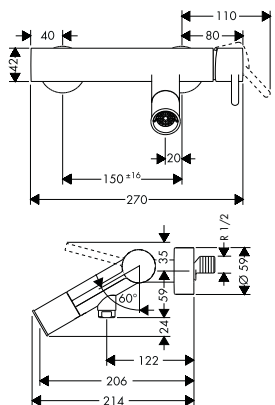


Bidet		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome	10211000	455.00
		Special Finishes*	10211XXX	682.50
		<div><div></div><div></div></div>		
		<div>/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 111 mm / aerator with ball pivot / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection dimension: DN15</div>		

		Chrome	10214000	249.70
		Special Finishes*	10214XXX	374.60
		<div><div></div><div></div></div>		
		<div>/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 104 mm / aerator with ball pivot / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection dimension: DN15</div>		

		Chrome	10300000	500.40
		Special Finishes*	10300XXX	750.60
		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>		
		<div>/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set / ComfortZone 90 / projection 112 mm / normal spray / spray type Bidette: shower spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / push-open waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15</div>		
		<div>This product is available in the special finish Polished Gold Optic only via AXOR Signature inquiry.</div>		

Bath



Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with pin handle

- / projection 200 mm
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish

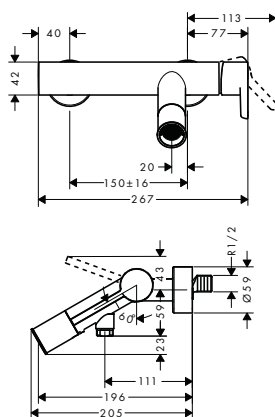
code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

10411000
10411XXX

699.40
1,049.10



Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle


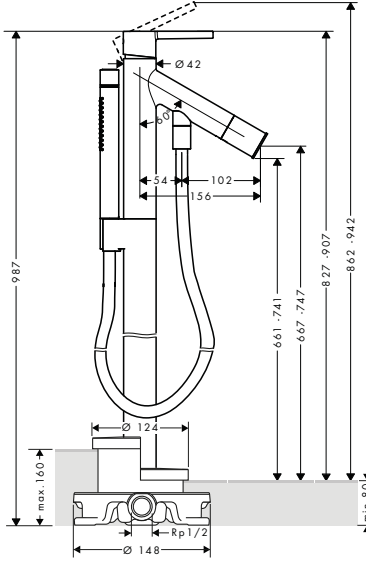
- / projection 200 mm
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / matching handle design for the AXOR Starck basin mixers with lever handles


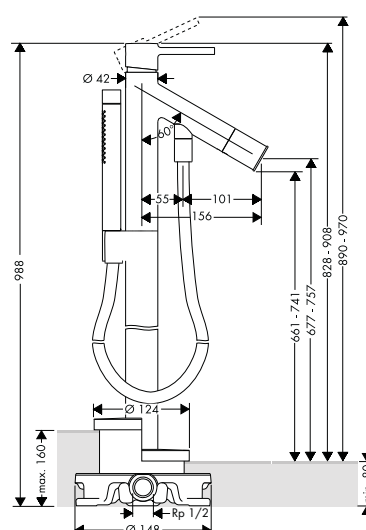
Chrome
Special Finishes*


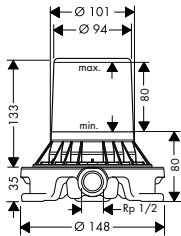

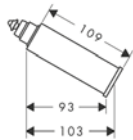

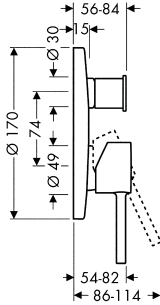
10465000
10465XXX

699.40
1,049.10


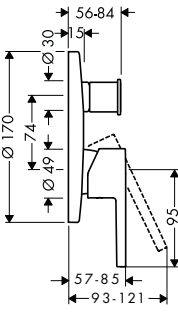

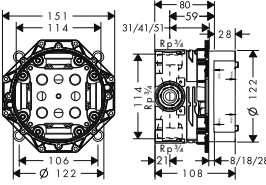

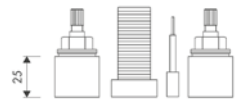

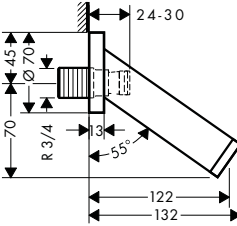


		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome	10455000	1,495.20
		Special Finishes*	10455XXX	2,242.80
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle				
/ consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder				
/ projection 156 mm				
/ connection type: basic set				
/ spray type mixer: normal spray				
/ spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono				
/ flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min				
/ ceramic cartridge				
/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar				
/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar				
/ temperature limitation adjustable				
/ diverter with automatic resetting				
/ non-return valve				
/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters				
/ connection dimension: DN15				
/ matching handle design for the AXOR Starck basin mixers with lever handles				
Consisting of:				
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)				
/ Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)				
Required parts:				
/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing			10452180	437.90
Optional parts:				
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			96441000	118.90
/ Extension 60 mm for spout		Chrome	10981000	297.70
		Special Finishes*	10981XXX	446.60
/ Extension 60 mm for pipe			97686000	229.60


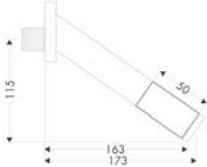

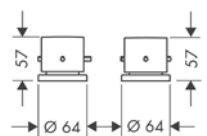

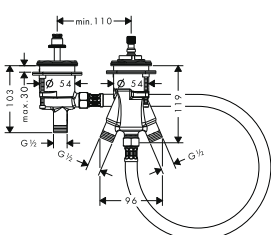

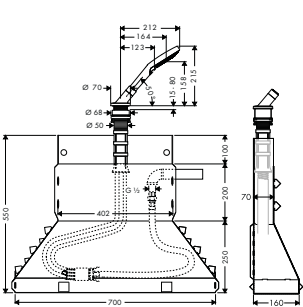
		Chrome	10456000	1,495.20
		Special Finishes*	10456XXX	2,242.80
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with pin handle				
/ consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower holder				
/ projection 156 mm				
/ connection type: basic set				
/ spray type mixer: normal spray				
/ spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono				
/ flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min				
/ ceramic cartridge				
/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar				
/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar				
/ temperature limitation adjustable				
/ diverter with automatic resetting				
/ non-return valve				
/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters				
/ connection dimension: DN15				
Consisting of:				
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)				
/ Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)				
Required parts:				
/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing			10452180	437.90
Optional parts:				
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			96441000	118.90
/ Extension 60 mm for spout		Chrome	10981000	297.70
		Special Finishes*	10981XXX	446.60
/ Extension 60 mm for pipe			97686000	229.60

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for mixers floor-standing / for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15		10452180	437.90
	Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	118.90
 	Extension 60 mm for spout / extension length: 60 mm		Chrome 10981000 297.70 Special Finishes* 10981XXX 446.60	
	Optional parts: / Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with pin handle / Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle		Chrome 10456000 1,495.20 Special Finishes* 10456XXX 2,242.80 Chrome 10455000 1,495.20 Special Finishes* 10455XXX 2,242.80	
 	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with pin handle / connection type: basic set / flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / suitable for continuous flow water heaters		Chrome 10416000 297.50 Special Finishes* 10416XXX 446.30	
	Alternative products: / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with pin handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717		Chrome 10418000 430.70 Special Finishes* 10418XXX 646.10	
This product is available in the special finish Polished Gold Optic only via AXOR Signature inquiry.				
Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal			01700180	130.80
Optional parts: / Extension element round 2-hole		Chrome 14961000 52.30 Brushed Nickel 14961820 78.50 Special Finishes* 14961XXX 78.50	13587000	47.10
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal				

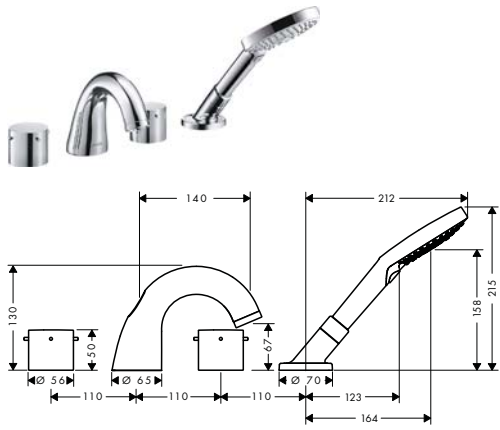


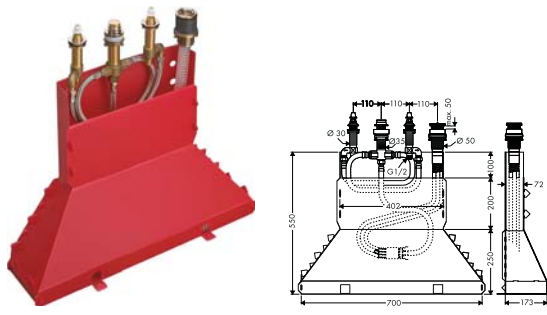
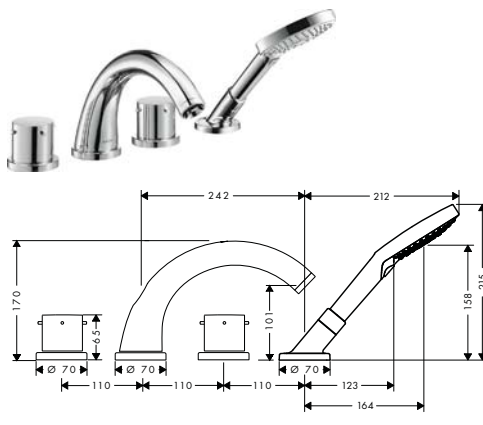


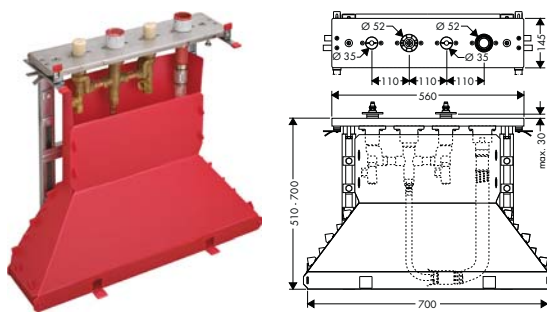
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle		
		/ connection type: basic set / flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / matching handle design for the AXOR Starck basin mixers with lever handles		
		Alternative products:		
		/ Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717		
		Chrome Special Finishes*	10414000 10414XXX	297.50 446.30
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set iBox universal		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension element round 2-hole		
		Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	14961000 14961820 14961XXX 13587000	52.30 78.50 78.50 47.10
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		
		Basic set iBox universal		
		/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		
			01700180	130.80
		Extension set 2.5 cm		
		/ extension length: 25 mm		
		96500000		
		49.60		
		Bath spout		
		/ projection 122 mm / flow rate: 25 l/min / connection dimension: device connection DN20 / spray type: normal spray		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension 50 mm for bath spout		
		Chrome Special Finishes*	10410000 10410XXX	178.90 268.40
		Chrome Special Finishes*	10495000 10495XXX	91.70 137.60

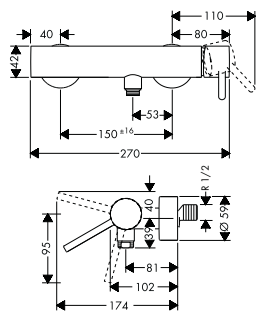


		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Extension 50 mm for bath spout	Chrome	10495000	91.70
	/ extension length: 50 mm	Special Finishes*	10495XXX	137.60
	Optional parts:			
	/ Bath spout	Chrome	10410000	178.90
		Special Finishes*	10410XXX	268.40
 	2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer with zero handles	Chrome	10480000	245.80
	/ 2 functions	Special Finishes*	10480XXX	368.70
	/ safety lock at 38° C			
	/ temperature limitation adjustable			
	/ suitable for remote spout			
	/ connection type: basic set			
	/ connection dimension: DN15			
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		15486180	496.00
	Optional parts:			
	/ Flexible connection tube 800 mm		58308000	104.50
	/ Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		13089000	52.00
 	Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		15486180	496.00
	/ suitable for remote spout			
	/ connection thread: G 1/2			
	/ connection dimension: DN15			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Rim mounted bath set with hand shower	Chrome	19418000	410.70
		Special Finishes*	19418XXX	616.10
	/ Finish set square	Chrome	28012000	352.50
		Special Finishes*	28012XXX	528.80
	/ Finish set oval	Chrome	28022000	352.50
		Special Finishes*	28022XXX	528.80
	/ Rim and tile mounted bath basic set		15490180	60.80
 	Rim mounted bath set with hand shower	Chrome	19418000	410.70
		Special Finishes*	19418XXX	616.10
	/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert			
	/ suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available)			
	/ drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm			
	/ connection dimension: DN15			
	/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m			
	Consisting of:			
	/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Secuflex insert extension		98806000	3.80

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with zero handles	Chrome Special Finishes*	10444000 10444XXX	890.30 1,335.50
	/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 140 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15		 	
Consisting of:				
/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)				
Required parts:				
/ Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer		15480180	798.10	
	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	15480180	798.10	
	/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15			
Optional parts:				
/ Secuflex insert extension		98806000	3.80	
	4-hole tile mounted bath mixer with zero handles	Chrome Special Finishes*	10451000 10451XXX	1,227.30 1,841.00
	/ consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 242 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15		 	
Consisting of:				
/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)				
Required parts:				
/ Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer		15481180	1,370.90	
	Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer	15481180	1,370.90	
	/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15			
Optional parts:				
/ Secuflex insert extension		98806000	3.80	

Shower



Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with pin handle

- / 1 function
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / hose connection DN15
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

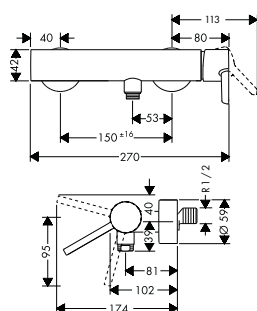
10611000

506.60

Special Finishes*

10611XXX

759.90



Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle

- / 1 function
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / hose connection DN15
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / matching handle design for the AXOR
Starck basin mixers with lever handles

Chrome

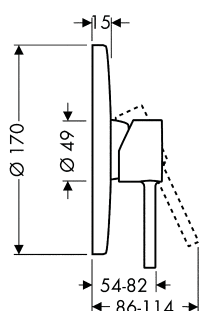
10665000

506.60

Special Finishes*

10665XXX

759.90



Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with pin handle

- / 1 function
- / connection type: basic set
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters

Chrome

10616000

257.80

Special Finishes*

10616XXX

386.70

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

01700180

130.80

Optional parts:

- / Extension element round 1-hole
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox
universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Chrome

14960000

52.30

Brushed Nickel

14960820

78.50

Special Finishes*

14960XXX


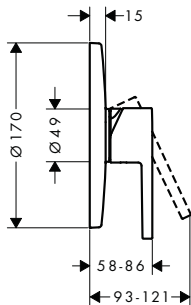
78.50


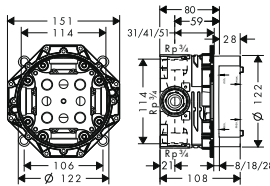
13587000

47.10

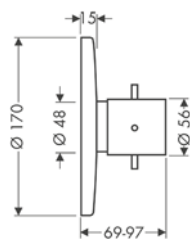
93171000

33.40

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle		
		<div><div>/ 1 function</div><div>/ connection type: basic set</div><div>/ flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min</div><div>/ ceramic cartridge</div><div>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</div><div>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</div><div>/ temperature limitation adjustable</div><div>/ with silencer</div><div>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters</div><div>/ matching handle design for the AXOR Starck basin mixers with lever handles</div></div> <p>This product is available in the special finish Brushed Red Gold only via AXOR Signature inquiry.</p>		
Required parts:				
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	130.80
Optional parts:				
/ Extension element round 1-hole		Chrome	14960000	52.30
		Brushed Nickel	14960820	78.50
		Special Finishes*	14960XXX	78.50
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	47.10
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	33.40

		Basic set iBox universal		
		<div><div>/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation</div><div>/ connection thread</div><div>/ Rp 3/4</div><div>/ rotationally-symmetric installation</div><div>/ sound-decoupled installation</div><div>/ connection dimension: DN20</div></div>		
Optional parts:				
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	47.10
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	33.40

Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters



Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / safety lock at 38° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set

Alternative products:

- / Thermostat for concealed installation

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- / Extension element round 1-hole

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

10715000

661.10

Special Finishes*

10715XXX

991.70

Chrome

10710000

564.40

Special Finishes*

10710XXX

846.60

01700180

130.80

Chrome

14960000

52.30

Brushed Nickel

14960820

78.50

Special Finishes*

14960XXX

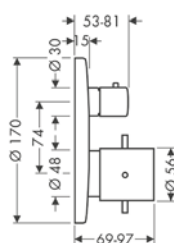
78.50

13587000

47.10

93171000

33.40



Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve

- / 1 function
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / safety lock at 38° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- / Extension element round 2-hole arrow

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Chrome

10700000

688.30

Special Finishes*

10700XXX

1,032.50

01700180

130.80

Chrome

14963000

52.30

Brushed Nickel

14963820

78.50

Special Finishes*

14963XXX


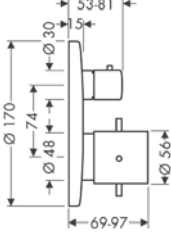

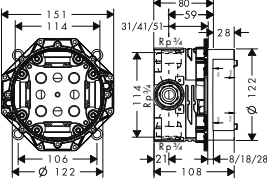

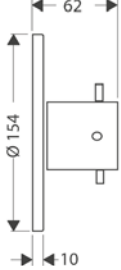
78.50

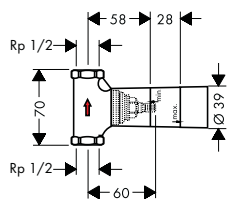
13587000

47.10

93171000

33.40

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve / 2 functions / flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 38° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set	Chrome	10720000	790.10
		Special Finishes*	10720XXX	1,185.20
 	Basic set iBox universal / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		01700180	130.80
 	Shut-off valve for concealed installation / connection type: DN15/DN20	Chrome	10970000	165.80
		Special Finishes*	10970XXX	248.70



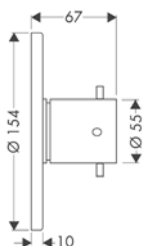
- / connection type: DN15
- / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets
- / flow rate: 52 l/min
- / connection dimension: DN15

- / Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic
- / Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

Euro

80.60



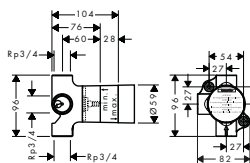
Chrome
Special Finishes*

- / Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation
- / Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation

/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

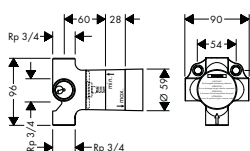
170.40
255.60



- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets
- / suitable for all Trio finish sets
- / flow rate: 65 l/min
- / connection dimension: DN20

/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

1.59 00



- / requires volume control
- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets
- / suitable for all Quattro finish sets
- / flow rate: 65 l/min
- / connection dimension: DN20

/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

250.70

45.40

Overhead showers

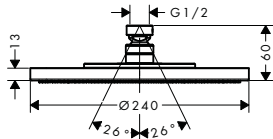


Plate overhead shower 240 1jet

- / spray type: RainAir
- / shower head size: 240 mm
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- / material spray disc: metal
- / installation: ceiling or wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

28494000
28494XXX

572.70
859.10



Optional parts:

- / Shower arm 390 mm

Chrome

26431000

266.90

Brushed Nickel

26431820

400.40

Special Finishes*

26431XXX

400.40

- / Ceiling connector 100 mm

Chrome

26432000

160.20

Brushed Nickel

26432820

240.30

Special Finishes*

26432XXX

240.30

- / Ceiling connector 300 mm

Chrome

26433000

213.40

Brushed Nickel

26433820

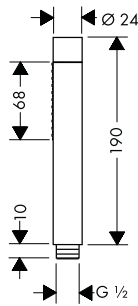
320.10

Special Finishes*

26433XXX

320.10

Hand showers



Baton hand shower 2jet

- / spray type: Rain, Mono
- / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / rinseable dirt filter
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / not recommended for rim-/ tile-mounted mixers

Chrome

28532000

168.80

Special Finishes*

28532XXX

253.20



Alternative products:

- / Baton hand shower 1jet

Chrome

10531000

104.20

Special Finishes*

10531XXX

156.30

Optional parts:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m

Chrome

28282000

49.90

Special Finishes*

28282XXX

74.90

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m

Chrome

28286000

54.90

Special Finishes*

28286XXX

82.40

- / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m

Chrome

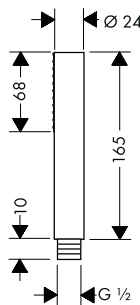
28284000

59.60

Special Finishes*

28284XXX

89.40



Baton hand shower 1jet

- / spray type: Rain
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- / rinseable dirt filter
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / not recommended for rim-/ tile-mounted mixers

Chrome

10531000

104.20

Special Finishes*

10531XXX

156.30



Alternative products:

- / Baton hand shower 2jet

Chrome

28532000

168.80

Special Finishes*

28532XXX

253.20

Optional parts:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m

Chrome

28282000

49.90

Special Finishes*

28282XXX

74.90

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m

Chrome

28286000

54.90

Special Finishes*

28286XXX

82.40

- / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m

Chrome


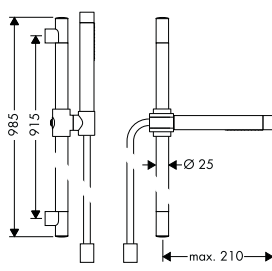

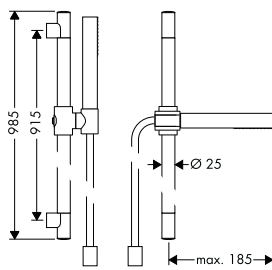
28284000

59.60

Special Finishes*

28284XXX

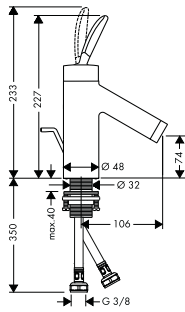
89.40

Shower sets		finish	code no.	Euro
		Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 2jet		
		/ consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 70 mm / spray type: Rain, Mono / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / nuts shower hose: shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / wall supports of plastic		
		Consisting of: / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000) / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)		
Alternative products:				
		Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 1jet		
		/ consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 70 mm / spray type: Rain / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / nuts shower hose: shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min / wall supports of plastic		
		Consisting of: / Baton hand shower 1jet (# 10531000) / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)		
Optional parts:				
/ Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D		Chrome	96186000	8.10
		Chrome	27983000	325.70
		Special Finishes*	27983XXX	488.60

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Basin Classic



Single lever basin mixer 70
with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 106 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish code no. Euro

Chrome 10010000 455.20
Special Finishes* 10010XXX 682.80



Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 70 with waste set

Chrome 10018000 455.20
Special Finishes* 10018XXX 682.80

Thermostatic mixers



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Showers



For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Accessories



For matching AXOR Starck Accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.

AXOR STARCK V

THE VITALITY
OF WATER.



Water releases energy. Boldness channels it into a spectacular form. AXOR Starck V sets the water free, revealing an extraordinary natural spectacle: a vortex. In all its strength and glory. Vital and elemental. A daring idea.

Design: Philippe Starck

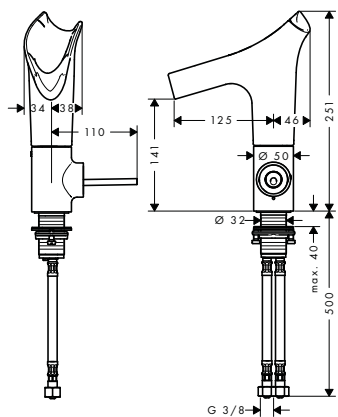


AXOR Starck V has received numerous awards:



DESIGN PLUS
powered by: **ISH**

Basin



Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 140
- / projection 125 mm
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / laminar spray
- / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function
- / Spout is dishwasher safe
- / material spout: crystal glass
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome	12112000	1,100.60
White	12112450	1,338.90
Special Finishes*	12112XXX	1,650.90

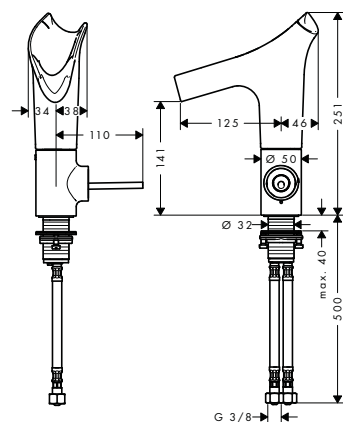


Alternative sizes:

/ Single lever basin mixer 220 with glass spout for wash bowls with waste set	Chrome	12114000	1,395.50
	Special Finishes*	12114XXX	2,093.30

Alternative products:

/ Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - diamond cut	Chrome	12122000	1,278.30
	Polished Gold Optic	12122990	1,917.50
	Special Finishes*	12122XXX	1,917.50
/ Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - bevel cut	Chrome	12123000	1,278.30
	Polished Gold Optic	12123990	1,917.50
	Special Finishes*	12123XXX	1,917.50



Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - diamond cut

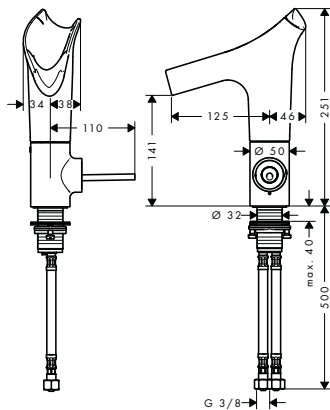
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 140
- / projection 125 mm
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / laminar spray
- / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function
- / Spout is dishwasher safe
- / material spout: crystal glass
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

Chrome	12122000	1,278.30
Polished Gold Optic	12122990	1,917.50
Special Finishes*	12122XXX	1,917.50



Alternative products:

/ Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - bevel cut	Chrome	12123000	1,278.30
	Polished Gold Optic	12123990	1,917.50
	Special Finishes*	12123XXX	1,917.50
/ Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set	Chrome	12112000	1,100.60
	White	12112450	1,338.90
	Special Finishes*	12112XXX	1,650.90



Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - bevel cut

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 140
- / projection 125 mm
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / laminar spray
- / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function
- / Spout is dishwasher safe
- / material spout: crystal glass
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

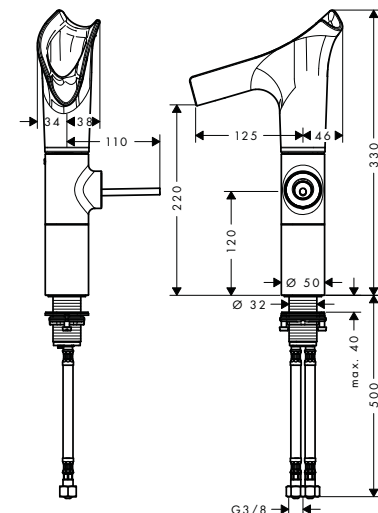
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	12123000	1,278.30
Polished Gold Optic	12123990	1,917.50
Special Finishes*	12123XXX	1,917.50



Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set - diamond cut
- / Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set

Chrome	12122000	1,278.30
Polished Gold Optic	12122990	1,917.50
Special Finishes*	12122XXX	1,917.50
Chrome	12112000	1,100.60
White	12112450	1,338.90
Special Finishes*	12112XXX	1,650.90



Single lever basin mixer 220 with glass spout for wash bowls with waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 220
- / projection 125 mm
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / laminar spray
- / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function
- / Spout is dishwasher safe
- / material spout: crystal glass
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / not recommended for the public and semi-public area

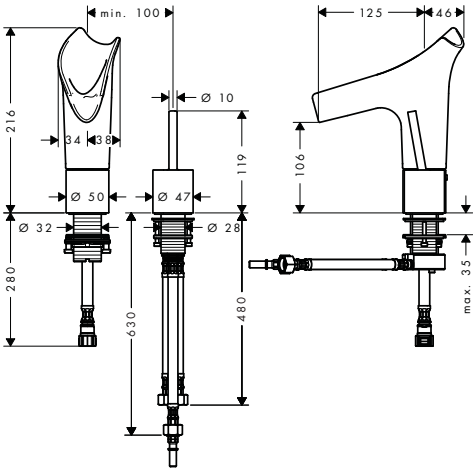
Chrome	12114000	1,395.50
Special Finishes*	12114XXX	2,093.30



Alternative sizes:

- / Single lever basin mixer 140 with glass spout and waste set

Chrome	12112000	1,100.60
White	12112450	1,338.90
Special Finishes*	12112XXX	1,650.90

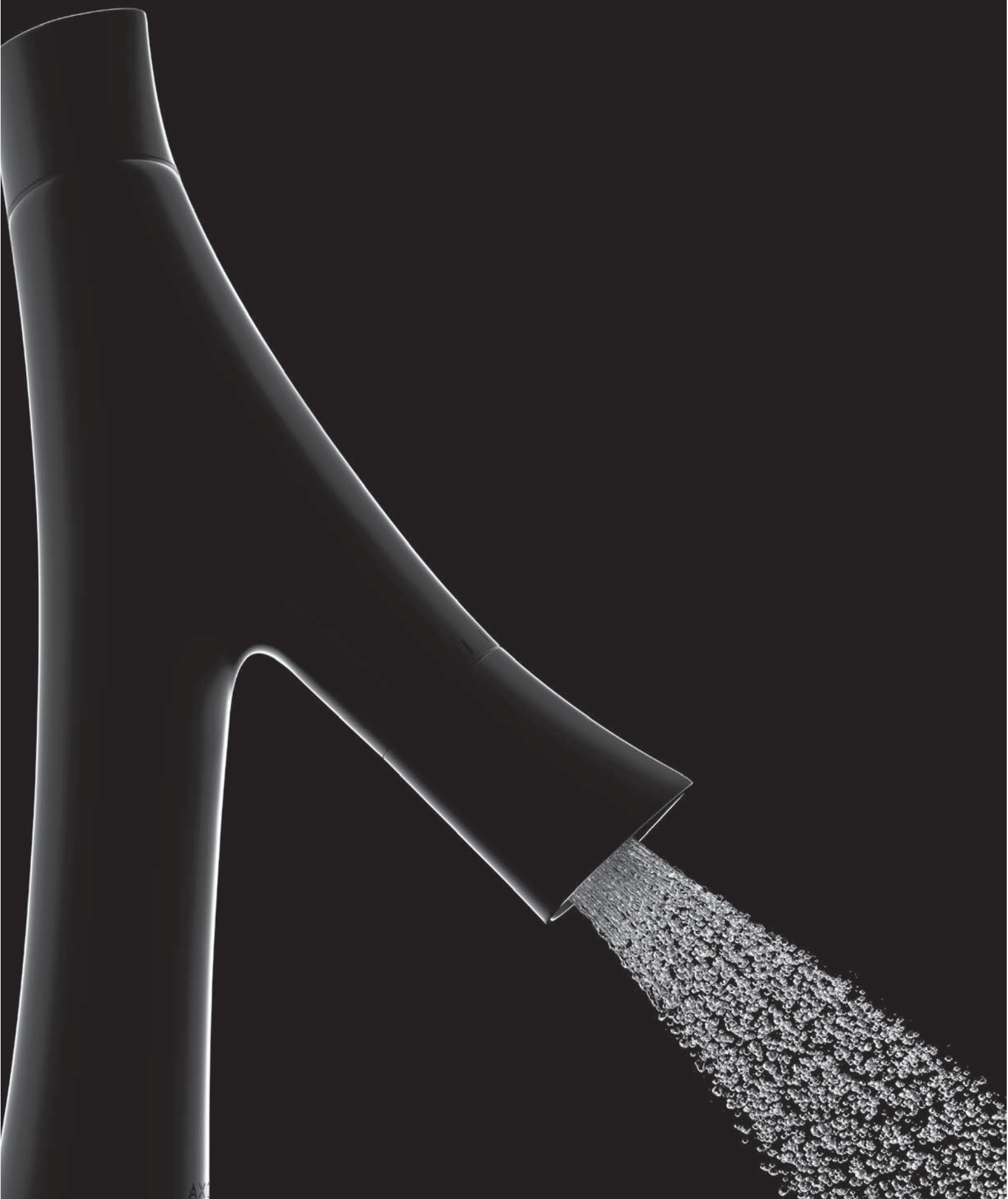


2-hole basin mixer 110 with waste set

- / consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 110
- / projection 125 mm
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 95°, 120° or 360°
- / laminar spray
- / EasyClick connection between body and spout with SafetyStop-function
- / Spout is dishwasher safe
- / material spout: crystal glass
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / not recommended for the public and semi-public area

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	12115000	1,248.10
Special Finishes*	12115XXX	1,872.20

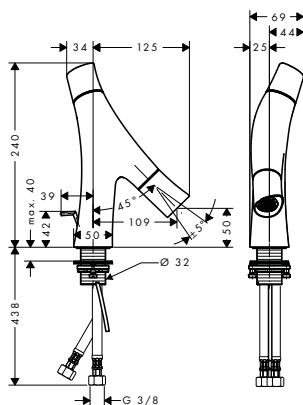




AXOR STARCK ORGANIC

Basin	118
Bidet	120
Bath	121
Shower	126
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	126
Hand showers	131
Shower sets	131





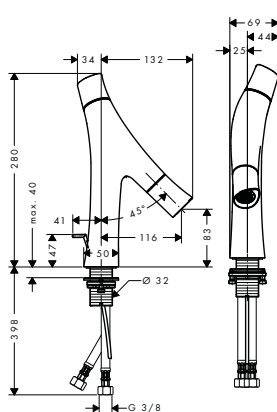
2-handle basin mixer 50 for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 50
- / projection 109 mm
- / shower spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- / flow rate booster: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / ceramic valve for volume control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / separation of temperature and volume control
- / with isolated water conduction
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Special Finishes*

12014000
12014XXX

455.60
683.40



2-handle basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 80
- / projection 116 mm
- / shower spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- / flow rate booster: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / ceramic valve for volume control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / separation of temperature and volume control
- / with isolated water conduction
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Special Finishes*

12010000
12010XXX

473.90
710.90



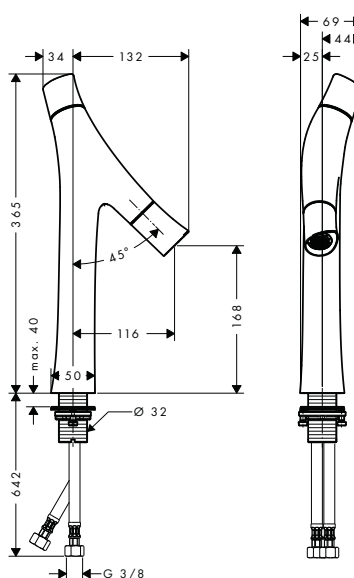
Alternative products:

- / 2-handle basin mixer 80 with waste set

Chrome
Special Finishes*

12011000
12011XXX

473.90
710.90



2-handle basin mixer 170 for wash bowls with waste set


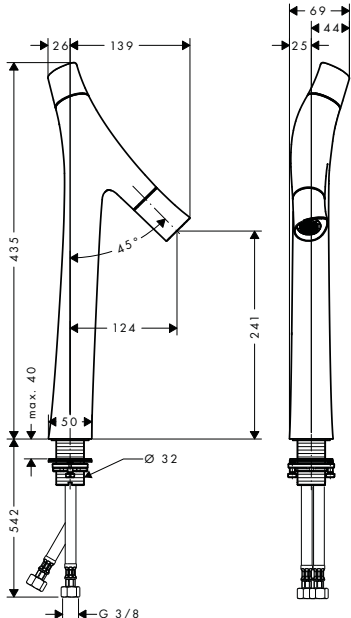



- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 170
- / projection 116 mm
- / shower spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- / flow rate booster: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge for temperature control
- / ceramic valve for volume control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / separation of temperature and volume control
- / with isolated water conduction
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15


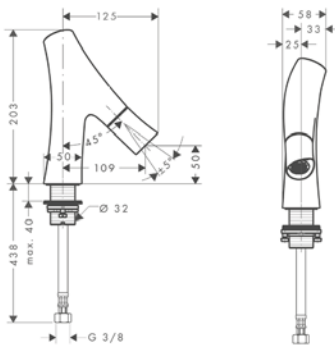



Chrome
Special Finishes*


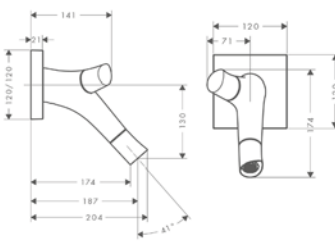


12012000
12012XXX


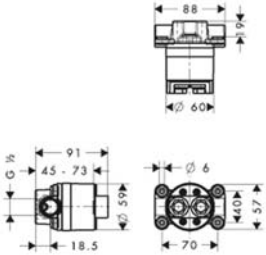

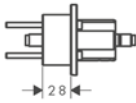

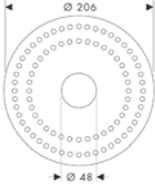

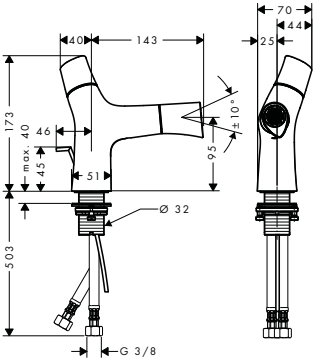


598.60
897.90


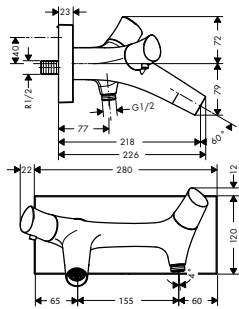



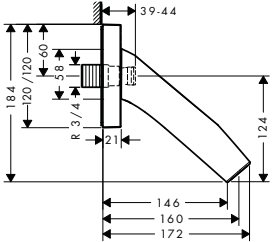

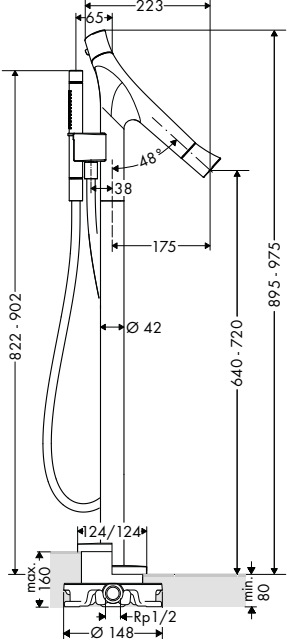

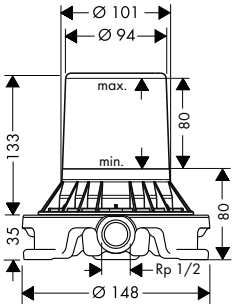

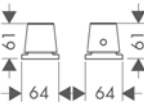
		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome	12013000	723.30
		Special Finishes*	12013XXX	1,085.00
		  		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set/ ComfortZone 240/ projection 124 mm/ shower spray/ flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/ min/ flow rate booster: 5 l/ min/ ceramic cartridge for temperature control/ ceramic valve for volume control/ temperature limitation adjustable/ separation of temperature and volume control/ with isolated water conduction/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters/ non-closing waste set/ connection type: G 3/8 connections/ connection dimension: DN15		

		Chrome	12110000	368.80
		Special Finishes*	12110XXX	553.20
		  		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ ComfortZone 50/ projection 109 mm/ shower spray/ flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/ min/ flow rate booster: 5 l/ min/ ceramic valve for volume control/ with isolated water conduction/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters/ for cold water connection/ connection type: G 3/8 connection hose/ connection dimension: DN15		

		Chrome	12015000	604.90
		Special Finishes*	12015XXX	907.40
		 		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set/ projection 187 mm/ shower spray/ flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/ min/ flow rate booster: 5 l/ min/ ceramic cartridge for temperature control/ ceramic valve for volume control/ temperature limitation adjustable/ separation of temperature and volume control/ with isolated water conduction/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters/ non-closing waste set/ connection type: basic set/ connection dimension: DN15		
Required parts:				
/ Basic set			10902180	341.20
/ Seal			96660000	12.00
Optional parts:				
/ Extension set 28 mm for basin mixer wall-mounted			12918000	101.20


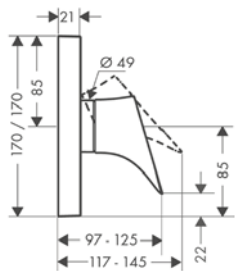
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set		10902180	341.20
	/ connection dimension: G 1/2			
	Required parts:			
	/ Seal		96660000	12.00
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension set 28 mm for shower columns		10980000	231.50
	/ Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		11980000	145.70
	/ Extension set 28 mm for basin mixer wall-mounted		12918000	101.20
 	Extension set 28 mm for basin mixer wall-mounted		12918000	101.20
	/ extension for basic set			
 	Seal		96660000	12.00
	Optional parts:			
	/ Basic set		10902180	341.20
Bidet				
 	2-handle bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	Chrome Special Finishes*	12210000 12210XXX	473.90 710.90
	/ consists of: 2-handle bidet mixer, waste set			
	/ projection 143 mm			
	/ aerator with ball pivot			
	/ normal spray			
	/ flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min			
	/ flow rate booster: 7.2 l/min			
	/ ceramic cartridge for temperature control,			
	ceramic valve for volume control			
	/ temperature limitation adjustable			
	/ separation of temperature and volume control			
	/ isolated water conduction			
	/ suitable for continous flow water heaters			
	/ pop-up waste set G 1 1/4			
	/ connection dimension: DN15			
				


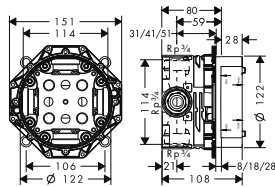
Bath		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Bath thermostat for exposed installation			
		<div>/ projection 218 mm</div> <div>/ 2 functions</div> <div>/ centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm</div> <div>/ spray type mixer: laminar spray</div> <div>/ flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 28 l/min</div> <div>/ flow rate: 20 l/min</div> <div>/ thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve</div> <div>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</div> <div>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</div> <div>/ safety lock at 40° C</div> <div>/ temperature limitation adjustable</div> <div>/ non-return valve</div> <div>/ with silencer</div> <div>/ connection type: s-shaped connections</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div>			
		Optional parts:			
		/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	12410000 12410XXX	935.30 1,403.00


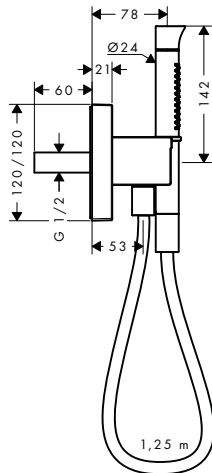
		finish	code no.	Euro
		Bath spout		
		/ projection 160 mm / flow rate: 25 l/min / connection dimension: device connection DN20 / spray type: laminar spray		
		Chrome	12417000	286.80
		Special Finishes*	12417XXX	430.20
		Bath thermostat floor-standing		
		/ consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 175 mm / 2 functions / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / flow rate: 20 l/min / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / dirt filter included		
		Chrome	12016000	2,062.10
		Special Finishes*	12016XXX	3,093.20
		Consisting of: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000) / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)		
		Required parts: / Basic set for mixers floor-standing		
			10452180	437.90
		Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		
			96441000	118.90
		/ Extension 60 mm for pipe		
			97686000	229.60
		Basic set for mixers floor-standing		
		/ for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15		
			10452180	437.90
		Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		
			96441000	118.90
		2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		
		/ 2 functions / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for remote spout / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15		
		Chrome	12422000	224.40
		Special Finishes*	12422XXX	336.60
		Required parts: / Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		
			15486180	496.00

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

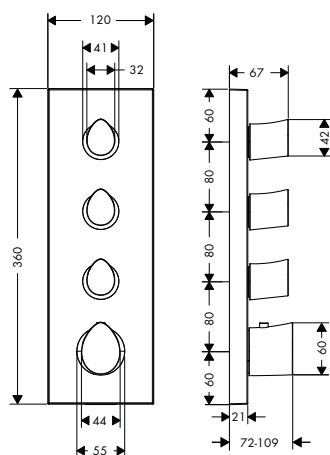
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	Chrome Special Finishes*	12605000 12605XXX	311.90 467.90
		<div>/ 1 function</div> <div>/ connection type: basic set</div> <div>/ flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/ min</div> <div>/ ceramic cartridge</div> <div>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</div> <div>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</div> <div>/ temperature limitation adjustable</div> <div>/ with silencer</div> <div>/ suitable for continous flow water heaters</div>			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension element square 1-hole red blue	Chrome Special Finishes*	14965000 14965XXX	63.90 95.90
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40

		Basic set iBox universal	01700180	130.80
		<div>/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation</div> <div>/ connection thread</div> <div>/ Rp 3/4</div> <div>/ rotationally-symmetric installation</div> <div>/ sound-decoupled installation</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN20</div>		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	47.10
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	33.40

		Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose	Chrome Special Finishes*	12232000 12232XXX	398.90 598.40
		<div>/ consists of: baton hand shower, porter unit, shower holder, shower hose</div> <div>/ integrated support function</div> <div>/ non-return valve</div> <div>/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation</div> <div>/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used</div> <div>/ in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required</div>			
		Consisting of:			
		/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)			
		Optional parts:			
		/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation		28486180	128.60

Thermostatic module

Thermostatic module 360/120
for concealed installation

- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / thermostat cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN20

Required parts:

- / Basic set for thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation

Optional parts:

- / Extension set 25 mm

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

12717000

1,078.40

Special Finishes*

12717XXX

1,617.60

10750180

880.10

Chrome

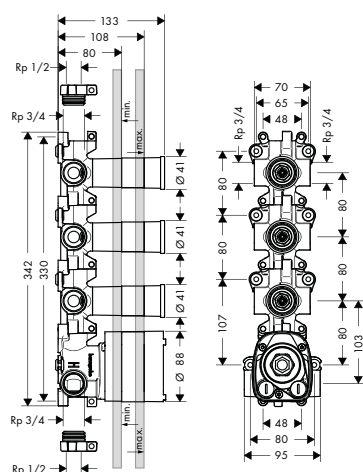
12790000

146.00

Special Finishes*

12790XXX

219.00

Basic set for thermostatic module
360/120 for concealed
installation

- / connection from left or right
- / 3 outlets can be used simultaneously
- / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min
- / spindle valves
- / horizontal or vertical installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning
- / connection dimension: DN20

Required parts:

- / Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions
- / Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation

Chrome

10751000

1,078.40

Special Finishes*

10751XXX

1,617.60

Chrome

12717000

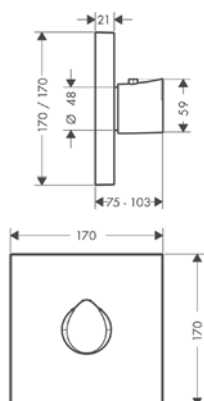
1,078.40

Special Finishes*

12717XXX

1,617.60

Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters

Thermostat HighFlow
for concealed installation

- / flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

01700180

130.80

Optional parts:

- / Extension element square 1-hole arrow
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Chrome

14966000

63.90

Special Finishes*

14966XXX


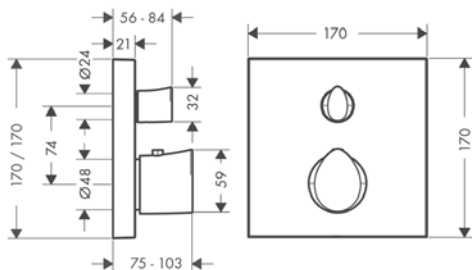

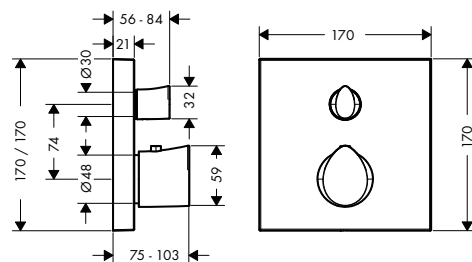

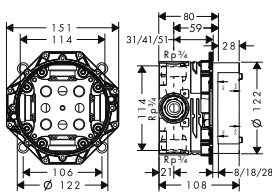
95.90


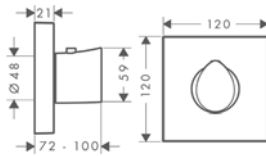

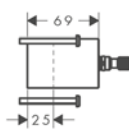

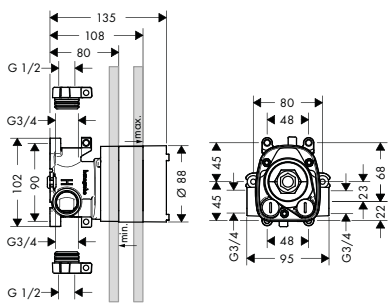
13587000

47.10


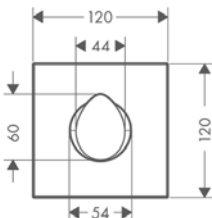

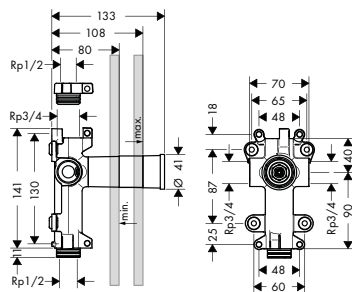

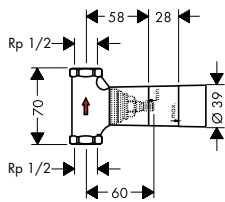

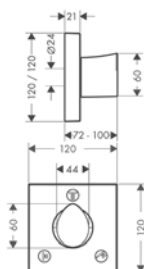
93171000


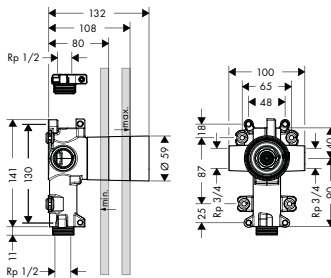

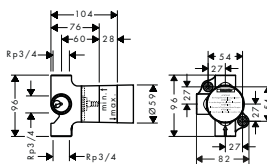

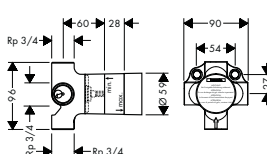
33.40

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve / 1 function / flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set	Chrome Special Finishes*	12715000 12715XXX	610.90 916.40
	Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal Optional parts: / Extension element square 2-hole arrow / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal		01700180 14970000 14970XXX 13587000 93171000	130.80 63.90 95.90 47.10 33.40
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve / 2 functions / flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set	Chrome Special Finishes*	12716000 12716XXX	673.40 1,010.10
	Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal Optional parts: / Extension element square 2-hole 0-1-2 / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal		01700180 14969000 14969XXX 13587000 93171000	130.80 63.90 95.90 47.10 33.40
 	Basic set iBox universal / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		01700180	130.80
	Optional parts: / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal		13587000 93171000	47.10 33.40

		finish	code no.	Euro		
		Thermostat HighFlow 120/120 for concealed installation				
		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min / flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min / thermostat cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set				
		Required parts:				
		/ Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation				
		Extension set 25 mm				
		/ extension for basic set / extension length: 25 mm				
		Optional parts:				
		/ Extension set 25 mm				
		Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation				
		/ flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/ min / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN20				
		Optional parts:				
		/ Thermostat HighFlow 120/120 for concealed installation				
				Chrome	12712000	623.40
				Special Finishes*	12712XXX	935.10
				Chrome	10755000	697.50
				Special Finishes*	10755XXX	1,046.30
				Chrome	36702000	435.40
				Special Finishes*	36702XXX	653.10

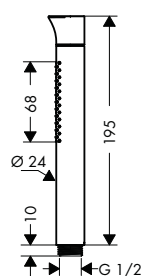
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation	Chrome Special Finishes*	12771000 12771XXX	174.50 261.80
		/ connection type: DN15/DN20 / in a freely arranged installation, basic sets # 15973180, # 15974180 or # 15970180 can also be used			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation	10971180		140.80
		/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180		80.60
		/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180		83.70
		/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180		87.50
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000		45.40
		Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation	10971180		140.80
		/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection from left or right / flow rate at free through-flow: 55 l/ min / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN15			
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000		45.40
		Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180		80.60
		/ connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / flow rate: 52 l/ min / connection dimension: DN15			
		Alternative products:			
		/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180		83.70
		/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180		87.50
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000		45.40
		Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation	Chrome Special Finishes*	12731000 12731XXX	212.10 318.20
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation	36770180		250.50
		/ Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	16982180		159.00
		/ Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	16930180		250.70

		finish	code no.	Euro
		<p>Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / 2 functions / 1 inlet/ 2 outlets / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN20 		
		<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation / Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation / Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation 		
		<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro 		
		<p>Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / 2 functions / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets / suitable for all Trio finish sets / flow rate: 65 l/min / connection dimension: DN20 		
		<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro 		
		<p>Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / requires volume control / 3 functions / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets / suitable for all Quattro finish sets / flow rate: 65 l/min / connection dimension: DN20 		
		<p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro 		

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Hand showers



Baton hand shower 2jet

- / spray type: Rain, Mono
- / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / rinseable dirt filter
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / not recommended for rim-/ tile-mounted mixers

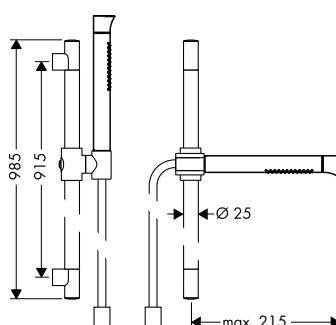
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	12680000	170.40
Special Finishes*	12680XXX	255.60



Optional parts:

/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	49.90
	Special Finishes*	28282XXX	74.90
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28286000	54.90
	Special Finishes*	28286XXX	82.40
/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28284000	59.60
	Special Finishes*	28284XXX	89.40

Shower sets



Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 2jet

- / consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 70 mm
- / spray type: Rain, Soft spray
- / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / nuts shower hose: shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / wall supports of plastic

Chrome	12231000	491.70
Special Finishes*	12231XXX	737.60



Consisting of:

- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 12680000)
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)

Optional parts:

/ Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D	Chrome	96186000	8.10
--	--------	----------	------

Thermostatic mixers



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

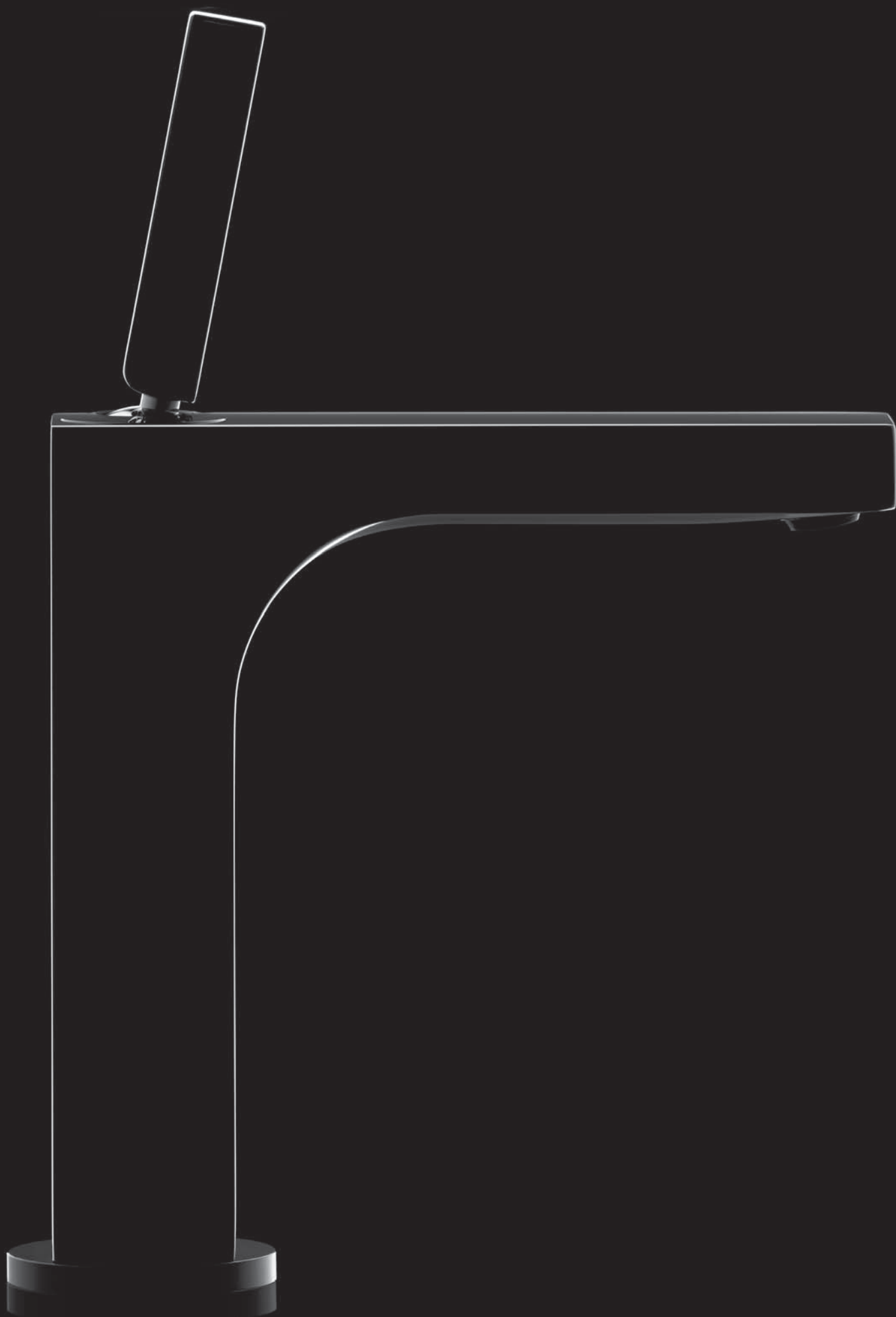
Showers



For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

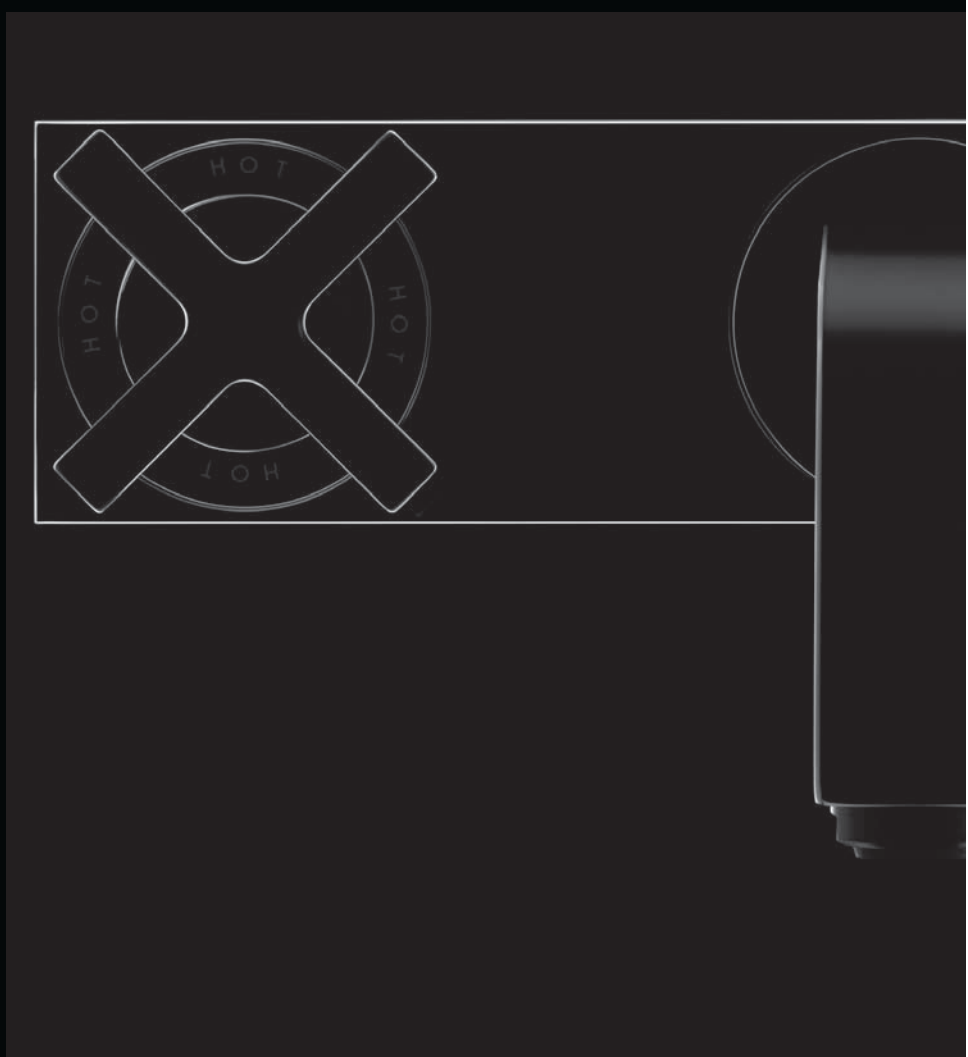


For matching AXOR Starck Organic Accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.

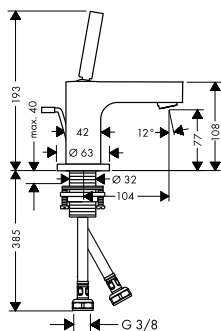


AXOR CITTERIO

Basin	136
Bidet	143
Bath	143
Shower	151
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	152
Overhead showers	157
Shower sets	157
Shower systems	158



Basin



Single lever basin mixer 80 with pin handle for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 80
- / projection 104 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

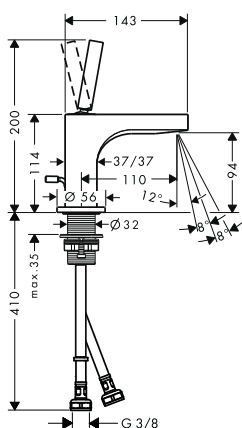
39015000

497.80

Special Finishes*

39015XXX

746.70



Single lever basin mixer 90 with pin handle for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 110 mm
- / laminar spray
- / swiveling spray former
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

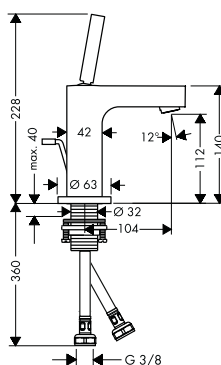
39035000

497.80

Special Finishes*

39035XXX

746.70



Single lever basin mixer 110 with pin handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 110
- / projection 104 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

39010000

600.10

Special Finishes*

39010XXX

900.20



Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 110 with pin handle and waste set

Chrome


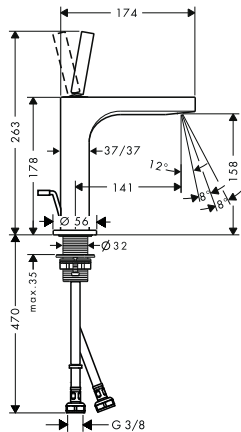

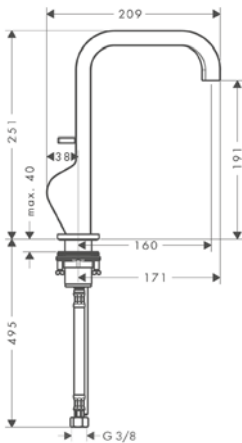

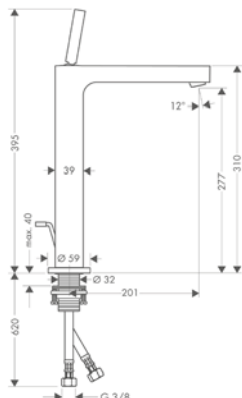
39018000


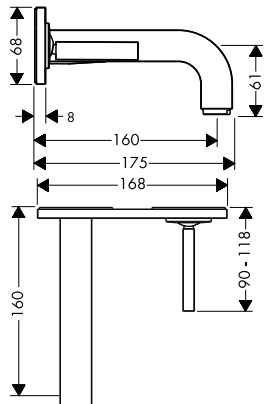




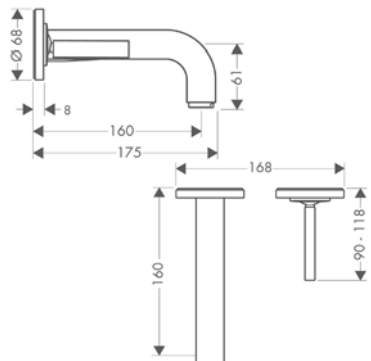



600.10

Special Finishes*


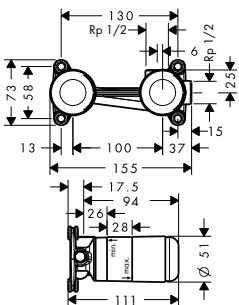

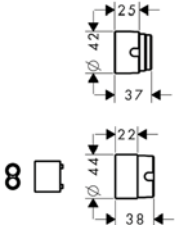

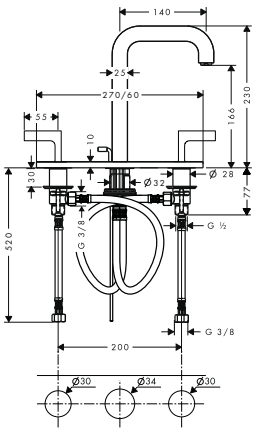

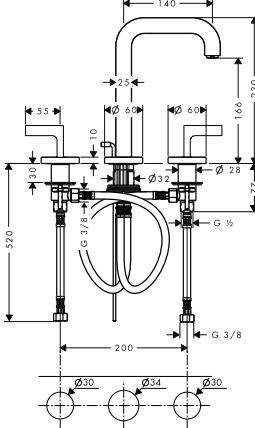
39018XXX

900.20


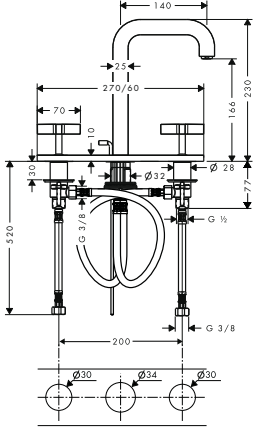




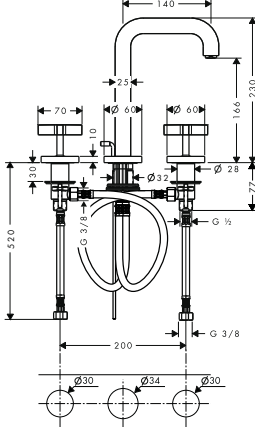




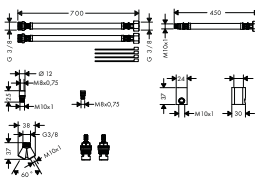

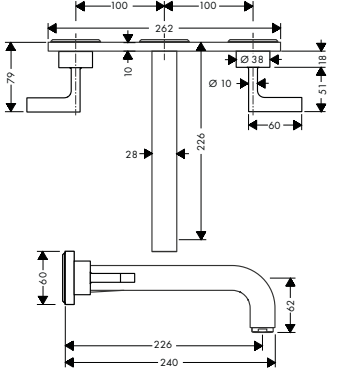



		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Single lever basin mixer 160 with pin handle and pop-up waste set	Chrome Special Finishes*	39031000 39031XXX	599.80 899.70
		/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 160 / projection 141 mm / laminar spray / swiveling spray former / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15			
		Alternative products: / Single lever basin mixer 160 with pin handle and waste set			
		Chrome Special Finishes*	39032000 39032XXX	599.80 899.70	
		Single lever basin mixer 190 with pin handle and pop-up waste set	Chrome Special Finishes*	39034000 39034XXX	661.70 992.60
		/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 190 / projection 160 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)			
		Alternative products: / Single lever basin mixer 190 with pin handle and waste set			
		Chrome Special Finishes*	39037000 39037XXX	661.70 992.60	
This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.					
		Single lever basin mixer 280 with pin handle for wash bowls with pop-up waste set	Chrome Special Finishes*	39020000 39020XXX	909.00 1,363.50
		/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 280 / projection 201 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15			
		Alternative products: / Single lever basin mixer 280 with pin handle and waste set			
		Chrome Special Finishes*	39021000 39021XXX	909.00 1,363.50	

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	39112000	760.30
	Special Finishes*	39112XXX	1,140.50
	  		
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 160 mm and plate			
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 160 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation			
Alternative sizes:			
/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 220 mm and plate		Chrome	39115000
		Special Finishes*	39115XXX
			785.10
			1,177.70
Alternative products:			
/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 160 mm and escutcheons		Chrome	39113000
		Special Finishes*	39113XXX
			611.80
			917.70
/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 220 mm and escutcheons		Chrome	39116000
		Special Finishes*	39116XXX
			652.90
			979.40
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		13623180	210.00
Optional parts:			
/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		13586000	105.40
 	Chrome	39113000	611.80
	Special Finishes*	39113XXX	917.70
	  		
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 160 mm and escutcheons			
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 160 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation			
Alternative sizes:			
/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 220 mm and escutcheons		Chrome	39116000
		Special Finishes*	39116XXX
			652.90
			979.40
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		13623180	210.00
Optional parts:			
/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		13586000	105.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


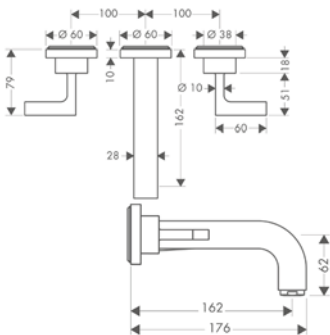



		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted			
	/ variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout / connection dimension: DN15 Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted			
 	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted			
	/ extension length: 25 mm			
 	3-hole basin mixer 170 with spout 140 mm, lever handles, plate and pop-up waste set Chrome Special Finishes*			
	/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection 140 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / for use only at flat, plain surfaces			
 	3-hole basin mixer 170 with spout 140 mm, lever handles, escutcheons and pop-up waste set Chrome Special Finishes*			
	/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection 140 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 Optional parts: / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer			


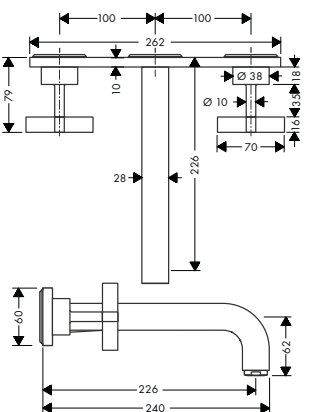






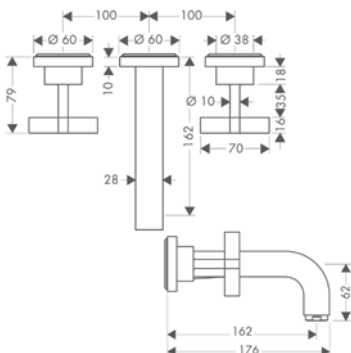

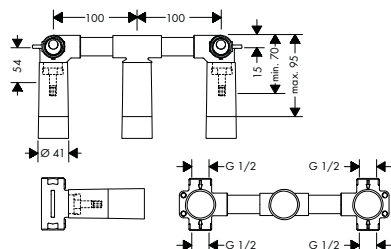

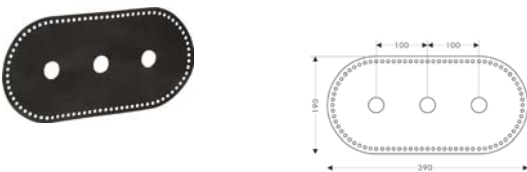
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	39134000	844.40
	Special Finishes*	39134XXX	1,266.60
	  		
/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection 140 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15 / for use only at flat, plain surfaces			
 	Chrome	39133000	687.80
	Special Finishes*	39133XXX	1,031.70
	  		
/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection 140 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15			
Optional parts:			
/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		38959000	104.50
 	Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		38959000
	/ length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handles		104.50
 	Chrome	39148000	758.80
	Special Finishes*	39148XXX	1,138.20
	  		
/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 226 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		10303180	224.00
Optional parts:			
/ Seal		96383000	29.70
/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96259000	51.80

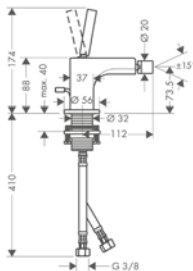

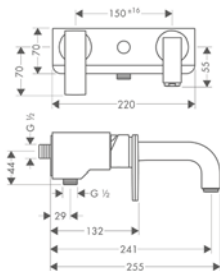



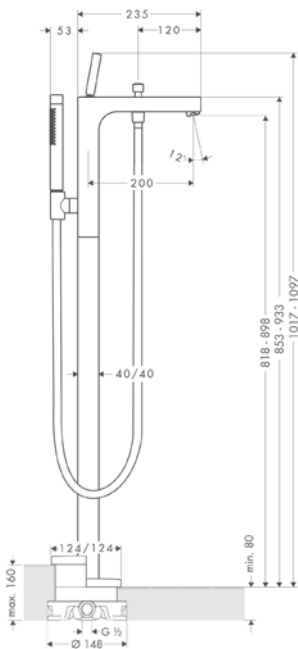


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


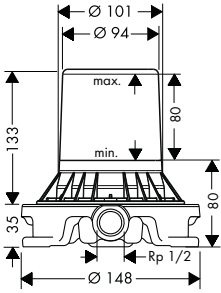

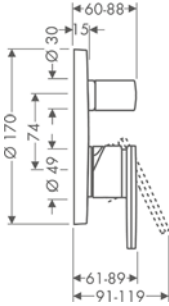

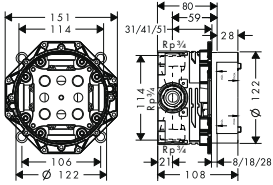
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 162 mm, lever handles and escutcheons	Chrome Special Finishes*	39315000 39315XXX	553.80 830.70
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set/ projection 162 mm/ normal spray/ flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters/ non-closing waste set/ connection type: basic set/ connection dimension: DN15			  
	Alternative sizes:	Chrome Special Finishes*	39147000 39147XXX	600.10 900.20
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 222 mm, lever handles and escutcheons			
	Required parts:		10303180	224.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted			
	Optional parts:		96383000 96259000	29.70 51.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ Seal/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted			


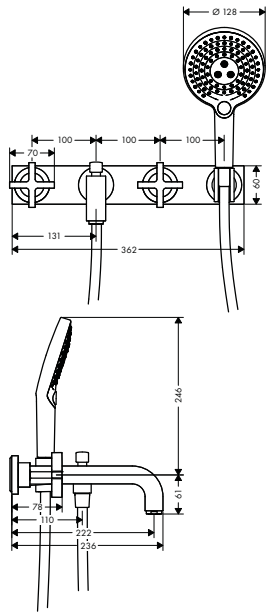


 	3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 226 mm, cross handles and plate	Chrome Special Finishes*	39144000 39144XXX	758.80 1,138.20
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set/ projection 226 mm/ normal spray/ flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters/ non-closing waste set/ connection type: basic set/ connection dimension: DN15			  
	Alternative sizes:	Chrome Special Finishes*	39314000 39314XXX	710.70 1,066.10
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 166 mm, cross handles and plate			
	Required parts:		10303180	224.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted			
	Optional parts:		96383000 96259000	29.70 51.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ Seal/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted			


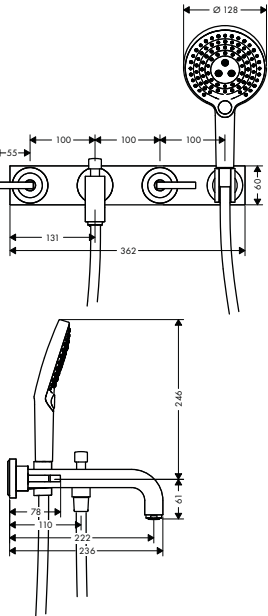


	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 162 mm, cross handles and escutcheons	Chrome Special Finishes*	39313000 39313XXX	553.80 830.70
	<div><div><div>Air Power</div><div></div></div><div><div>Eco Smart</div><div></div></div><div><div>Quick Clean</div><div></div></div></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set/ projection 162 mm/ normal spray/ flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters/ non-closing waste set/ connection type: basic set/ connection dimension: DN15</div>			
 	Alternative sizes:	Chrome Special Finishes*	39143000 39143XXX	600.10 900.20
	Required parts:			
	Optional parts:			
	Seal			
	Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted			
	Seal			

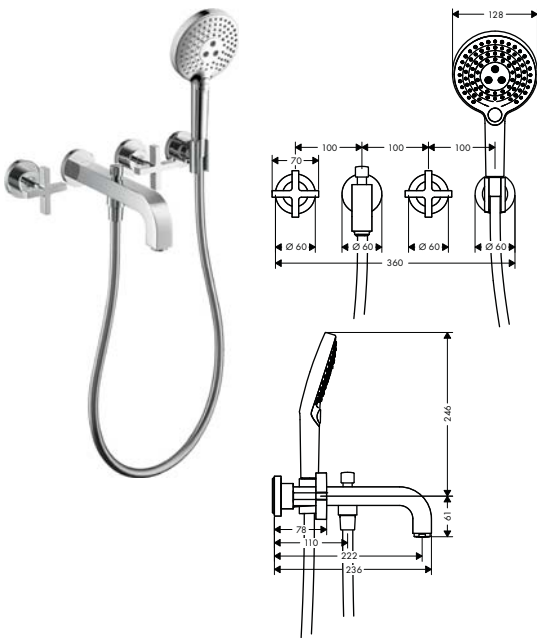





Bidet		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	Chrome Special Finishes*	39210000 39210XXX	599.80 899.70
		/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 112 mm / aerator with ball pivot / laminar spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection dimension: DN15			
Bath					
		Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle	Chrome Special Finishes*	39400000 39400XXX	1,026.40 1,539.60
					
		/ projection 241 mm / connection type: G ½ / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / spray type mixer: normal spray / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15			
		Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with pin handle	Chrome Special Finishes*	39451000 39451XXX	2,104.70 3,157.10
					
		/ consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 200 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / diverter with automatic resetting / intrinsically safe against backflow / connection dimension: DN15			
		Consisting of: / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)			
		Required parts: / Basic set for mixers floor-standing			
				10452180	437.90
		Optional parts: / Extension 60 mm for pipe			
				97686000	229.60
				96441000	118.90
		/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			



		finish	code no.	Euro
		Basic set for mixers floor-standing / for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15		
		Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		
			10452180	437.90
		Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle / connection type: basic set / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters		
		Alternative products: / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717		
		Chrome Special Finishes*	39455000 39455XXX	426.80 640.20
		Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal		
		Optional parts: / Extension element square 2-hole / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal		
		Chrome Special Finishes*	01700180 14967000 14967XXX 13587000 93171000	130.80 63.90 95.90 47.10 33.40
		Basic set iBox universal / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		
		Optional parts: / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal		
			01700180 13587000 93171000	130.80 47.10 33.40


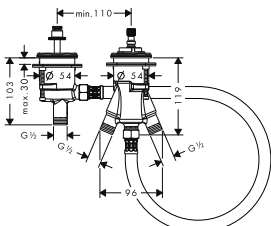

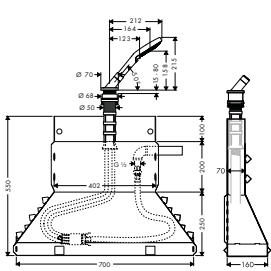

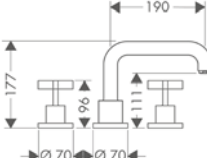

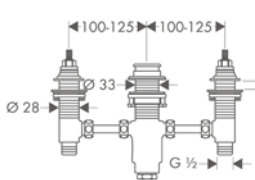
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	3-hole bath mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with cross handles and plate / consists of: 2-handle bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose / projection 222 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	39441000	1,157.10
		Special Finishes*	39441XXX	1,735.70
		 		
		Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) / Shower holder round (# 39525000) / Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000)		
Required parts: / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted			10303180	224.00
Optional parts: / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted			96383000 96259000	29.70 51.80

 	3-hole bath mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handles and plate / consists of: 2-handle bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose / projection 222 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	39442000	1,157.10
		Special Finishes*	39442XXX	1,735.70
		 		
		Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) / Shower holder round (# 39525000) / Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000)		
Required parts: / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted			10303180	224.00
Optional parts: / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted			96383000 96259000	29.70 51.80


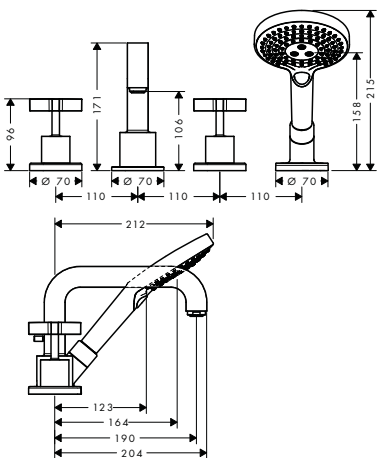

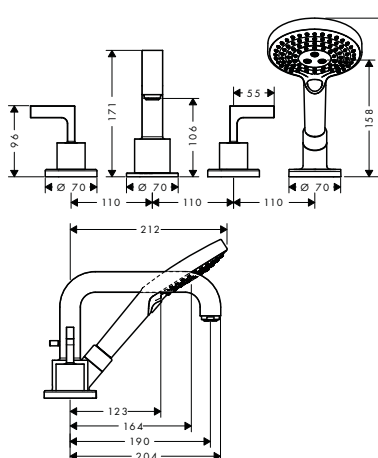

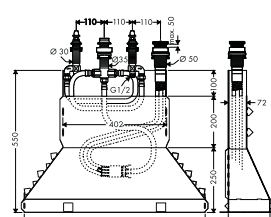
		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>3-hole bath mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with cross handles and escutcheons</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: 2-handle bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose / projection 222 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) / Shower holder round (# 39525000) / Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000) <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted 	Chrome	39447000	991.50
		Special Finishes*	39447XXX	1,487.30
			 	
	<p>3-hole bath mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handles and escutcheons</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: 2-handle bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose / projection 222 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15 <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) / Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000) / Shower holder round (# 39525000) <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted 	Chrome	39448000	991.50
		Special Finishes*	39448XXX	1,487.30
			 	


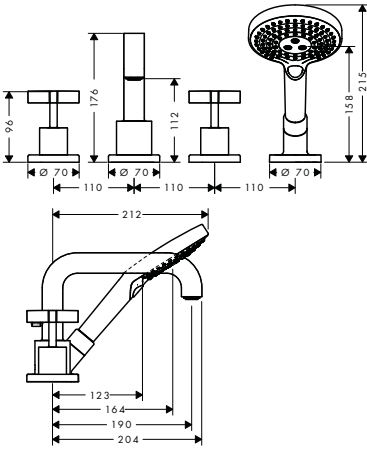
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting / connection from above or below / connection dimension: DN15/DN20 		10303180	224.00
			Optional parts:	
	/ Seal		96383000	29.70
	/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		96259000	51.80
 	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / projection 165 mm / flow rate: 25 l/min / connection dimension: device connection DN20 / spray type: normal spray 	Chrome Special Finishes*	39410000	253.20
			39410XXX	379.80
			 	
 	<p>2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer with cross handles</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / 2 functions / safety lock at 38° C / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for remote spout / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome Special Finishes*	39480000	363.70
			39480XXX	545.60
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		15486180	496.00
	Optional parts:			
	/ Flexible connection tube 800 mm		58308000	104.50
	/ Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		13089000	52.00
 	<p>2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer with lever handles</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / 2 functions / safety lock at 38° C / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for remote spout / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome Special Finishes*	39482000	363.70
			39482XXX	545.60
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		15486180	496.00
	Optional parts:			
	/ Flexible connection tube 800 mm		58308000	104.50
	/ Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		13089000	52.00

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer		15486180	496.00
	/ suitable for remote spout / connection thread: G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15			
 	Rim mounted bath set with hand shower		19418000	410.70
	/ consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert / suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m		19418XXX	616.10
 	3-hole rim mounted bath mixer with cross handles		39436000	951.50
	/ projection 190 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / connection dimension: DN15		39436XXX	1,427.30
 	Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer		15484180	179.70
	/ maintenance opening required / connection thread: G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°			

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


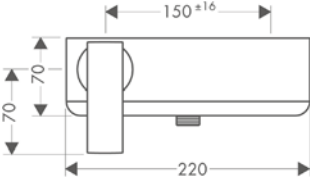

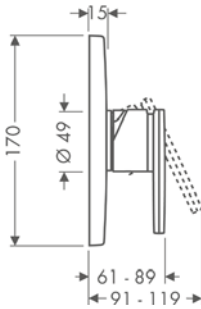

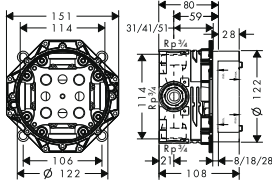
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.


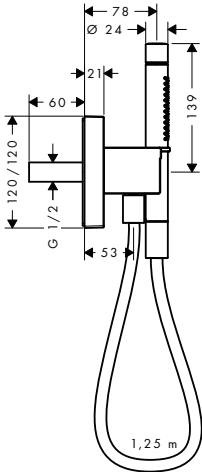

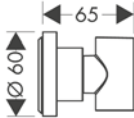

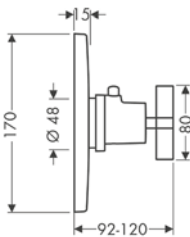
	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with cross handles and escutcheons	Chrome Special Finishes*	39445000 39445XXX	1,358.60 2,037.90
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder/ projection 190 mm/ connection type: basic set/ spray type mixer: normal spray/ spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar/ diverter with automatic resetting/ non-return valve/ connection dimension: DN15	Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)		
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	15480180	798.10	
	Optional parts:			
	/ Secuflex insert extension	98806000	3.80	
 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with lever handles and escutcheons	Chrome Special Finishes*	39446000 39446XXX	1,358.60 2,037.90
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose/ projection 190 mm/ connection type: basic set/ spray type mixer: normal spray/ spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar/ diverter with automatic resetting/ non-return valve/ connection dimension: DN15	Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)		
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	15480180	798.10	
	Optional parts:			
	/ Secuflex insert extension	98806000	3.80	
 	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer		15480180	798.10
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m/ connection dimension: DN15	Optional parts: / Secuflex insert extension	98806000	3.80

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	39453000	1,659.40
	Special Finishes*	39453XXX	2,489.10
<div><div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> </			


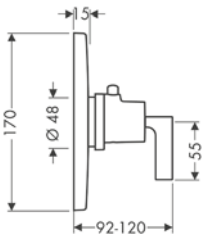

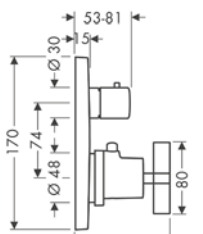

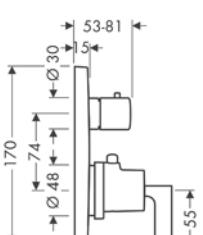

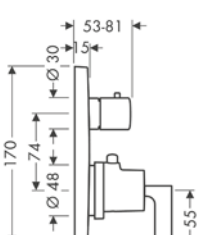
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


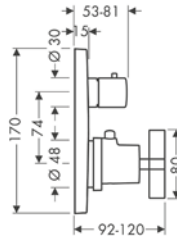

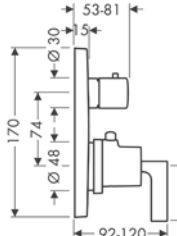

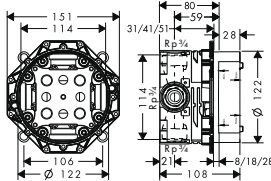
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Shower		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / 1 function / connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15 / connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	39600000	806.50
		Special Finishes*	39600XXX	1,209.80
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / 1 function / connection type: basic set / flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Extension element square 1-hole red blue / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal 	Chrome	39655000	395.40
		Special Finishes*	39655XXX	593.10
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread / $R_p \frac{3}{4}$ / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal 	Chrome	01700180	130.80
		Special Finishes*	14965000 14965XXX 13587000 93171000	63.90 95.90 47.10 33.40
			14965000 14965XXX 13587000 93171000	63.90 95.90 47.10 33.40
			13587000 93171000	47.10 33.40


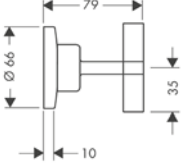

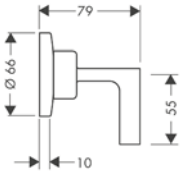


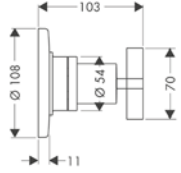
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose	Chrome	12626000	398.90
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose / integrated support function / non-return valve / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required 	Special Finishes*	12626XXX	598.40
Consisting of: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)				
Optional parts: / Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation				
			28486180	128.60
 	Shower holder round	Chrome	39525000	95.60
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> / fixed holding position / for hoses with conical nut 	Special Finishes*	39525XXX	143.40
Optional parts: / Shower hose 1.25 m				
		Chrome	28622000	27.70
		Special Finishes*	28622XXX	41.60
	/ Shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28626000	30.00
		Special Finishes*	28626XXX	45.00
	/ Shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28624000	31.90
		Special Finishes*	28624XXX	47.90
Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters				
 	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation with cross handle	Chrome	39716000	730.40
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / thermostat cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 38° C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set 	Special Finishes*	39716XXX	1,095.60
Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal				
			01700180	130.80
Optional parts: / Extension element square 1-hole				
		Chrome	14964000	63.90
		Special Finishes*	14964XXX	95.90
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40

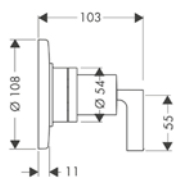
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation with lever handle / flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/ min / thermostat cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 38° C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set	Chrome	39711000	730.40
		Special Finishes*	39711XXX	1,095.60
		Required parts:		
	/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve and cross handle / 1 function / flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 38° C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set	Chrome	39705000	758.80
		Special Finishes*	39705XXX	1,138.20
		Required parts:		
	/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve and lever handle / 1 function / flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 38° C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set	Chrome	39700000	758.80
		Special Finishes*	39700XXX	1,138.20
		Required parts:		
	/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve and lever handle / 1 function / flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 38° C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set	Chrome	14970000	63.90
		Special Finishes*	14970XXX	95.90
		Optional parts:		
	/ Extension element square 2-hole arrow		13587000	47.10
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			
	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve and cross handle		
		Chrome Special Finishes*	39725000 39725XXX	869.60 1,304.40
		/ 2 functions		
		/ flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min		
		/ thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve		
		/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar		
		/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar		
		/ safety lock at 38° C		
		/ temperature limitation adjustable		
		/ with silencer		
		/ connection type: basic set		
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set iBox universal		
			01700180	130.80
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension element square 2-hole 0-1-2		
		Chrome	14969000	63.90
		Special Finishes*	14969XXX	95.90
			13587000	47.10
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		
			93171000	33.40
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		
		Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve and lever handle		
		Chrome Special Finishes*	39720000 39720XXX	869.60 1,304.40
		/ 2 functions		
		/ flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min		
		/ thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve		
		/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar		
		/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar		
		/ safety lock at 38° C		
		/ temperature limitation adjustable		
		/ with silencer		
		/ connection type: basic set		
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set iBox universal		
			01700180	130.80
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension element square 2-hole 0-1-2		
		Chrome	14969000	63.90
		Special Finishes*	14969XXX	95.90
			13587000	47.10
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		
			93171000	33.40
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		
		Basic set iBox universal		
			01700180	130.80
		/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation		
		/ connection thread		
		/ Rp 3/4		
		/ rotationally-symmetric installation		
		/ sound-decoupled installation		
		/ connection dimension: DN20		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		
			13587000	47.10
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		
			93171000	33.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Shut-off valve for concealed installation with cross handle / connection type: DN15/DN20 Required parts: / Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	Chrome Special Finishes*	39965000	125.80
			39965XXX	188.70
 	Shut-off valve for concealed installation with lever handle / connection type: DN15/DN20 Required parts: / Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	Chrome Special Finishes*	39960000	125.80
			39960XXX	188.70
 	Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / flow rate: 52 l/ min / connection dimension: DN15 Alternative products: / Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		16973180	80.60
 	Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation with cross handle Required parts: / Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	Chrome Special Finishes*	39925000	197.40
			39925XXX	296.10



Required parts:

- / Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation
- / Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation

Optional parts:

- / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

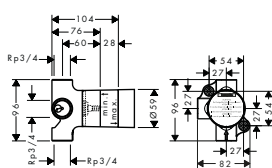
code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

39920000
39920XXX

197.40
296.10



- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets
- / suitable for all Trio finish sets
- / flow rate: 65 l/min
- / connection dimension: DN20

Optional parts:

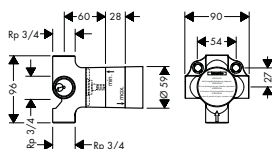
- / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

16982180

1.59 00

92990000

45.40



- / requires volume control
- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets
- / suitable for all Quattro finish sets
- / flow rate: 65 l/min
- / connection dimension: DN20

Optional parts:

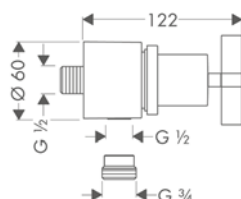
- / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro

16930180

250.70

92990000

4540


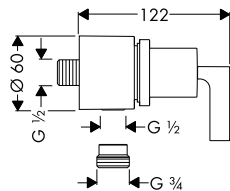

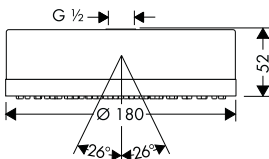


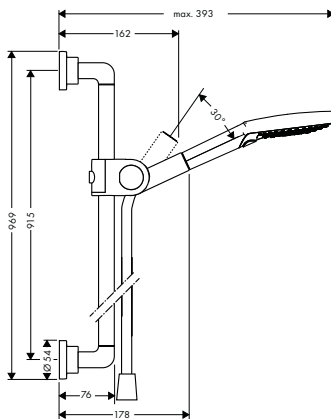




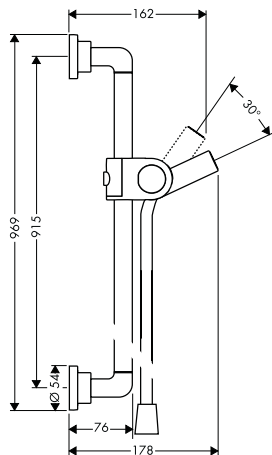


- / connection type: DN15
- / hose connection DN15/DN20
- / with non-return valve

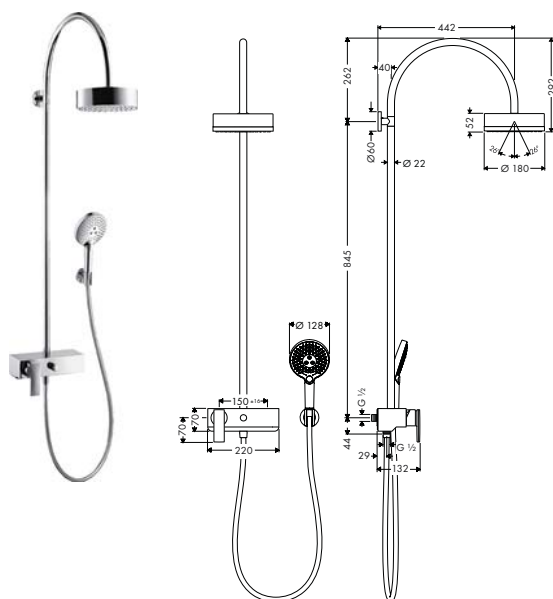
Chrome
Special Finishes*

39883000
39883XXX

221.80
332.70

		finish	code no.	Euro		
		Chrome	39882000	221.80		
		Special Finishes*	39882XXX	332.70		
Overhead showers						
		Overhead shower 180 1jet				
		/ spray type: RainAir / shower head size: 180 mm / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 24 l/min / material spray disc: metal / installation: ceiling or wall / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15				
		Optional parts:				
		/ Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	26431000 26431820 26431XXX	266.90 400.40 400.40	
		/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	26432000 26432820 26432XXX	160.20 240.30 240.30	
		/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	26433000 26433820 26433XXX	213.40 320.10 320.10	
						
Shower sets						
		Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet				
		/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 120 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / convenient diversion via Select button / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / wall bar 0.90 m / support for shower hose with conical nuts / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / wall supports of metal				
		Consisting of:				
		/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)				
		Chrome Special Finishes*			27991000 27991XXX	360.50 540.80
					  	
		Shower bar 0.90 m				
		/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / metal shower slide / slide with locking mechanism / wall supports of metal				
		Consisting of:				
		/ Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)				
		Chrome Special Finishes*			27831000 27831XXX	290.60 435.90

Shower systems



Showerpipe with single lever mixer and overhead shower 180 1jet

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider
- / overhead shower AXOR Citterio
- / shower head size: 180 mm
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / spray type: Rain
- / shower arm length: 420 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
- / operating pressure: min. 1 bar / max. 10 bar
- / installation type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 150 ± 16 mm
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable

Consisting of:

- / Overhead shower 180 1jet (# 28489000)
- / Shower holder round (# 39525000)
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

finish

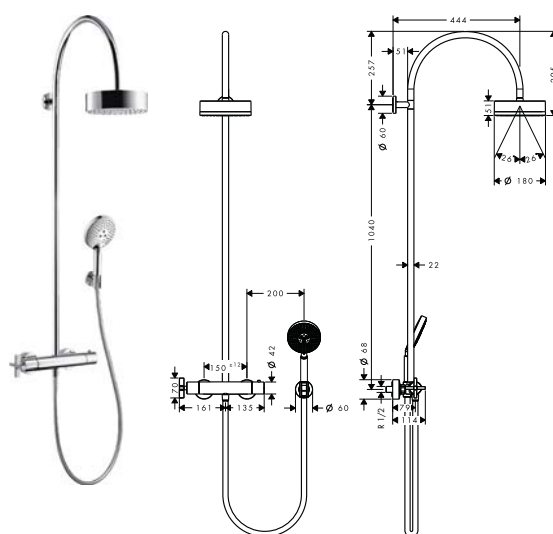
code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

39620000
39620XXX

1,597.90
2,396.90



Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 180 1jet

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- / overhead shower AXOR Citterio
- / shower head size: 180 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / hand shower wall support
- / shower arm length: 444 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / operating pressure: min. 0.15 MPa / max. 0.6 MPa
- / thermostat AXOR Citterio
- / safety lock at 38° C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / installation type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- / Overhead shower 180 1jet (# 28489000)
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
- / Shower holder round (# 39525000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

Chrome
Special Finishes*

39670000
39670XXX

1,659.50
2,489.30



Thermostatic mixers



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Showers

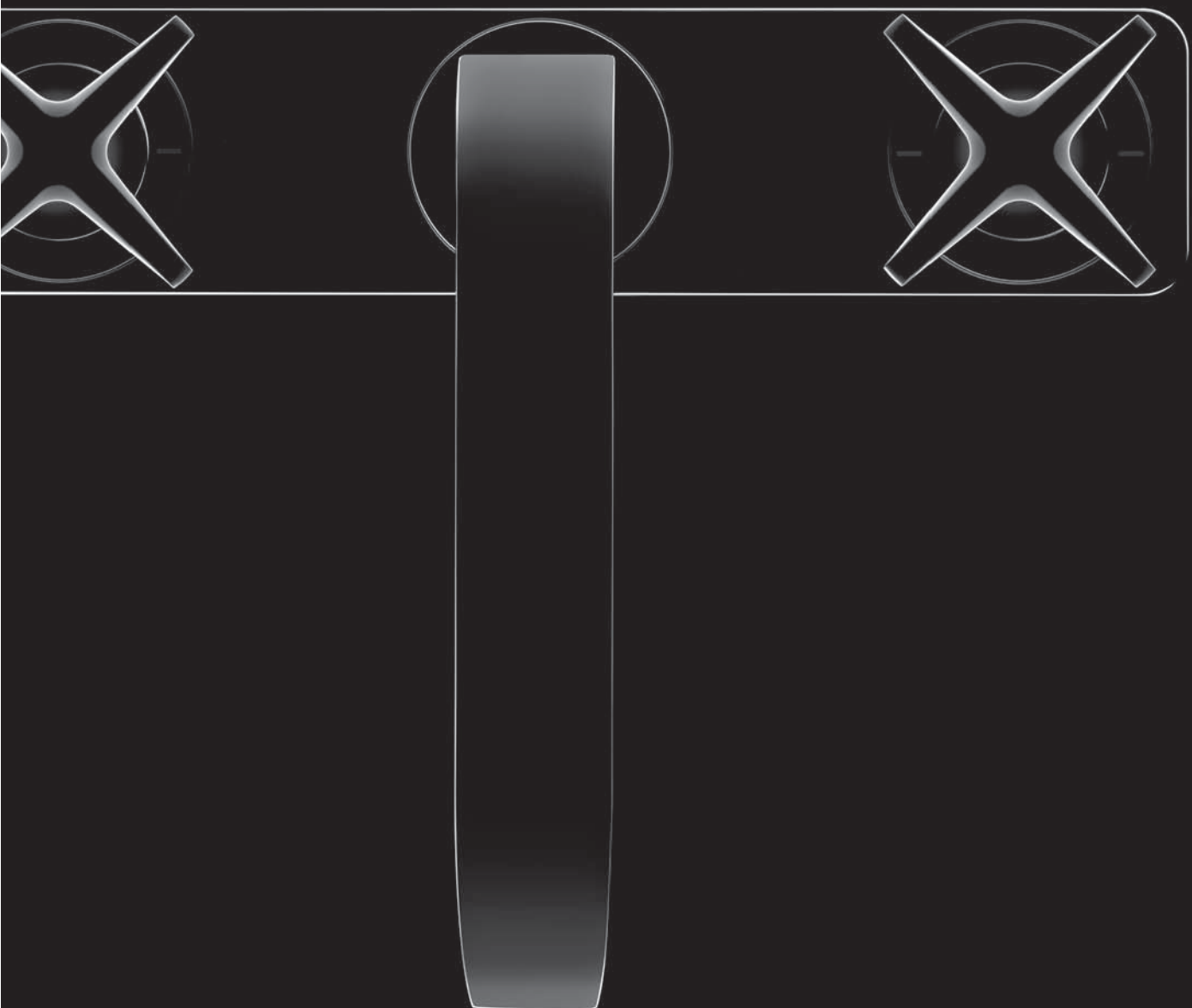


For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Accessories



For matching AXOR Citterio Accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.

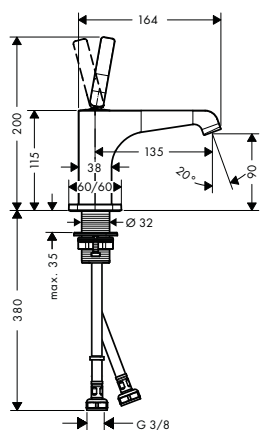


AXOR CITTERIO E



Basin	162
Bidet	168
Bath	168
Shower	172
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	173
Shower sets	179

Basin



Single lever basin mixer 90 with pin handle for hand washbasins with waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 135 mm
- / laminar spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish

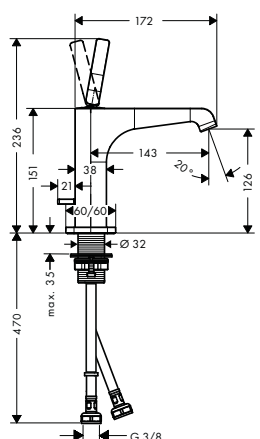
code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

36102000
36102XXX

391.10
586.70



Single lever basin mixer 130 with pin handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 130
- / projection 143 mm
- / laminar spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Special Finishes*

36100000
36100XXX

406.70
610.10



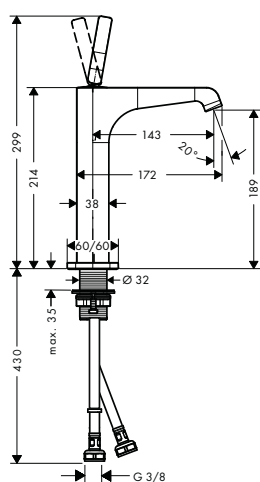
Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 130 with pin handle and waste set

Chrome
Special Finishes*

36101000
36101XXX

406.70
610.10



Single lever basin mixer 190 with pin handle for wash bowls with waste set


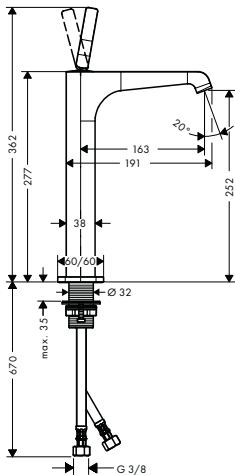



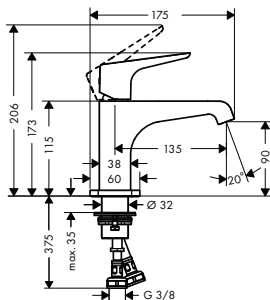



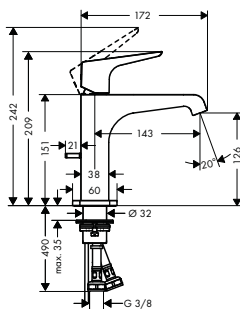


- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 190
- / projection 143 mm
- / laminar spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15


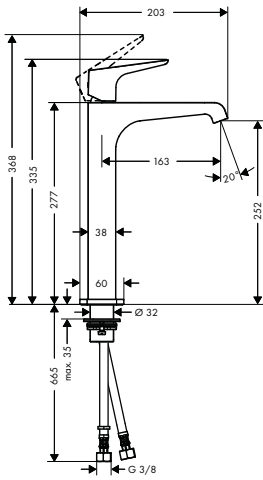



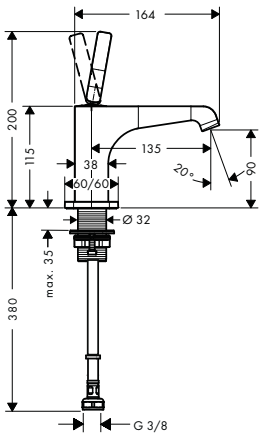



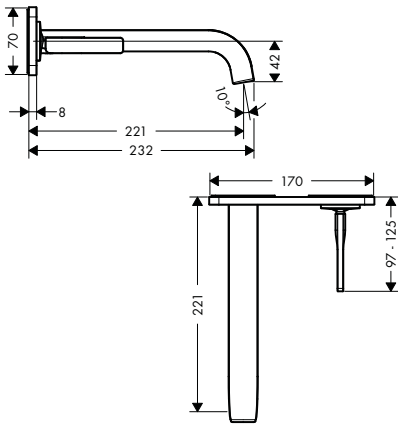

Chrome
Special Finishes*

36103000
36103XXX

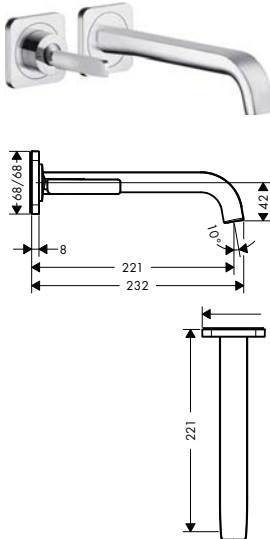
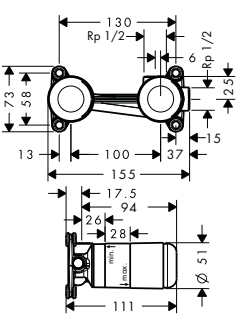

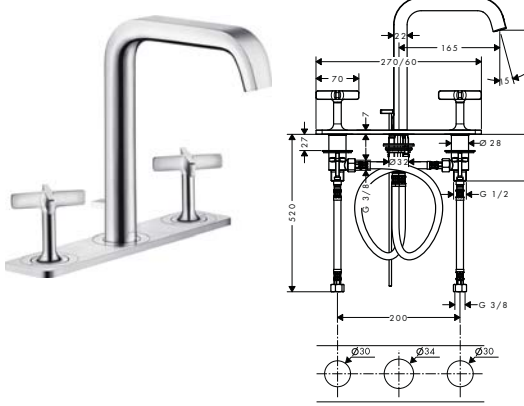
512.50
768.80




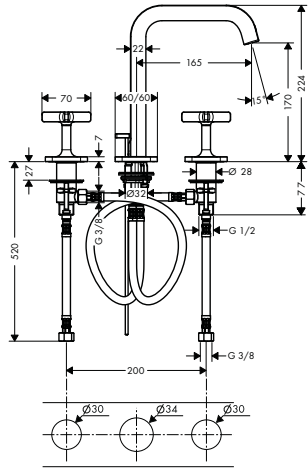


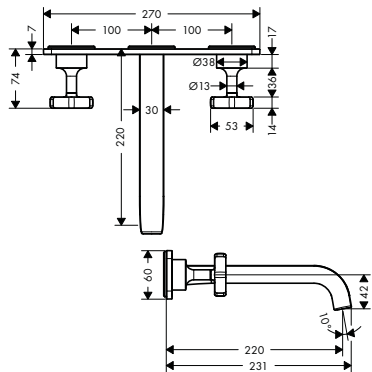
		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Single lever basin mixer 250 with pin handle for wash bowls with waste set	Chrome Special Finishes*	36104000 36104XXX	589.70 884.60
		/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 250 / projection 163 mm / laminar spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15	 		
		Single lever basin mixer 90 with lever handle for hand washbasins with waste set	Chrome Special Finishes*	36112000 36112XXX	366.00 549.00
		/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 90 / projection 135 mm / laminar spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15	 		
		Single lever basin mixer 130 with lever handle and pop-up waste set	Chrome Special Finishes*	36110000 36110XXX	366.00 549.00
		/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 130 / projection 143 mm / laminar spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15	 		
		Alternative products:			
		/ Single lever basin mixer 130 with lever handle and waste set	Chrome Special Finishes*	36111000 36111XXX	366.00 549.00

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Single lever basin mixer 250 with lever handle for wash bowls with waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 250 / projection 163 mm / laminar spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	36113000	530.70
		Special Finishes*	36113XXX	796.10
			 	
 	<p>Pillar tap 90 with pin handle without waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / ComfortZone 90 / projection 135 mm / laminar spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / for cold water connection / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connection hose / connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	36105000	309.20
		Special Finishes*	36105XXX	463.80
			 	
 	<p>Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 221 mm and plate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 221 mm / laminar spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted 	Chrome	36114000	614.40
		Special Finishes*	36114XXX	921.60
				
			<p>13623180</p> <p>13586000</p>	<p>210.00</p> <p>105.40</p>

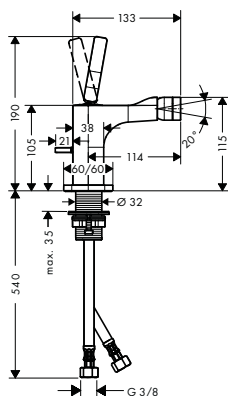
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	36106000	520.50
	Special Finishes*	36106XXX	780.80
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with pin handle, spout 221 mm and escutcheons <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 221 mm / laminar spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation 			
Required parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted 			
Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted 			
		13623180	210.00
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout / connection dimension: DN15 			
Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted 			
		13586000	105.40
Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / extension length: 25 mm 			
	Chrome	36116000	714.90
	Special Finishes*	36116XXX	1,072.40
3-hole basin mixer 170 with plate and pop-up waste set <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection 165 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / for use only at flat, plain surfaces 			



	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	36108000	595.80
	Special Finishes*	36108XXX	893.70
	/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 170 / projection 165 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15		
	Optional parts: / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		
		38959000	104.50
	/ length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handles		
		38959000	104.50
	Chrome	36115000	599.60
	Special Finishes*	36115XXX	899.40
	/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 220 mm / laminar spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15		
	Required parts: / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		
		10303180	224.00
	Optional parts: / Seal		
	/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		
		96383000	29.70
		96259000	51.80

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



Single lever bidet mixer with pin handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 114 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish

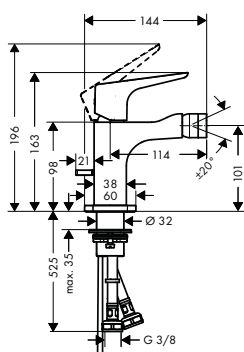
code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

36120000
36120XXX

406.70
610.10



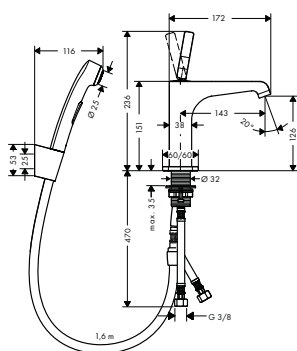
Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 114 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1¼
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Special Finishes*

36121000
36121XXX

366.00
549.00



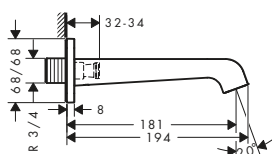
Single lever basin mixer 130
with bidette hand shower
and shower hose 1.60 m

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette
- hand shower, shower holder, shower hose,
- waste set
- / ComfortZone 130
- / projection 143 mm
- / normal spray
- / spray type Bidette: shower spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / push-open waste set G 1¼
- / connection type: G ¾ connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Special Finishes*

36130000
36130XXX

469.30
704.00




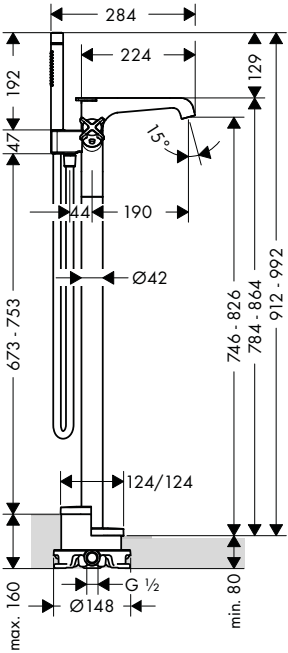

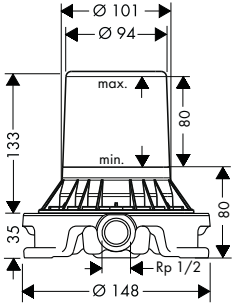

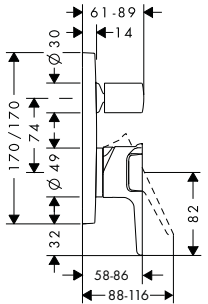
Bath Spout


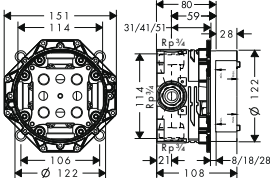

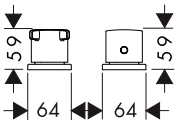

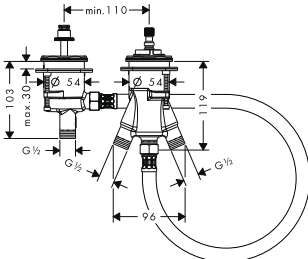

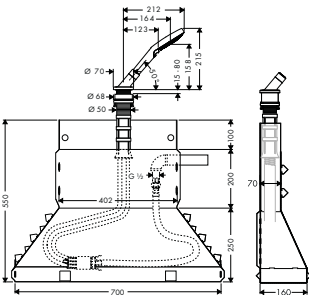
- / connection type: G 3/4
- / projection 181 mm
- / flow rate: 22 l/min
- / spray type: laminar spray


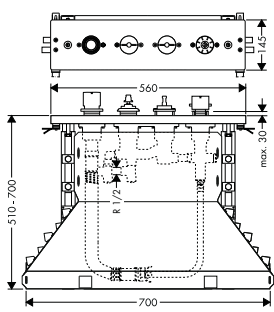

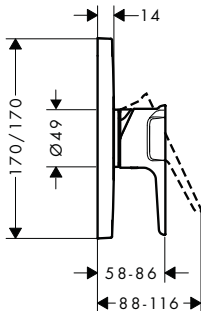
Chrome
Special Finishes*

36425000
36425XXX

229.10
343.70

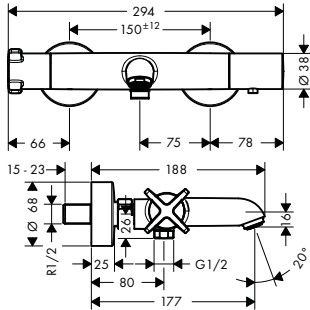
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Bath thermostat floor-standing / consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 190 mm / 2 functions / will not run two outlets at same time / diversion between outlets via diverter knob / spray type mixer: laminar spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / flow rate: 20 l/min / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180° / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with automatic resetting / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome	36416000	1,833.00
		Special Finishes*	36416XXX	2,749.50
 	Basic set for mixers floor-standing / for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15		10452180	437.90
 	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation / connection type: basic set / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters	Chrome	36455000	334.10
		Special Finishes*	36455XXX	501.20
	Alternative products: / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717	Chrome	36457000	464.80
		Special Finishes*	36457XXX	697.20
	Required parts: / Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
	Optional parts: / Extension element softcube 2-hole / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal	Chrome	14972000	63.90
		Special Finishes*	14972XXX	95.90
			13587000	47.10
			93171000	33.40

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Basic set iBox universal / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20	01700180	130.80
		Optional parts: / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal	13587000 93171000	47.10 33.40
		2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer / 2 functions / will not run two outlets at same time / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for remote spout / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15	Chrome Special Finishes * 36412000 36412XXX	227.40 341.10
		Required parts: / Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	15486180	496.00
		Optional parts: / Flexible connection tube 800 mm / Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	58308000 13089000	104.50 52.00
		Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer / suitable for remote spout / connection thread: G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15	15486180	496.00
		Optional parts: / Rim mounted bath set with hand shower / Finish set square / Finish set oval / Rim and tile mounted bath basic set	Chrome Special Finishes * Chrome Special Finishes * Chrome Special Finishes * 19418000 19418XXX 28012000 28012XXX 28022000 28022XXX 15490180	410.70 616.10 352.50 528.80 352.50 528.80 60.80
		Rim mounted bath set with hand shower / consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, Secubox, Secuflex hose brake, hose insert / suitable for for installation on bath rim or tile surround (no mounting plate available) / drilling diameter on bath tub: Ø 50 mm / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.10 m	Chrome Special Finishes * 19418000 19418XXX	410.70 616.10
		Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)		
		Optional parts: / Secuflex insert extension	98806000	3.80

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted thermostatic bath mixer		
		/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Secuflex insert extension		
			15483180	1,564.50
			98806000	3.80
Shower				
		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		
		Chrome Special Finishes*	36655000 36655XXX	276.30 414.50
		/ 1 function / connection type: basic set / flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters		
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set iBox universal		
			01700180	130.80
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension element softcube 1-hole		
		Chrome Special Finishes*	14971000 14971XXX	63.90 95.90
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		
			13587000	47.10
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		
			93171000	33.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters



Bath thermostat for exposed installation

- / projection 177 mm
- / 2 functions
- / will not run two outlets at same time
- / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / flow rate: 20 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish

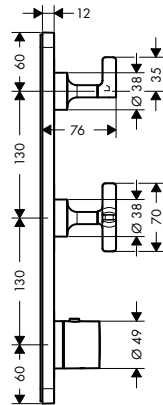
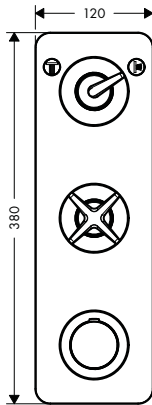
code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

36140000
36140XXX

472.90
709.40



Thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 2 functions with plate

- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / combination of highflow thermostat with shut-off valve and Duo diverter valve for controlling 2 consumers
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN20

Chrome
Special Finishes*

36703000
36703XXX

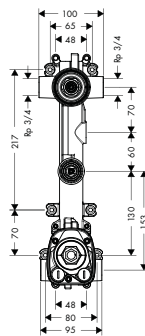
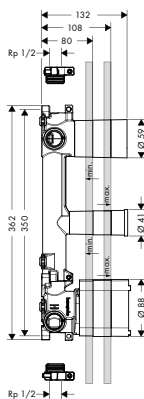
704.00
1,056.00

Required parts:

- / Basic set for thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 2 functions

36701180

593.30



Basic set for thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 2 functions

- / 2 functions
- / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously
- / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min
- / horizontal or vertical installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning
- / connection dimension: DN20

36701180

593.30


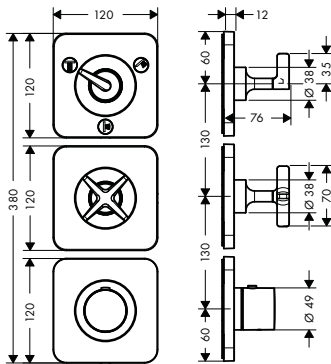

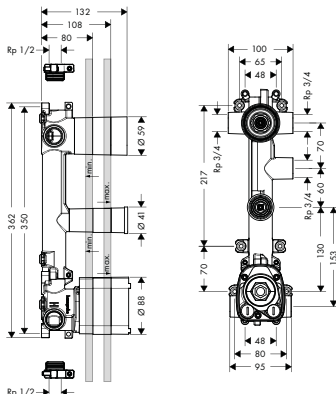

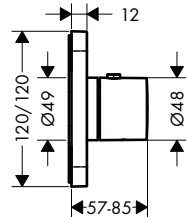
Required parts:

- / Thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 2 functions with plate


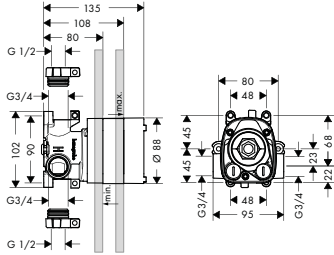

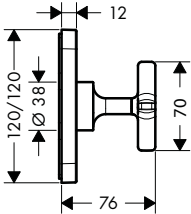

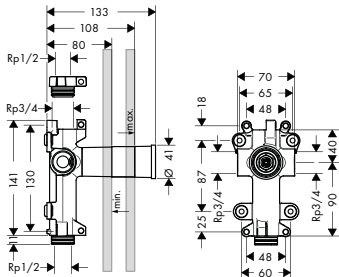
Chrome
Special Finishes*


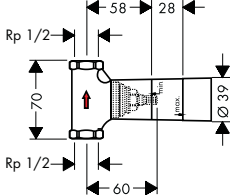

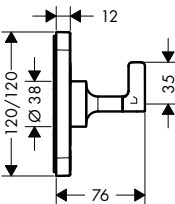
36703000
36703XXX

704.00
1,056.00


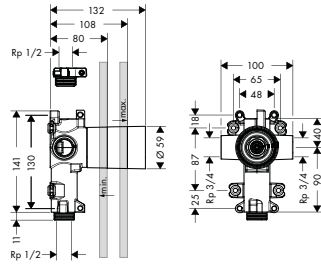

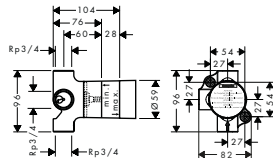

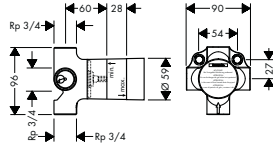
		finish	code no.	Euro		
		Thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 3 functions with escutcheons				
		/ consists of: shower thermostat, shut-off/ diverter valve, shut-off valve / 3 functions / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / combination of highflow thermostat with shut-off valve and Quattro diverter valve for controlling 3 consumers / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN20				
		Consisting of: / Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 120/120 for concealed installation (# 36772000) / Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation (# 36771000) / Thermostat 120/120 for concealed installation (# 36702000)				
		Required parts: / Basic set for thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 3 functions		36708180	593.30	
		Basic set for thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 3 functions				
		/ 3 functions / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN20				
		Required parts: / Thermostatic module 380/120 for concealed installation for 3 functions with escutcheons		Chrome Special Finishes*	36704000 36704XXX	730.00 1,095.00
		Thermostat 120/120 for concealed installation				
		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / thermostat cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN20				
		Required parts: / Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation		10754180	338.60	
		Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for thermostatic module		Chrome Special Finishes*	10790000 10790XXX	101.20 151.80

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

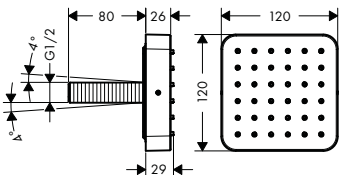
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/ min / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN20 		10754180	338.60
		Optional parts:		
	/ Thermostat HighFlow 120/120 for concealed installation	Chrome	12712000	623.40
		Special Finishes*	12712XXX	935.10
	/ Thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation square	Chrome	10755000	697.50
		Special Finishes*	10755XXX	1,046.30
	/ Thermostat 120/120 for concealed installation	Chrome	36702000	435.40
		Special Finishes*	36702XXX	653.10
 	<p>Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / connection type: basic set / in a freely arranged installation, basic sets # 15973180, # 15974180 or # 15970180 can also be used / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 36703000 or # 36704000, the basic set # 10971180 must be used / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 36702000 and # 36772000, the thermostat module finish set for 3 consumers with 3 escutcheons 12x12 # 36704000 and the basic set # 36708180 must be used 	Chrome	36771000	139.20
		Special Finishes*	36771XXX	208.80
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation		10971180	140.80
	/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16973180	80.60
	/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic		16974180	83.70
	/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16970180	87.50
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	45.40
 	<p>Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection from left or right / flow rate at free through-flow: 55 l/ min / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN15 		10971180	140.80
		Optional parts:		
	/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	45.40

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / flow rate: 52 l/min / connection dimension: DN15		
		Alternative products: / Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic		
		/ Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		
		Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		
		Chrome Special Finishes*	36772000	155.50
			36772XXX	233.30
			/ 3 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 36702000 and # 36771000, please use the thermostat module finish set for 3 consumers with 3 escutcheons 12x12 # 36704000 and the basic set # 36708180 / 3 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set # 15930180 must be used / 2 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 36702000, the basic set # 36770180 must be used / 2 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set # 15981180 must be used / 3 functions / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets / connection dimension: DN15	
			Required parts: / Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation / Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	
			Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro		
		Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation			36770180	250.50
		/ 2 functions / 1 inlet/ 2 outlets / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN20				
		Required parts:				
		/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro	Chrome	36772000	155.50	
		120/120 for concealed installation	Special Finishes*	36772XXX	233.30	
		/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro	Chrome	10932000	273.00	
		120/120 for concealed installation	Special Finishes*	10932XXX	409.50	
		/ Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro	Chrome	12731000	212.10	
		120/120 for concealed installation	Special Finishes*	12731XXX	318.20	
		Optional parts:				
		/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	45.40	
		Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation			16982180	159.00
		/ 2 functions / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets / suitable for all Trio finish sets / flow rate: 65 l/ min / connection dimension: DN20				
		Optional parts:				
		/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	45.40	
		Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation			16930180	250.70
		/ requires volume control / 3 functions / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets / suitable for all Quattro finish sets / flow rate: 65 l/ min / connection dimension: DN20				
		Optional parts:				
		/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	45.40	

Showers



Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation softcube

- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / spray angle adjustable in five steps
- / field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5.3 l/min
- / flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 5.3 l/min
- / connection thread: G 1/2
- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) the use of basic set # 28486180 is recommended
- / in a freely arranged installation, connection via a G 1/2 connecting thread is possible
- / if installed as an overhead shower with several joint modules, the use of installation aid # 28470180 is recommended
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / material: metal

finish

code no.

Euro

 Chrome
Special Finishes*

 36822000
36822XXX

 309.40
464.10

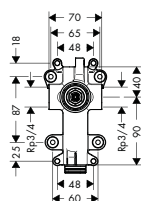
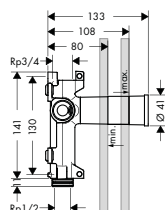

Optional parts:

- | | | |
|--|----------|--------|
| / Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation | 28486180 | 128.60 |
| / Installation part | 28470180 | 264.00 |

Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation

28486180

128.60



- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning, connection right or left
- / sound-decoupled installation

Required parts:

- | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------|--------|
| / Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square | Chrome | 28491000 | 409.80 |
| | Special Finishes* | 28491XXX | 614.70 |
| / Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation softcube | Chrome | 36822000 | 309.40 |
| | Special Finishes* | 36822XXX | 464.10 |

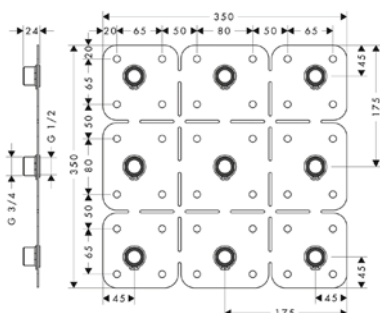
Installation part

28470180


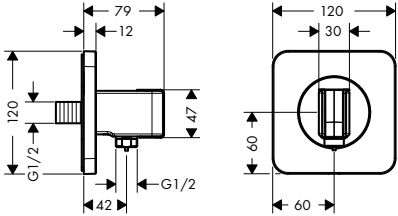

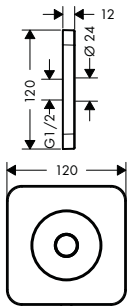

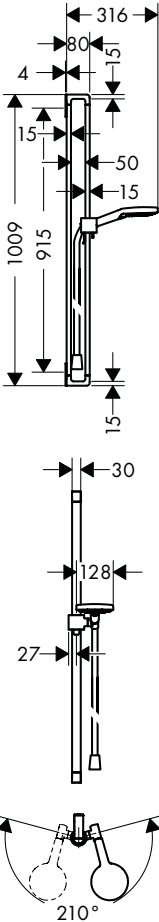



264.00


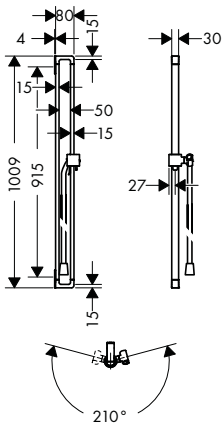

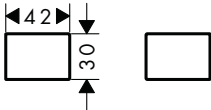





- / installation aid for overhead shower with several modules, allows dimensionally accurate positioning scope of supply: mounting screws
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15

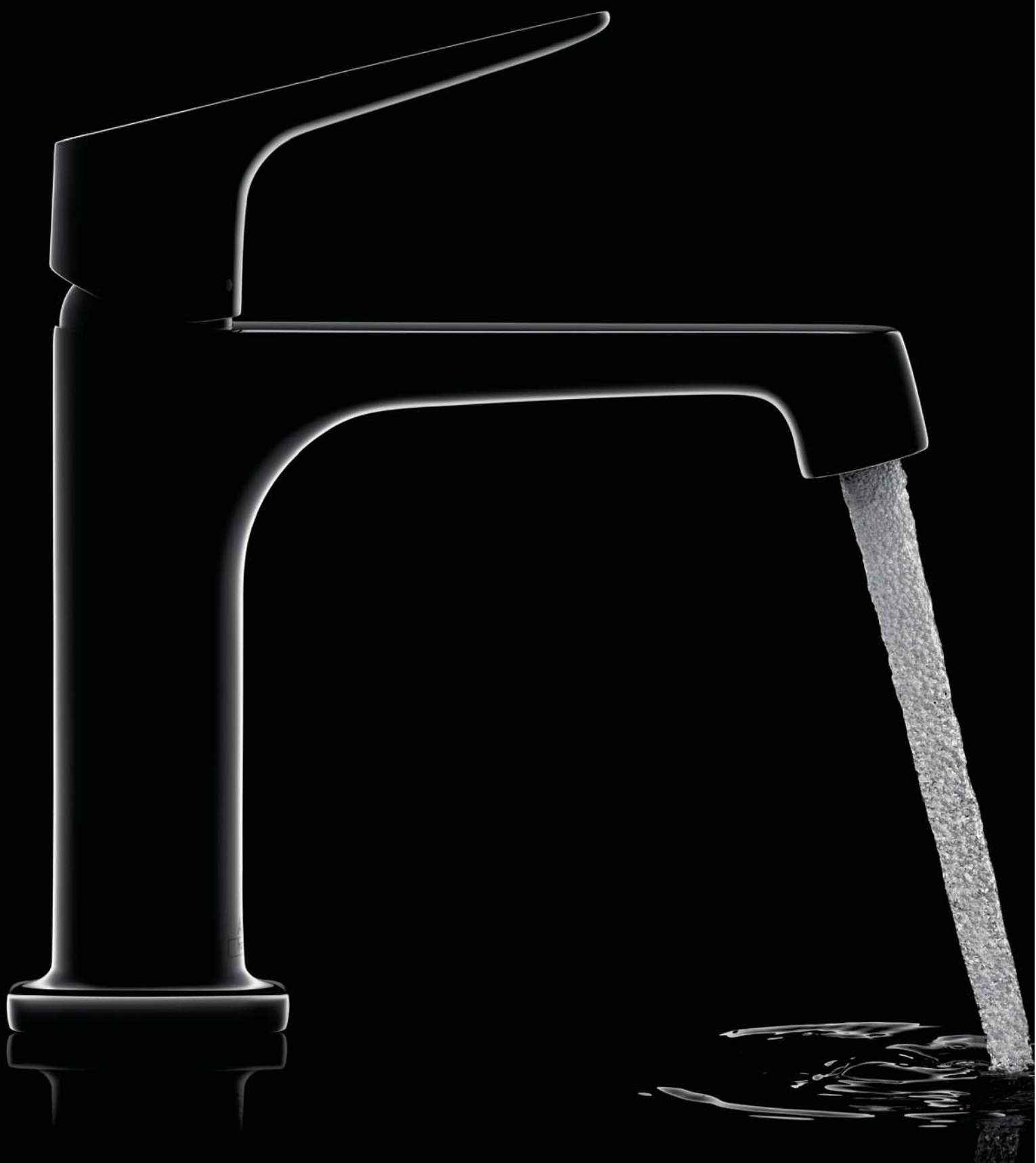


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Porter unit 120/120 softcube	Chrome	36724000	149.00
	/ integrated support function / non-return valve / installation: wall / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides	Special Finishes*	36724XXX	223.50
Optional parts:				
/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation			28486180	128.60
/ Shower hose 1.25 m		Chrome	28622000	27.70
		Special Finishes*	28622XXX	41.60
/ Shower hose 1.60 m		Chrome	28626000	30.00
		Special Finishes*	28626XXX	45.00
/ Shower hose 2.00 m		Chrome	28624000	31.90
		Special Finishes*	28624XXX	47.90
 	Wall plate 120/120 Softcube	Chrome	36725000	85.90
	/ material: metal / wall-mounted	Special Finishes*	36725XXX	128.90
Optional parts:				
/ Shower arm 389 mm		Chrome	27348000	109.10
		Special Finishes*	27348XXX	163.70
Shower sets				
 	Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet	Chrome	36735000	448.00
	/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 120 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / convenient diversion via Select button / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / bar width: 30 mm / wall supports of metal	Special Finishes*	36735XXX	672.00
<div>    </div>				
Consisting of:				
/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)				
/ Shower slider (# 92726000)				
/ Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)				
Alternative products:				
/ Shower bar 0.90 m		Chrome	36736000	374.50
		Special Finishes*	36736XXX	561.80
Optional parts:				
/ Cover for rail		Chrome	42871000	55.80
		Special Finishes*	42871XXX	83.70

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Shower bar 0.90 m	Chrome	36736000	374.50
	/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / support for shower hose with conical nuts / slider moves sideways, up/ down and pivots / bar width: 30 mm / metal shower slide / slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable / silent inclination angle adjustment / wall supports of metal Consisting of: / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000) Optional parts: / Cover for rail	Special Finishes*	36736XXX	561.80
 	Cover for rail	Chrome	42871000	55.80
	Required parts: / Rail grab bar 300 mm / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm / Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet / Shower bar 0.90 m	Special Finishes*	42871XXX	83.70
	For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.			
	For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.			
	For matching AXOR Universal accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.			

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

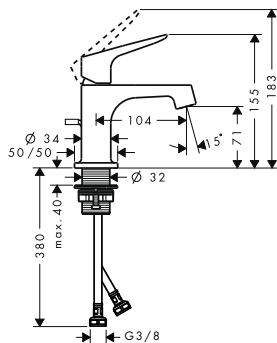


AXOR CITTERIO M

Basin	184
Bidet	188
Bath	188
Shower	191
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	192



Basin



Single lever basin mixer 70 for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 104 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

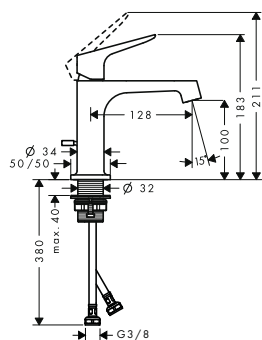
34016000

341.30

Special Finishes*

34016XXX

512.00



Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 128 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

34010000

363.20

Special Finishes*

34010XXX

544.80



Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 100 with waste set

Chrome

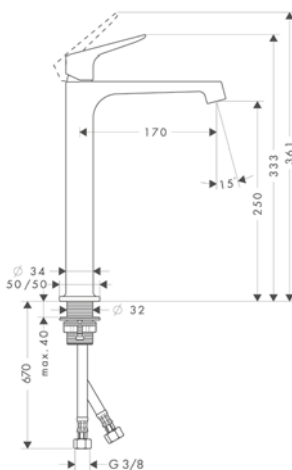
34017000

363.20

Special Finishes*

34017XXX

544.80



Single lever basin mixer 250 for wash bowls with waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 250
- / projection 170 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

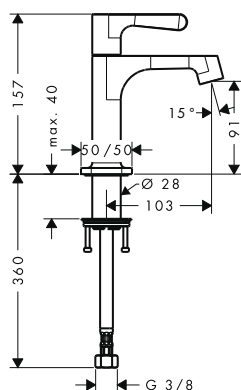
34127000

581.00

Special Finishes*

34127XXX

871.50



Pillar tap 90 without waste set

- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 103 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valves 90°
- / for cold water connection
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

34130000


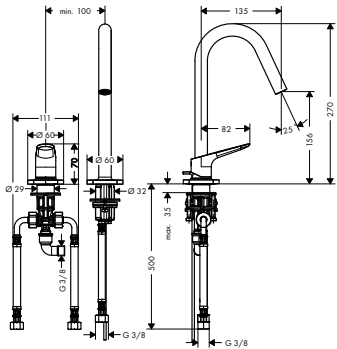




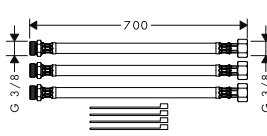

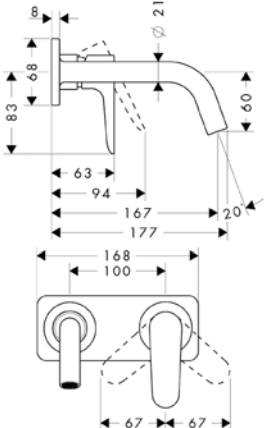
256.50


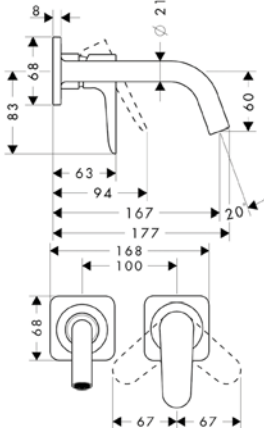



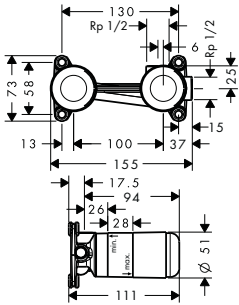

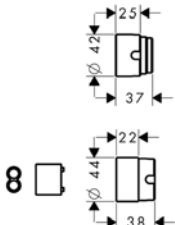

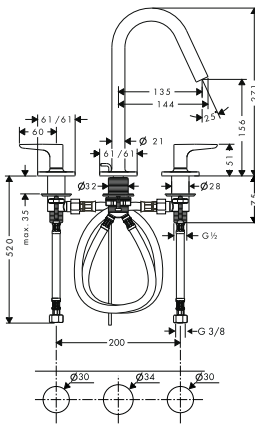



Special Finishes*

34130XXX

384.80


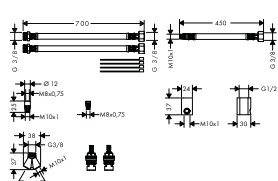

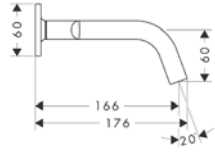

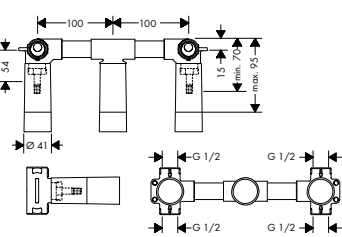

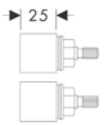



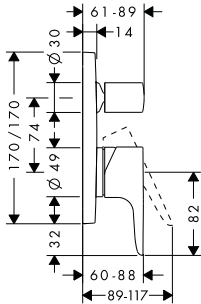

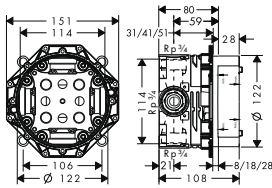

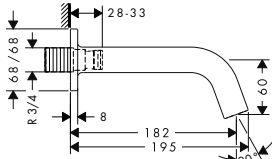
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	34132000	525.00
	Special Finishes*	34132XXX	787.50
/ consists of: 2-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 160 / projection 135 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / flexible arrangement of control unit and spout possible			
  			
Optional parts:			
/ Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer		38960000	49.00
 	Hose extension set for 2-hole basin mixer		38960000 49.00
	/ length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handle		
 	Chrome	34112000	610.00
	Special Finishes*	34112XXX	915.00
/ consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 167 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation			
Alternative sizes:			
/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 227 mm and plate	Chrome	34115000	653.60
	Special Finishes*	34115XXX	980.40
Alternative products:			
/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 167 mm and escutcheons	Chrome	34113000	523.00
	Special Finishes*	34113XXX	784.50
/ Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 227 mm and escutcheons	Chrome	34116000	566.60
	Special Finishes*	34116XXX	849.90
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		13623180	210.00
Optional parts:			
/ Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		13586000	105.40

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 167 mm and escutcheons</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 167 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation 	Chrome Special Finishes*	34113000	523.00
			34113XXX  	784.50
 	<p>Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout / connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome Special Finishes*	34116000 34116XXX	566.60 849.90
			13623180	210.00
 	<p>Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / extension length: 25 mm 		13586000	105.40
 	<p>3-hole basin mixer 160 with lever handles, escutcheons and pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 160 / projection 135 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome Special Finishes*	34133000 34133XXX   	581.00 871.50
			38959000	104.50

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


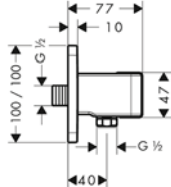

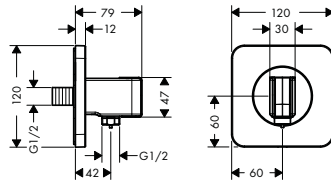

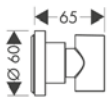

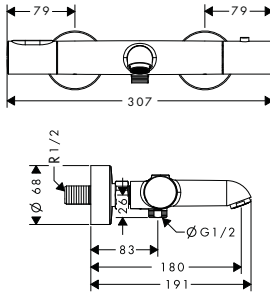


Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 		38959000	104.50
Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer / length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handles			
 	Chrome Special Finishes*	34313000 34313XXX	435.70 653.60
3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 166 mm, lever handles and escutcheons / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 166 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15			
Alternative sizes: / 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 226 mm, lever handles and escutcheons			
Required parts: / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted			
Optional parts: / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted			
 		10303180	224.00
Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted / suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting / connection from above or below / connection dimension: DN15/DN20			
Optional parts: / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted			
 		96259000	51.80
Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted / connection dimension: DN15 / extension length: 25 mm			


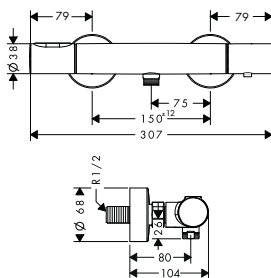

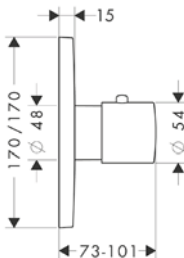

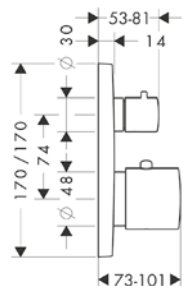
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / connection type: basic set / flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Basic set iBox universal <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Extension element softcube 2-hole / Fastening rail set for iBox universal / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal 	Chrome	34425000	334.10
		Special Finishes*	34425XXX	501.20
		Chrome	34427000	464.80
		Special Finishes*	34427XXX	697.20
			01700180	130.80
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal 		01700180	130.80
			13587000	47.10
			93171000	33.40
 	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / projection 182 mm / flow rate: 22 l/min / connection dimension: DN20 / spray type: normal spray 	Chrome	34410000	217.80
		Special Finishes*	34410XXX	326.70


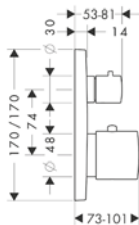

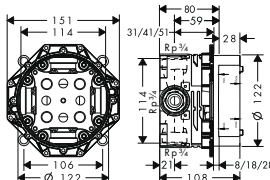

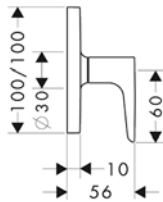


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


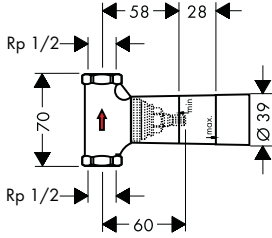

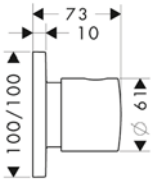

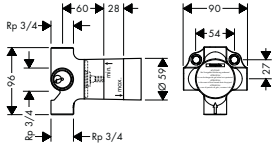

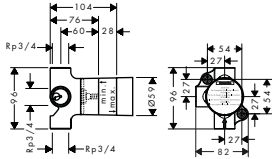
		finish	code no.	Euro
		Porter unit		
		/ integrated support function		
		/ non-return valve		
		/ hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides		
		Optional parts:		
	/ Shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	28622000 28622XXX	27.70 41.60
	/ Shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	28626000 28626XXX	30.00 45.00
	/ Shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	28624000 28624XXX	31.90 47.90
		Porter unit 120/120 softcube		
		/ integrated support function		
		/ non-return valve		
		/ installation: wall		
		/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation		
	/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used			
	/ in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required			
	/ hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation		28486180	128.60
	/ Shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	28622000 28622XXX	27.70 41.60
	/ Shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	28626000 28626XXX	30.00 45.00
	/ Shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	28624000 28624XXX	31.90 47.90
		Shower holder round		
		/ fixed holding position		
		/ for hoses with conical nut		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	28622000 28622XXX
	/ Shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	28626000 28626XXX	30.00 45.00
	/ Shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	28624000 28624XXX	31.90 47.90
		Bath thermostat for exposed installation		
		/ projection 180 mm		
		/ 2 functions		
		/ centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm		
		/ spray type mixer: normal spray		
	/ flow rate: 20 l/min			
	/ thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve			
	/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar			
	/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar			
	/ safety lock at 40° C			
	/ temperature limitation adjustable			
	/ non-return valve			
	/ with silencer			
	/ connection type: s-shaped connections			
	/ connection dimension: DN15			
		Chrome Special Finishes*	34435000 34435XXX	493.90 740.90
				

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Shower thermostat for exposed installation			
		Chrome Special Finishes*	34635000 34635XXX	421.40 632.10	
		/ 1 function / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: s-shaped connections / connection dimension: DN15			
		Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation			
		Chrome Special Finishes*	34716000 34716XXX	566.60 849.90	
		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / thermostat cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set			
		Alternative products:			
		/ Thermostat for concealed installation	Chrome Special Finishes*	34715000 34715XXX	508.30 762.50
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension element softcube 1-hole	Chrome Special Finishes*	14971000 14971XXX	63.90 95.90
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40
		Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve			
		Chrome Special Finishes*	34705000 34705XXX	639.20 958.80	
		/ 1 function / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / connection type: basic set			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension element softcube 2-hole arrow	Chrome Special Finishes*	14974000 14974XXX	63.90 95.90
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve		
		/ 2 functions		
		/ thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve		
		/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar		
		/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar		
		/ safety lock at 40° C		
		/ temperature limitation adjustable		
		/ with silencer		
		/ connection type: basic set		
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set iBox universal		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension element softcube 2-hole 0-1-2		
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		
		Chrome Special Finishes*	34725000 34725XXX	711.70 1,067.60
			01700180	130.80
		Chrome Special Finishes*	14973000 14973XXX 13587000	63.90 95.90 47.10
			93171000	33.40
		Basic set iBox universal		
		/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation		
		/ connection thread		
		/ Rp 3/4		
		/ rotationally-symmetric installation		
		/ sound-decoupled installation		
		/ connection dimension: DN20		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		
			01700180	130.80
			13587000	47.10
			93171000	33.40
		Shut-off valve for concealed installation with lever handle		
		/ connection type: DN15/DN20		
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		
		/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic		
		/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		
		Chrome Special Finishes*	34960000 34960XXX	109.00 163.50
			16973180	80.60
			16974180	83.70
			16970180	87.50
			92990000	45.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / flow rate: 52 l/min / connection dimension: DN15	16973180	80.60
			Alternative products: / Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16974180 83.70 16970180 87.50
		Shut-off/diverter valve Trio/Quattro for concealed installation Chrome Special Finishes*	34920000	123.70
			Required parts: / Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / Basic set for shut-off/diverter valve Trio for concealed installation	34920XXX 185.60 16930180 250.70 16982180 159.00
		Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / requires volume control / 3 functions / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets / suitable for all Quattro finish sets / flow rate: 65 l/min / connection dimension: DN20	16930180	250.70
			Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000 45.40
		Basic set for shut-off/diverter valve Trio for concealed installation / 2 functions / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets / suitable for all Trio finish sets / flow rate: 65 l/min / connection dimension: DN20	16982180	159.00
			Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000 45.40

Thermostatic mixers



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Showers

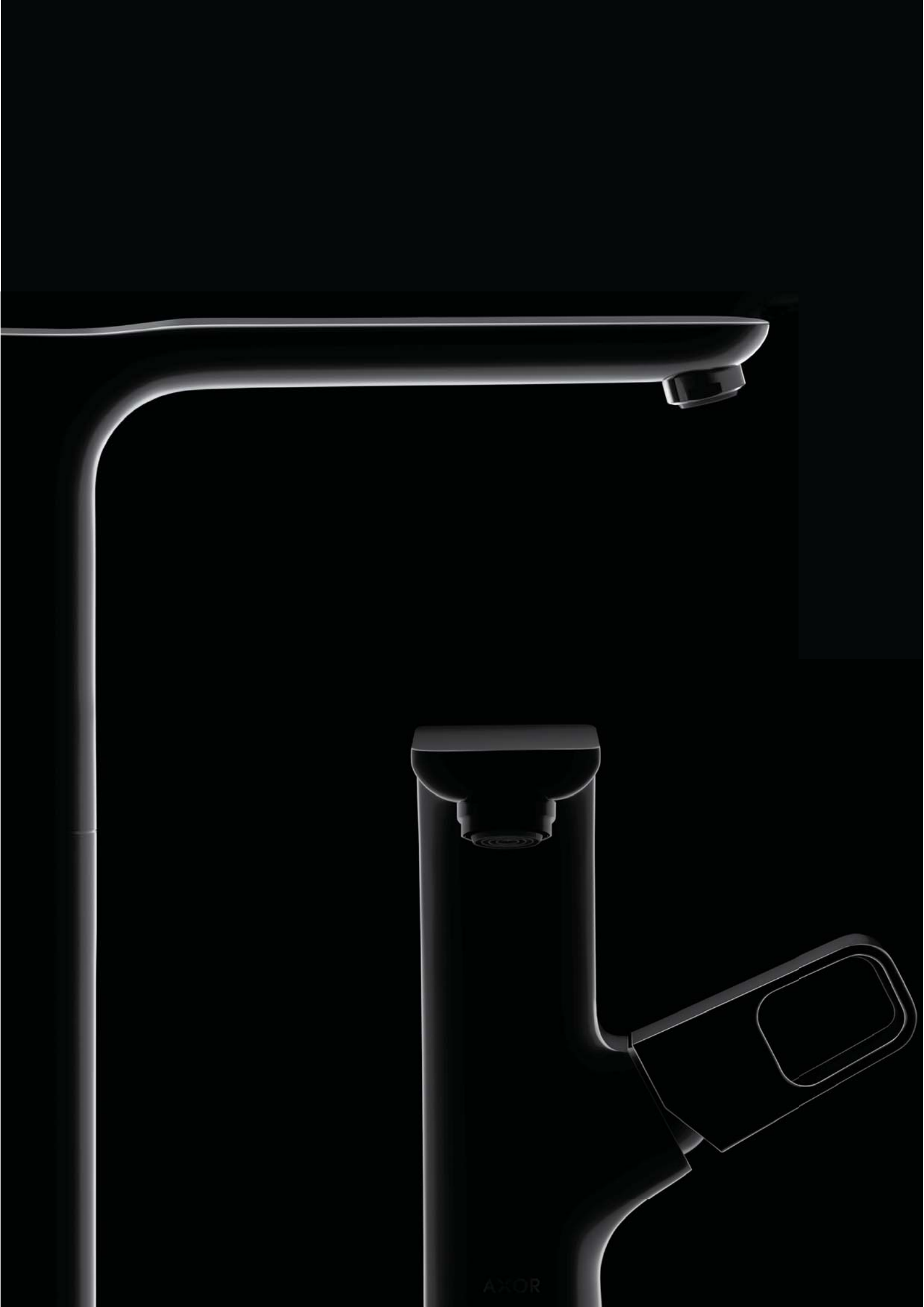


For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Accessories



For matching AXOR Citterio M Accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.



AXOR URQUIOLA

Basin	200
Wash bowls and wash basins	204
Bidet	204
Bath	205
Shower	209
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	210



Single lever basin mixer 110 for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 110
- / projection 114 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Chrome

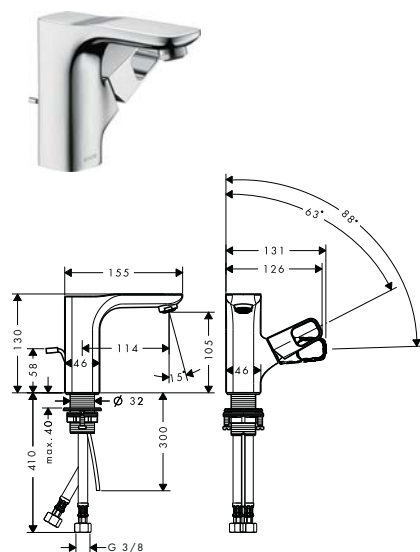
11025000

611.10

Special Finishes*

11025XXX

916.70



Single lever basin mixer 130 with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 130
- / projection 139 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 130 with waste set

This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Chrome

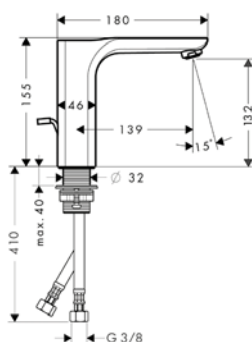
11020000

611.10

Special Finishes*

11020XXX

916.70



Single lever basin mixer 280 for wash bowls with waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 280
- / projection 198 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle position on the side: top-side at the spout (generally suitable for wash bowls)

This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Chrome

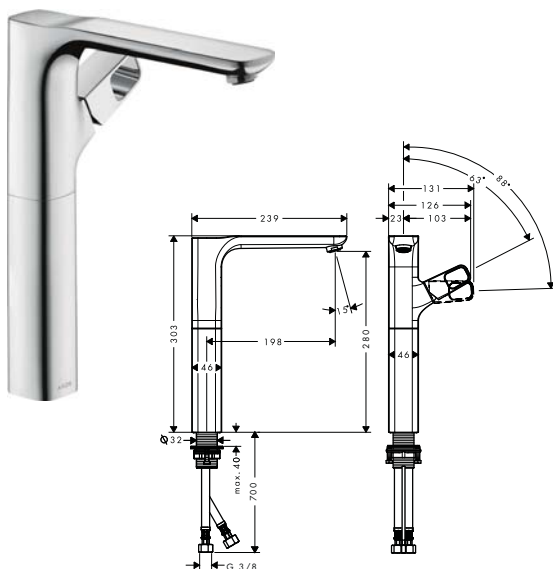
11035000


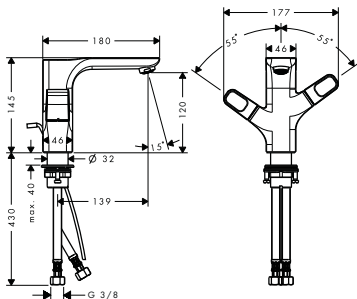





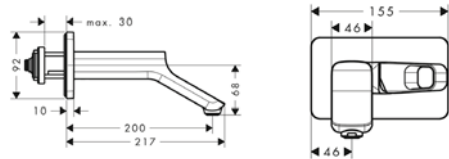




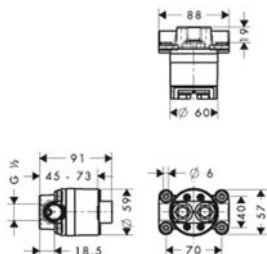
756.40


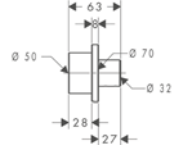

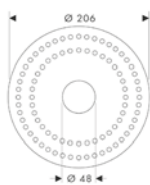

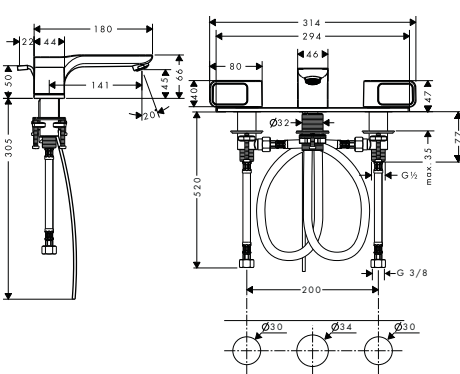





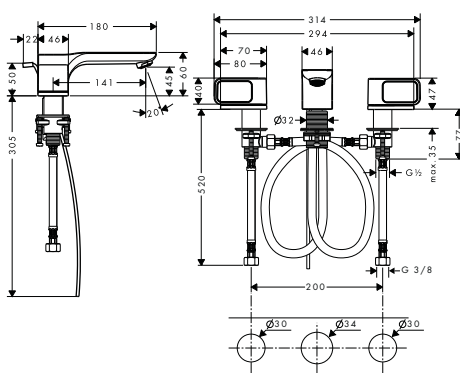




Special Finishes*

11035XXX

1,134.60


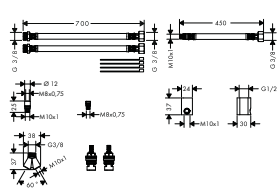

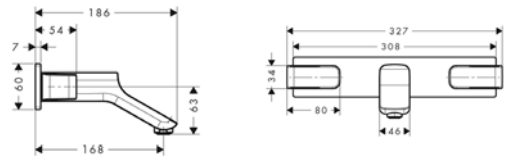

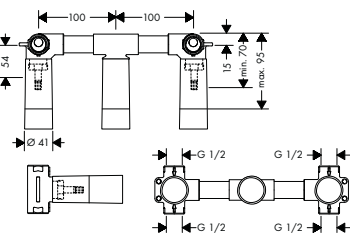

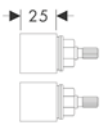



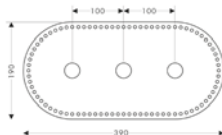

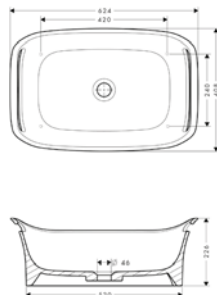

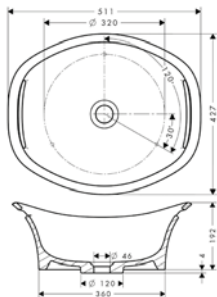

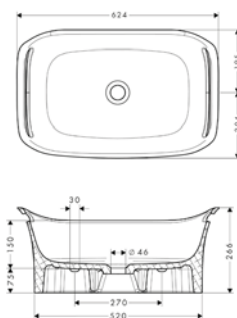

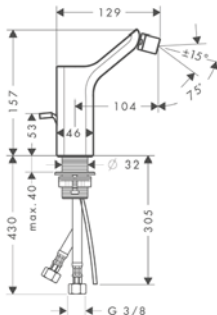
		finish	code no.	Euro	
 	2-handle basin mixer 120 with pop-up waste set / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 120 / projection 139 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.	Chrome	11024000	690.30	
		Special Finishes*	11024XXX	1,035.50	
					
 	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 200 mm / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 200 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.	Chrome	11026000	733.30	
		Special Finishes*	11026XXX	1,100.00	
					
Required parts:					
/ Basic set			10902180	341.20	
Optional parts:					
/ Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted			11980000	145.70	
 	Basic set / connection dimension: G 1/2		10902180	341.20	
Required parts:					
/ Seal			96660000	12.00	
Optional parts:					
/ Extension set 28 mm for shower columns			10980000	231.50	
/ Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted			11980000	145.70	
/ Extension set 28 mm for basin mixer wall-mounted			12918000	101.20	

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Extension set 28 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted		
	Required parts: / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 200 mm		
	Chrome	11026000	733.30
	Special Finishes*	11026XXX	1,100.00
This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.			
 	Seal		
	Optional parts: / Basic set		
		96660000	12.00
		10902180	341.20
 	3-hole basin mixer 50 with plate and pop-up waste set		
	/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 50 / projection 180 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 / for use only at flat, plain surfaces		
	Chrome	11040000	805.30
	Special Finishes*	11040XXX	1,208.00
<div><div> Air Power</div><div> Eco Smart</div><div> Quick Clean</div><div> Comfort Zone</div></div> <p>This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.</p>			
 	3-hole basin mixer 50 with escutcheons and pop-up waste set		
	/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 50 / projection 180 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15		
	Chrome	11041000	733.30
	Special Finishes*	11041XXX	1,100.00
<div><div> Air Power</div><div> Eco Smart</div><div> Quick Clean</div><div> Comfort Zone</div></div> <p>This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.</p>			
	Optional parts: / Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		
		38959000	104.50


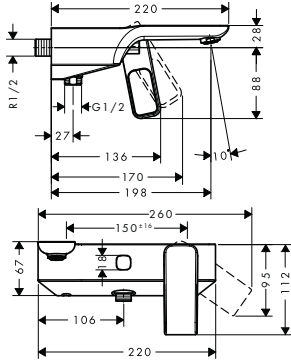

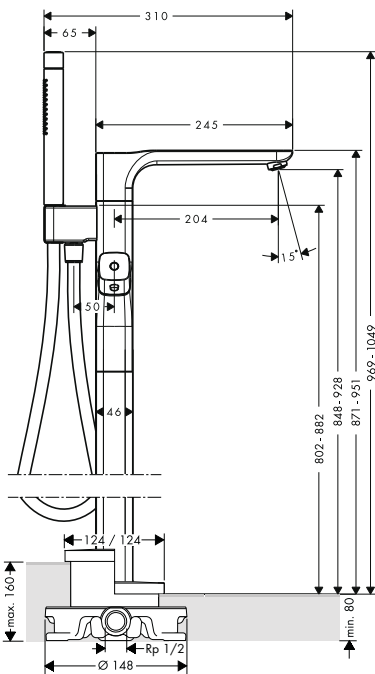

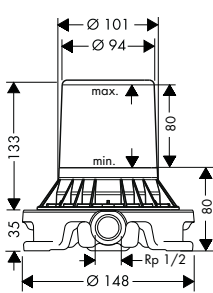
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

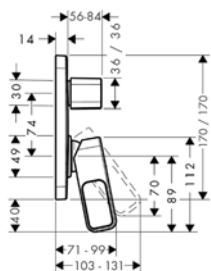
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 		38959000	104.50
Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer / length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handles			
 	Chrome Special Finishes*	11042000 11042XXX	755.10 1,132.70
3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 168 mm / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 168 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome. Alternative sizes: / 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 228 mm			
	Chrome Special Finishes*	11043000 11043XXX	812.50 1,218.80
This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome. Required parts: / Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted			
		10303180	224.00
 		10303180	224.00
Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted / suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting / connection from above or below / connection dimension: DN15/DN20 Optional parts: / Seal / Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted			
		96383000	29.70
		96259000	51.80
 		96259000	51.80
Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted / connection dimension: DN15 / extension length: 25 mm			

		finish	code no.	Euro
 		Seal	96383000	29.70
Washbasins and washbowls				
 	Wash bowl 624/408 / counter top washbowl / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / mineral cast with gelcoat / CE / TÜV certified Optional parts: / Waste set non-closing for washbasins	White Chrome Special Finishes*	11300000 51301000 51301XXX	1,365.90 43.20 64.80
 	Wash bowl 511 / counter top washbowl / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / mineral cast with gelcoat / CE / TÜV certified Optional parts: / Waste set non-closing for washbasins	White Chrome Special Finishes*	11301000 51301000 51301XXX	1,222.20 43.20 64.80
 	Wash basin 624/399 wall-mounted / wall mounted / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / mineral cast with gelcoat / CE / TÜV certified Optional parts: / Waste set non-closing for washbasins	White Chrome Special Finishes*	11302000 51301000 51301XXX	1,509.70 43.20 64.80
Bidet				
 	Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 104 mm / ball-pivot joint / laminar spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection dimension: DN15 This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.	Chrome Special Finishes*	11220000 11220XXX	611.10 916.70

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Bath	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation	Chrome Special Finishes*	11420000 11420XXX	1,078.40 1,617.60
<div><div><div>/ projection 198 mm</div><div>/ connection type: s-shaped connections</div><div>/ centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm</div><div>/ spray type mixer: normal spray</div><div>/ flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min</div><div>/ ceramic cartridge</div><div>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</div><div>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</div><div>/ temperature limitation adjustable</div><div>/ diverter with automatic resetting</div><div>/ non-return valve</div><div>/ with silencer</div><div>/ suitable for continous flow water heaters</div><div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div></div><div>This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.</div></div>				
 	Bath thermostat floor-standing	Chrome Special Finishes*	11422000 11422XXX	2,444.30 3,666.50
<div><div><div>/ consists of: bath thermostat floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder</div><div>/ projection 204 mm</div><div>/ 2 functions</div><div>/ spray type mixer: normal spray</div><div>/ spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono</div><div>/ flow rate: 20 l/min</div><div>/ thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve</div><div>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</div><div>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</div><div>/ safety lock at 38° C</div><div>/ temperature limitation adjustable</div><div>/ non-return valve</div><div>/ with automatic resetting</div><div>/ connection type: basic set</div><div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div><div>/ dirt filter included</div></div><div>This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.</div><div>Consisting of:<div><div>/ Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)</div><div>/ Shower hose 1.25 m (# 28622000)</div></div></div></div>				
<div>Required parts:<div><div>/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing</div></div></div>				
<div>Optional parts:<div><div>/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</div><div>/ Extension 60 mm for pipe</div></div></div>				
 	Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180	437.90
<div><div><div>/ for mounting on unfinished floor</div><div>/ suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing</div><div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div></div><div>Optional parts:<div><div>/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</div></div></div></div>				
<div>96441000118.90</div>				



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

- / connection type: basic set
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- / Extension element softcube 2-hole

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

11425000

474.60

Special Finishes*

11425XXX

711.90

01700180

130.80

Chrome

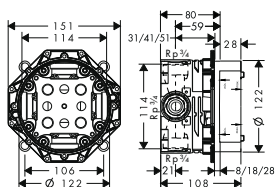
14972000

63.90

Special Finishes*

14972XXX

95.90



Basic set iBox universal

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread
- / Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

01700180

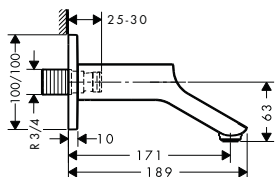
130.80

13587000

47.10

93171000

33.40



Bath spout

- / projection 171 mm
- / flow rate: 21 l/min
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / spray type: normal spray

This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Chrome

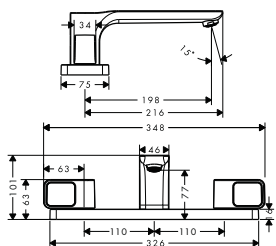
11430000

402.50

Special Finishes*

11430XXX

603.80



3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

- / projection 198 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / connection dimension: DN15

This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Required parts:

- / Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Optional parts:

- / Installation plate

Chrome

11436000

1,078.40

Special Finishes*

11436XXX

1,617.60

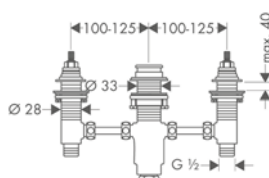


15484180

179.70

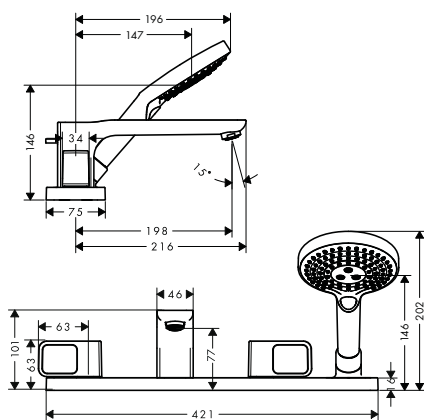
39449000

36.50



15484180	179.70
----------	--------

- / maintenance opening required
- / connection thread: G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°



Chrome
Special Finishes*

11443000
11443XXX

1,438.00
2,157.00

- / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / projection 198 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15



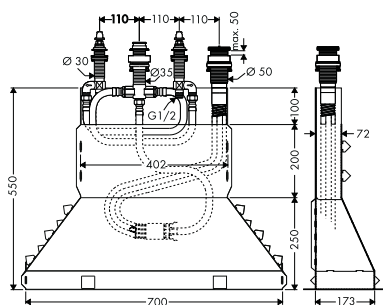
This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Consisting of:
/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)

Required parts:
/ Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

15480180	798.10
----------	--------


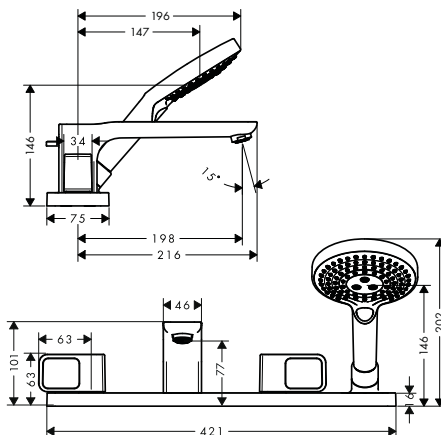

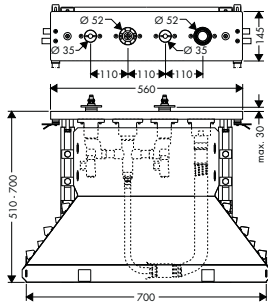

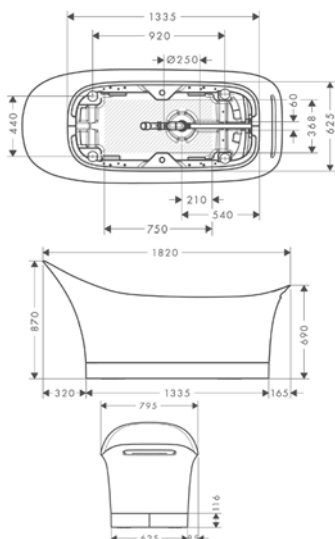
Optional parts:		
/ Installation plate	39449000	36.50




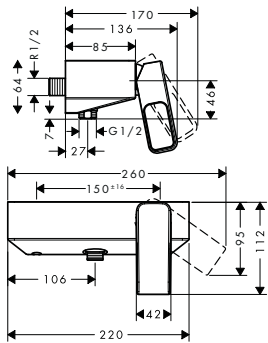

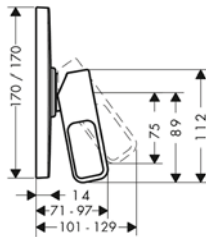

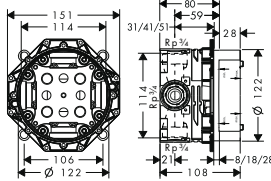
15480180 798.10


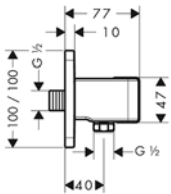

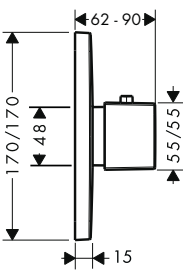

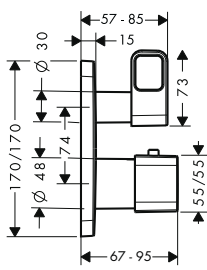
- / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- / connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:		
/ Secuflex insert extension	98806000	3.80


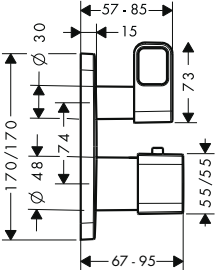

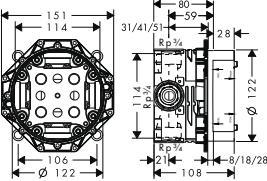

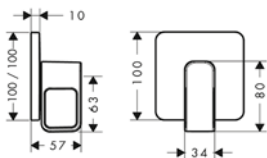
	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	4-hole tile mounted bath mixer	Chrome Special Finishes*	11445000 11445XXX	1,725.20 2,587.80
	<div><div><div><div>/ consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder</div><div>/ projection 198 mm</div><div>/ connection type: basic set</div><div>/ spray type mixer: normal spray</div><div>/ spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir</div><div>/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m</div><div>/ flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min</div><div>/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°</div><div>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</div><div>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</div><div>/ diverter with automatic resetting</div><div>/ non-return valve</div><div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div></div><div><div>This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.</div><div>Consisting of:</div><div>/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)</div></div><div><div>Required parts:</div><div>/ Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer</div></div></div><div><div><div>Air Power</div><div>Quick Clean</div></div></div></div>			
			15481180	1,370.90
 	Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer		15481180	1,370.90
	<div><div><div>/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m</div><div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div></div><div><div>Optional parts:</div><div>/ Secuflex insert extension</div></div></div> <div><div>98806000</div><div>3.80</div></div>			
Bath tub				
 	Bath tub 1,800/600	White	11440000	7,908.10
	<div><div><div>/ free-standing bath tub</div><div>/ filling level: approx. 340 mm</div><div>/ filling capacity: approx. 180 l (1 person 70 kg)</div><div>/ weight with water (1 person 70 kg): approx. 440 kg</div><div>/ weight without water: 187 kg</div><div>/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat</div><div>/ CE</div><div>/ TÜV certified</div></div></div>			


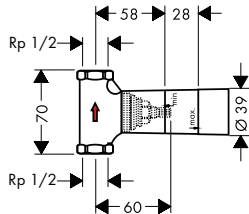

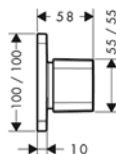

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Shower		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation	Chrome Special Finishes*	11620000 11620XXX	934.60 1,401.90
		/ 1 function / connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15 / connection dimension: DN15 This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.			
		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	Chrome Special Finishes*	11625000 11625XXX	402.50 603.80
		/ 1 function / connection type: basic set / flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
		/ Extension element softcube 1-hole	Chrome Special Finishes*	14971000 14971XXX	63.90 95.90
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40
		Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
		/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread / Rp ¾ / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20 Optional parts: / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal / Fastening rail set for iBox universal			
				13587000 93171000	47.10 33.40

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Porter unit	Chrome	11626000	186.90
	/ integrated support function	Special Finishes*	11626XXX	280.40
	/ non-return valve			
	/ hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28622000	27.70
		Special Finishes*	28622XXX	41.60
	/ Shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28626000	30.00
		Special Finishes*	28626XXX	45.00
	/ Shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28624000	31.90
		Special Finishes*	28624XXX	47.90
Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters				
 	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	Chrome	11731000	704.30
		Special Finishes*	11731XXX	1,056.50
	/ thermostat cartridge			
	/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar			
	/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar			
	/ safety lock at 38° C			
	/ temperature limitation adjustable			
	/ non-return valve			
	/ with silencer			
	/ connection type: basic set			
	This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.			
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension element softcube 1-hole	Chrome	14971000	63.90
		Special Finishes*	14971XXX	95.90
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40
 	Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off valve	Chrome	11732000	718.90
		Special Finishes*	11732XXX	1,078.40
	/ 1 function			
	/ thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90°			
	/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar			
	/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar			
	/ safety lock at 40° C			
	/ temperature limitation adjustable			
	/ non-return valve			
	/ with silencer			
	/ connection type: basic set			
	This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.			
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
	/ Extension element softcube 2-hole arrow	Chrome	14974000	63.90
		Special Finishes*	14974XXX	95.90
	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / 2 functions / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set <p>This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.</p>	Chrome	11733000	805.30
		Special Finishes*	11733XXX	1,208.00
 	<p>Basic set iBox universal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20 		01700180	130.80
 	<p>Shut-off valve for concealed installation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / connection type: DN15/DN20 <p>This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.</p>	Chrome	11960000	186.90
		Special Finishes*	11960XXX	280.40
	<p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle 			
			16973180	80.60
			16974180	83.70
			16970180	87.50

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / flow rate: 52 l/min / connection dimension: DN15		
		Alternative products: / Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		
		Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		
			16973180	80.60
			16974180	83.70
			16970180	87.50
			92990000	45.40
		Chrome Special Finishes*	11925000 11925XXX	208.60 312.90
		/ connection dimension: DN20		
		This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.		
		Required parts: / Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation		
			16930180	250.70
			16982180	159.00
		Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		
			92990000	45.40
				

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Thermostatic mixers



For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Showers



For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Accessories


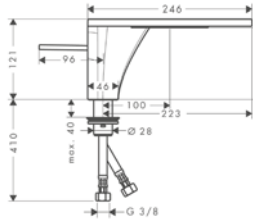




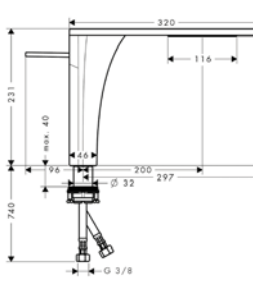




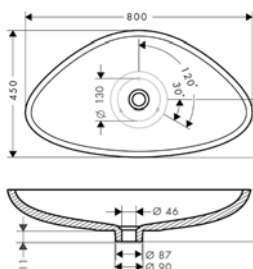

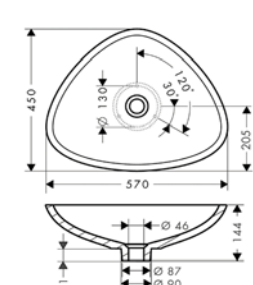

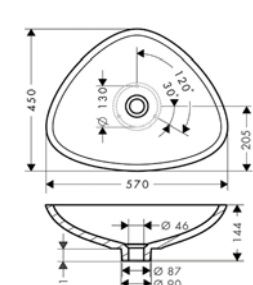


For matching AXOR Urquiola Accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.


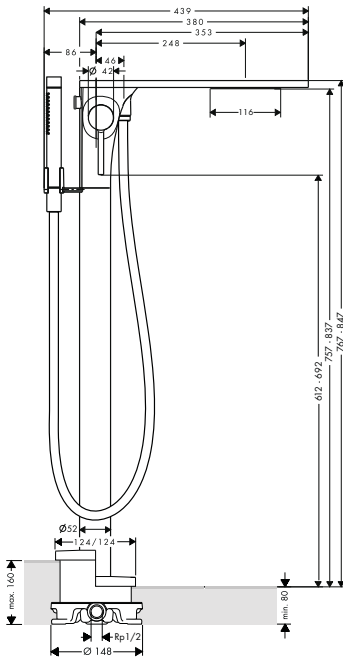

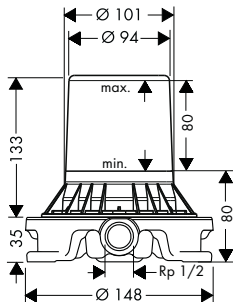




AXOR MASSAUD

Basin	216
Wash bowls and wash basin	216
Bath	217

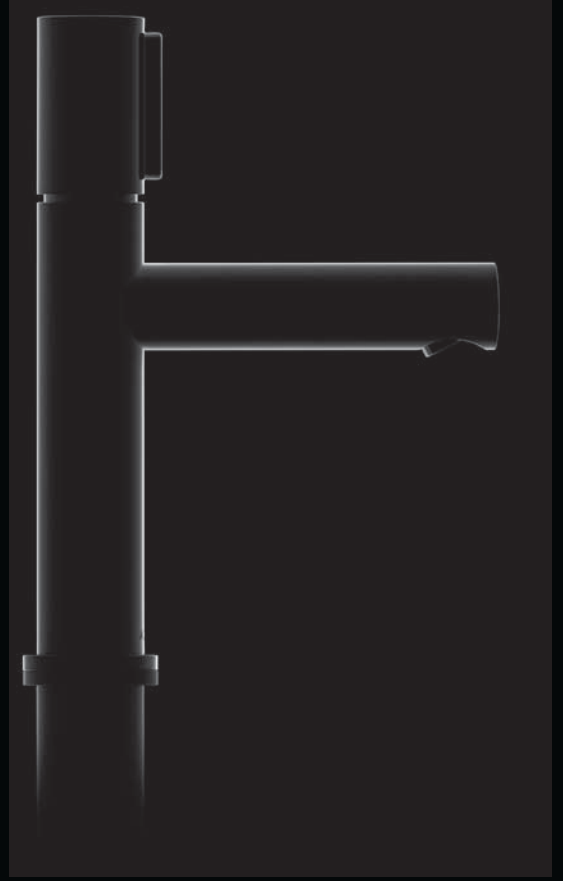
Basin		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Single lever basin mixer 110 with waste set	Chrome Special Finishes*	18010000 18010XXX	844.90 1,267.40
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set/ ComfortZone 110/ projection 100 mm/ wide flood jet/ flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min/ joystick ceramic cartridge/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters/ non-closing waste set/ connection type: G 3/8 connections/ connection dimension: DN15	  		
		Single lever basin mixer 220 for wash bowls with waste set	Chrome Special Finishes*	18020000 18020XXX	1,271.40 1,907.10
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set/ ComfortZone 220/ projection 200 mm/ wide flood jet/ flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min/ joystick ceramic cartridge/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters/ non-closing waste set/ connection type: G 3/8 connections/ connection dimension: DN15	  		
Washbasins and washbowls					
		Wash bowl 800/450	White	42300000	1,024.20
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ counter top washbowl/ only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod/ mineral cast with gelcoat/ for planning consider drilling template/ CE/ TÜV certified			
		Optional parts:			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ Single lever basin mixer 220 for wash bowls with waste set/ Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome Special Finishes*	18020000 18020XXX	1,271.40 1,907.10
			Chrome Special Finishes*	51301000 51301XXX	43.20 64.80
		Wash bowl 570/450	White	42305000	853.70
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ counter top washbowl/ only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod/ mineral cast with gelcoat/ for planning consider drilling template/ CE/ TÜV certified			
		Optional parts:			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ Single lever basin mixer 220 for wash bowls with waste set/ Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome Special Finishes*	18020000 18020XXX	1,271.40 1,907.10
			Chrome Special Finishes*	51301000 51301XXX	43.20 64.80

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Bath		finish	code no.	Euro		
		Chrome	18450000	3,286.10		
		Special Finishes*	18450XXX	4,929.20		
Single lever bath mixer floor-standing						
/ consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder						
/ projection 248 mm						
/ connection type: basic set						
/ spray type mixer: wide flood jet						
/ spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono						
/ flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min						
/ ceramic cartridge						
/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar						
/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar						
/ temperature limitation adjustable						
/ diverter with automatic resetting						
/ non-return valve						
/ connection dimension: DN15						
Consisting of:						
/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)						
/ Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)						
Required parts:						
/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing			10452180	437.90		
Optional parts:						
/ Extension 60 mm for pipe			97686000	229.60		
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			96441000	118.90		
		Basic set for mixers floor-standing			10452180	437.90
		/ for mounting on unfinished floor				
/ suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing						
/ connection dimension: DN15						
Optional parts:						
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			96441000	118.90		
Thermostatic mixers		For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.				
						
Showers		For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.				
						



For matching AXOR Accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.

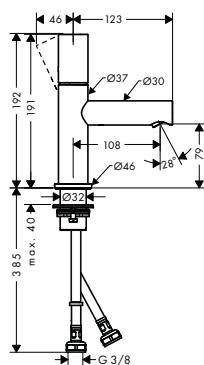


AXOR UNO

Basin	222
Bidet	232
Bath	233
Shower	239
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	241



Basin



Single lever basin mixer 80 with zero handle and waste set

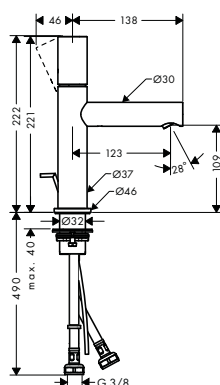
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 80
- / projection 108 mm
- / laminar spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome	45005000	293.60
Brushed Nickel	45005820	440.40
Special Finishes*	45005XXX	440.40



Single lever basin mixer 110 with zero handle with pop-up waste set

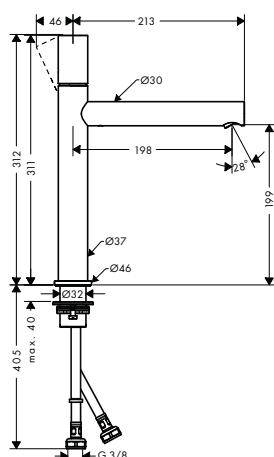
- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 110
- / projection 123 mm
- / laminar spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	45001000	304.20
Brushed Nickel	45001820	456.30
Special Finishes*	45001XXX	456.30



Alternative products:

/ Single lever basin mixer 110 with zero handle and waste set	Chrome	45002000	304.20
	Brushed Nickel	45002820	456.30
	Special Finishes*	45002XXX	456.30


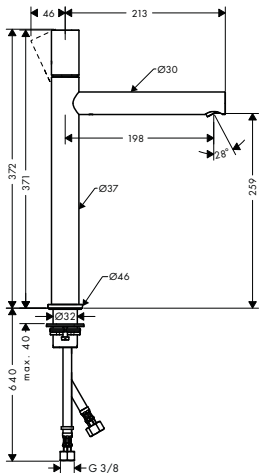



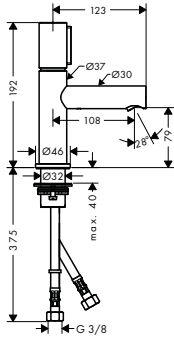




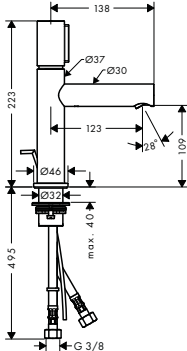




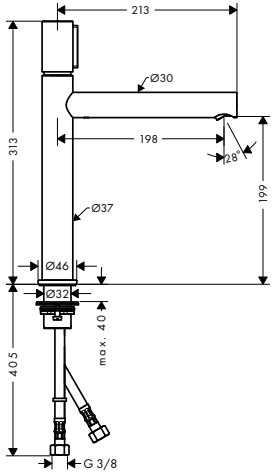





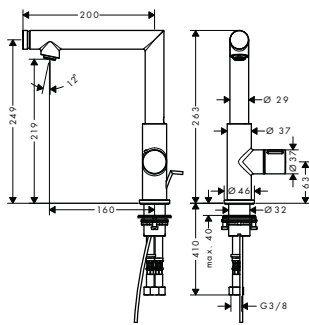
Single lever basin mixer 200 with zero handle for wash bowls and waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 200
- / projection 198 mm
- / laminar spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	45003000	400.30
Brushed Nickel	45003820	600.50
Special Finishes*	45003XXX	600.50



		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Single lever basin mixer 260 with zero handle for wash bowls and waste set	Chrome	45004000	475.00
		Brushed Nickel	45004820	712.50
		Special Finishes*	45004XXX	712.50
		/ consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 260 / projection 198 mm / laminar spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15		
		 		
 	Basin mixer Select 80 with waste set	Chrome	45015000	352.30
		Brushed Nickel	45015820	528.50
		Special Finishes*	45015XXX	528.50
		/ consists of: Basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 80 / projection 108 mm / laminar spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Select cartridge with temperature control / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15		
		  		
 	Basin mixer Select 110 with pop-up waste set	Chrome	45010000	363.00
		Brushed Nickel	45010820	544.50
		Special Finishes*	45010XXX	544.50
		/ consists of: Basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 110 / projection 123 mm / laminar spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Select cartridge with temperature control / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15		
		  		
 	Basin mixer Select 200 for wash bowls with waste set	Chrome	45013000	459.00
		Brushed Nickel	45013820	688.50
		Special Finishes*	45013XXX	688.50
		/ consists of: Basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 200 / projection 198 mm / laminar spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / Select cartridge with temperature control / temperature limitation adjustable / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15		
		  		

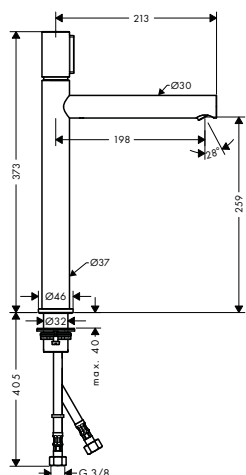


Basin mixer Select 220 with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 220
- / projection 160 mm
- / swivel range 110°
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Select valve
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / separation of temperature control and open/close
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish code no. Euro

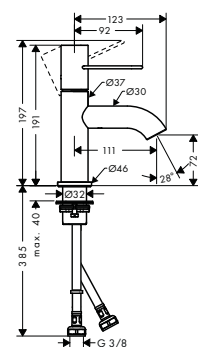
Chrome	45016000	523.00
Brushed Nickel	45016820	784.50
Special Finishes*	45016XXX	784.50



Basin mixer Select 260 for wash bowls with waste set

- / consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 260
- / projection 198 mm
- / laminar spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	45014000	533.80
Brushed Nickel	45014820	800.70
Special Finishes*	45014XXX	800.70

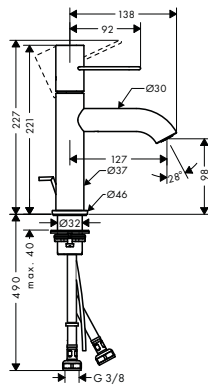


Single lever basin mixer 70 with loop handle and waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 111 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	38021000	293.60
Brushed Nickel	38021820	440.40
Special Finishes*	38021XXX	440.40





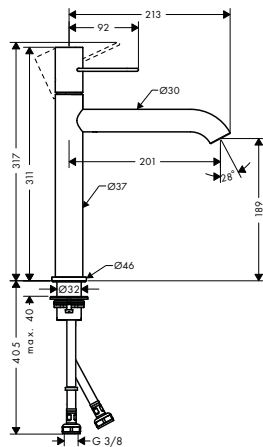
Single lever basin mixer 100 with loop handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 127 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 100 with loop handle and waste set

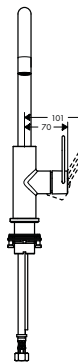
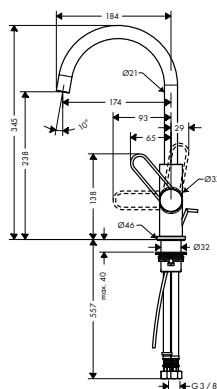
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38023000	304.20
Brushed Nickel	38023820	456.30
Special Finishes*	38023XXX	456.30



Single lever basin mixer 190 with loop handle for wash bowls and waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 190
- / projection 201 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

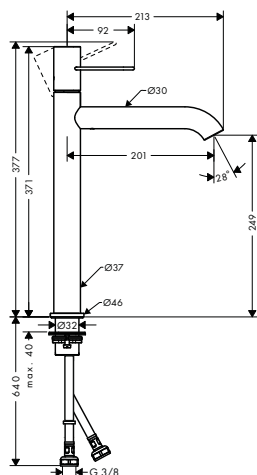
Chrome	38032000	400.30
Brushed Nickel	38032820	600.50
Special Finishes*	38032XXX	600.50



Single lever basin mixer 240 with loop handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 240
- / projection 174 mm
- / swivel range 115°
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	38036000	427.00
Brushed Nickel	38036820	640.50
Special Finishes*	38036XXX	640.50

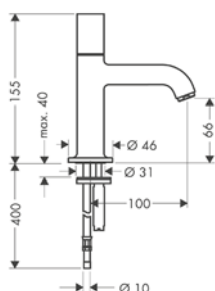


Single lever basin mixer 250 with loop handle for wash bowls and waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 250
- / projection 201 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish code no. Euro

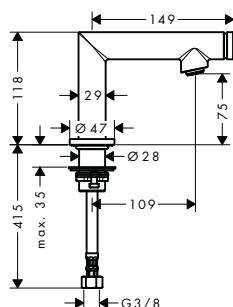
Chrome	38034000	475.00
Brushed Nickel	38034820	712.50
Special Finishes*	38034XXX	712.50



Pillar tap 70 without waste set

- / ComfortZone 70
- / projection 100 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valve 180°
- / for cold water connection
- / connection type: copper pipe connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

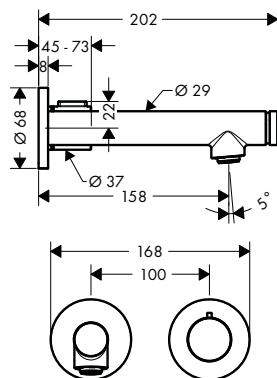
Chrome	38130000	222.20
Brushed Nickel	38130820	333.30
Special Finishes*	38130XXX	333.30



Pillar tap Select 80 without waste set

- / ComfortZone 80
- / projection 109 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Select valve
- / for cold water connection
- / connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	45130000	288.20
Brushed Nickel	45130820	432.30
Special Finishes*	45130XXX	432.30



Basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select with spout 158 mm

- / consists of: basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 158 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Select valve
- / separation of temperature control and open/close
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Alternative sizes:

- / Basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted Select with spout 221 mm

Chrome	45112000	459.00
Brushed Nickel	45112820	688.50
Special Finishes*	45112XXX	688.50



Required parts:

- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

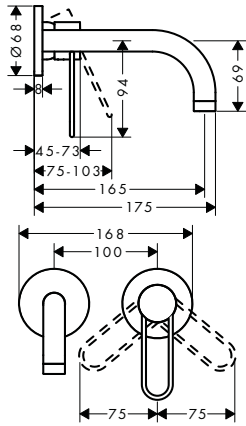
Chrome	45113000	480.40
Brushed Nickel	45113820	720.60
Special Finishes*	45113XXX	720.60

Optional parts:

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

13623180	210.00
----------	--------

13586000	105.40
----------	--------



Single lever basin mixer
for concealed installation
wall-mounted with loop handle
and spout 165 mm

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 165 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Alternative sizes:

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with loop handle and spout 225 mm

Required parts:

- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Optional parts:

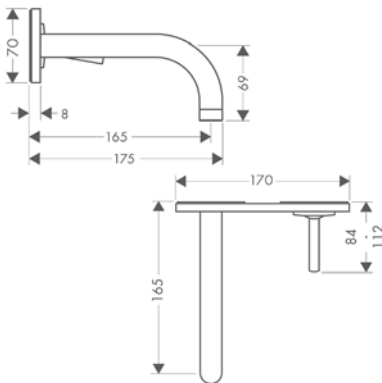
- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38121000	358.40
Brushed Nickel	38121820	537.60
Special Finishes*	38121XXX	537.60

Air Power

Eco Smart

Quick Clean



Single lever basin mixer
for concealed installation
wall-mounted with spout 165 mm
and plate

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- / projection 165 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / non-closing waste set
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Alternative sizes:

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm and plate

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 mm and escutcheons
- / Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm and escutcheons

Required parts:

- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted


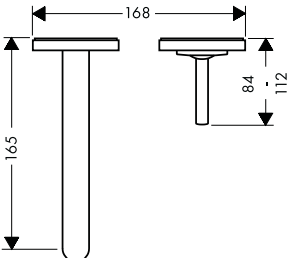
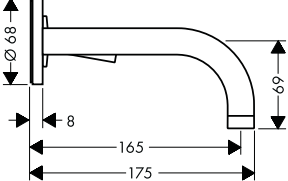



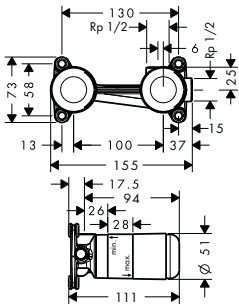

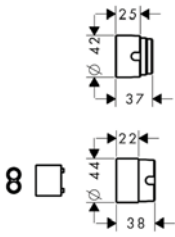
Optional parts:

- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

Chrome	38112000	562.70
Brushed Nickel	38112820	844.10
Special Finishes*	38112XXX	844.10


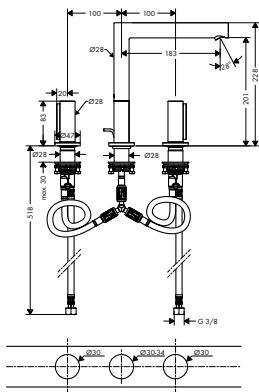



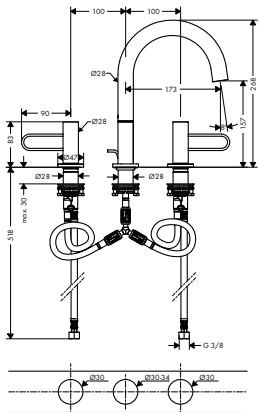





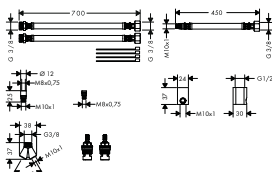

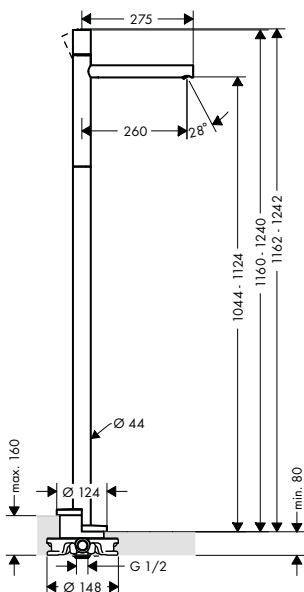

Air Power


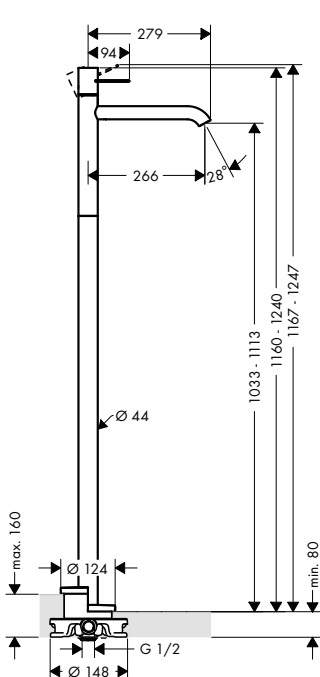




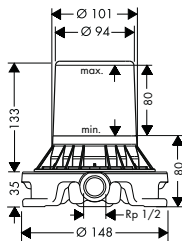

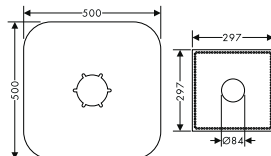
Eco Smart

		finish	code no.	Euro
  	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 mm and escutcheons		Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	38113000 370.10 38113820 555.20 38113XXX 555.20
	/ consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 165 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / joystick ceramic cartridge / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15 / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation		 	
	Alternative sizes:		Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	38116000 385.70 38116820 578.60 38116XXX 578.60
	Alternative products:		Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	38115000 578.80 38115820 868.20 38115XXX 868.20
 	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted			13623180 210.00
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted			
	Optional parts:			
 	Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted			13586000 105.40
	/ extension length: 25 mm			

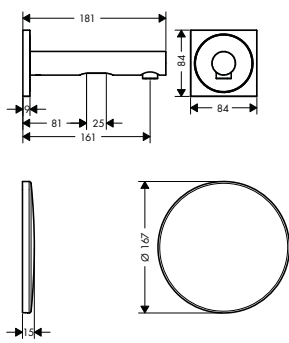
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Chrome	45133000	555.00	
		Brushed Nickel	45133820	832.50	
		Special Finishes*	45133XXX	832.50	
		 			
		Optional parts:			
/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer			38959000	104.50	
		Chrome	38054000	555.00	
		Brushed Nickel	38054820	832.50	
		Special Finishes*	38054XXX	832.50	
		   			
		Optional parts:			
/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer			38959000	104.50	
		Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		38959000	104.50
		/ length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handles			
		Chrome	45037000	1,387.60	
		Brushed Nickel	45037820	2,081.40	
		Special Finishes*	45037XXX	2,081.40	
					
		Required parts:			
/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing			10452180	437.90	
		Optional parts:			
/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			96441000	118.90	

		finish	code no.	Euro		
		Chrome	38037000	1,387.60		
		Brushed Nickel	38037820	2,081.40		
		Special Finishes*	38037XXX	2,081.40		
		  				
		Required parts:				
		/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	437.90		
		Optional parts:				
		/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	118.90		
		Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180	437.90	
		Optional parts:		96441000	118.90	
		Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			96441000	118.90
		Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	118.90	

Electronic basin mixers



Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 161 mm

- / projection 161 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / theft-proof aerator
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

Alternative sizes:

- / Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 221 mm

Required parts:

- / Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

finish

code no.

Euro

 Chrome
Special Finishes*

 45110000
45110XXX

 843.40
1,265.10

 Chrome
Special Finishes*

 45111000
45111XXX

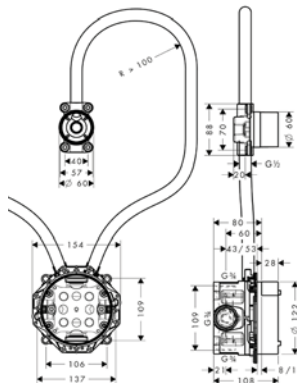
 855.70
1,283.60

16180180

301.50

13594000

84.90



Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

- / TÜV certified
- / suitable for infrared wall spout
- / connection dimension: DN20

Optional parts:

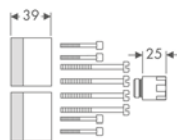
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

16180180

301.50

13594000

84.90

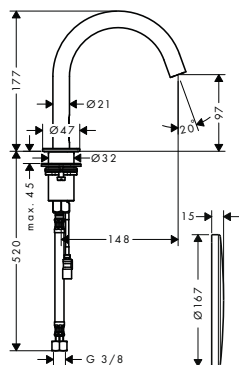


Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

- / extension for basic set
- / suitable for all wall-mounted electronic mixers
- / extension length: 25 mm

13594000

84.90



Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V

- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 148 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- / theft-proof aerator
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow for 10 seconds every 24 hours following the last operation)
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm
- / functional restriction due to too large distance
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

This product is not available in the special finishes Red Gold and Black Chrome.

Required parts:

- / Basic set for electronic basin mixer

finish

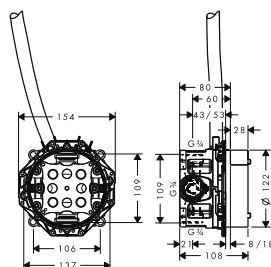
code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

38010000
38010XXX

907.30
1,361.00



Basic set for electronic basin mixer

- / connection dimension: DN20

Required parts:

- / Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V

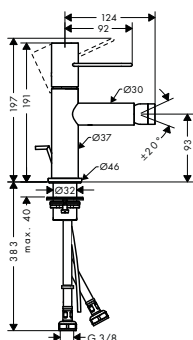
Chrome
Special Finishes*

38010000
38010XXX

907.30
1,361.00

This product is not available in the special finishes Red Gold and Black Chrome.

Bidet



Single lever bidet mixer with loop handle and pop-up waste set

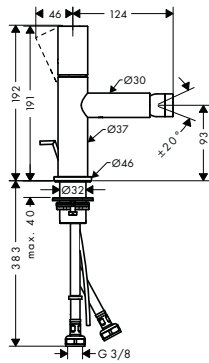
- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 126 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Special Finishes*

38211000
38211820
38211XXX

373.60
560.40
560.40



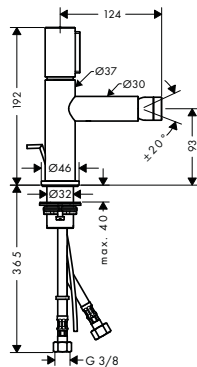


Single lever bidet mixer with zero handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 124 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

Chrome	45200000	373.60
Brushed Nickel	45200820	560.40
Special Finishes*	45200XXX	560.40



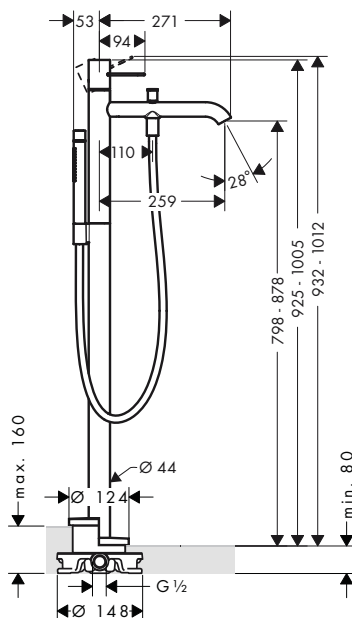
Bidet mixer Select with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: Bidet mixer, waste set
- / projection 124 mm
- / aerator with ball pivot
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / Select cartridge with temperature control
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome	45210000	437.60
Brushed Nickel	45210820	656.40
Special Finishes*	45210XXX	656.40



Bath



Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with loop handle

- / consists of: single lever bath mixer floor-standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / projection 259 mm
- / connection type: basic set
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

Required parts:


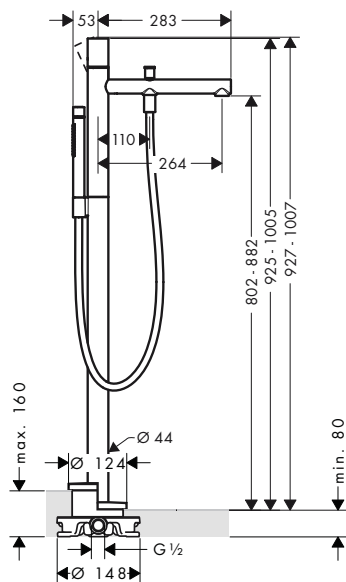

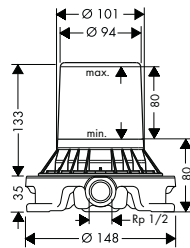

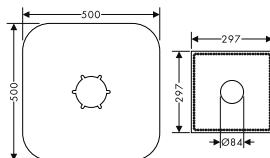

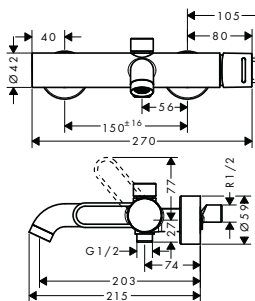


- / Basic set for mixers floor-standing

Optional parts:

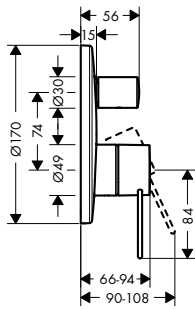
- / Extension 60 mm for pipe
- / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

Chrome	38442000	1,707.80
Brushed Nickel	38442820	2,561.70
Special Finishes*	38442XXX	2,561.70



		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with zero handle	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	45416000 45416820 45416XXX	1,707.80 2,561.70 2,561.70
		/ consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 264 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15			
		Consisting of: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000) / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	437.90	
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension 60 mm for pipe	97686000	229.60	
		/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	118.90	
		Basic set for mixers floor-standing	10452180	437.90	
		/ for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15			
		Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing			
			96441000	118.90	
		Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	96441000	118.90	
		Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with loop handle	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	38421000 38421820 38421XXX	469.70 704.60 704.60
		/ projection 203 mm / connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / spray type mixer: normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / diverter with automatic resetting / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15			
		 			

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle

- / connection type: basic set
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with loop handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	38426000	309.60
Brushed Nickel	38426820	464.40
Special Finishes*	38426XXX	464.40

Required parts:

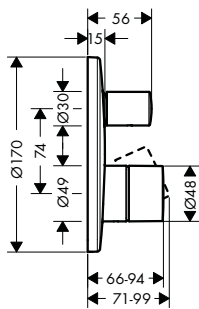
- / Basic set iBox universal

01700180 130.80

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Extension element round 2-hole
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

	13587000	47.10
Chrome	14961000	52.30
Brushed Nickel	14961820	78.50
Special Finishes*	14961XXX	78.50
	93171000	33.40



Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with zero handle

- / connection type: basic set
- / ceramic cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / diverter with automatic resetting
- / with silencer
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- / Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with zero handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717

Chrome	45405000	309.60
Brushed Nickel	45405820	464.40
Special Finishes*	45405XXX	464.40

Required parts:


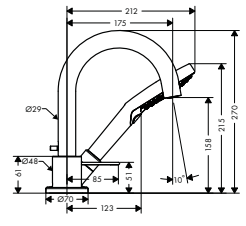
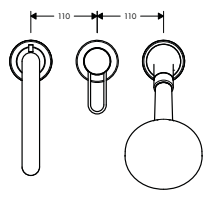



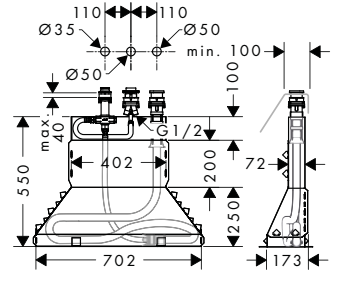

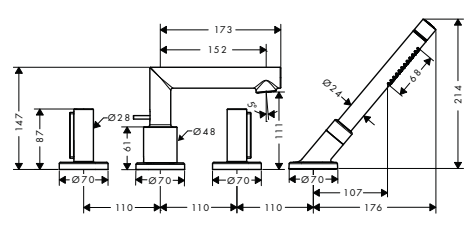


- / Basic set iBox universal


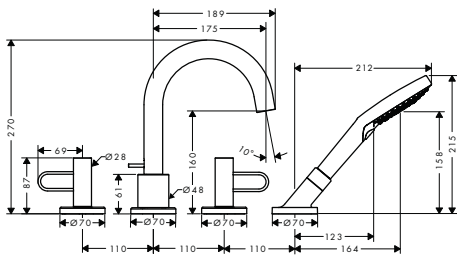
01700180 130.80


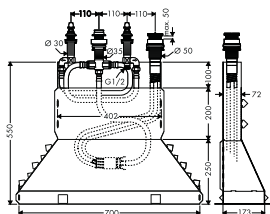
Optional parts:


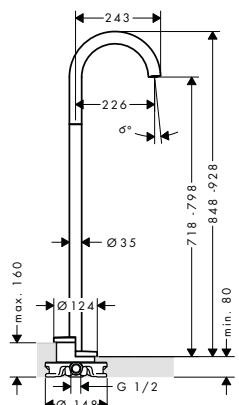
- / Extension element round 2-hole
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal


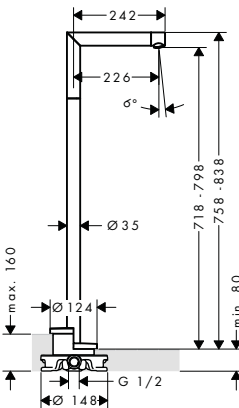
Chrome	14961000	52.30
Brushed Nickel	14961820	78.50
Special Finishes*	14961XXX	78.50
	13587000	47.10
	93171000	33.40

	finish	code no.	Euro
  	3-hole rim mounted bath mixer with loop handle	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	38436000 907.30 38436820 1,361.00 38436XXX 1,361.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder / projection 175 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / connection dimension: DN15 	 	
	Consisting of:		
	/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)		
	Required parts:		
	/ Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer	15485180	653.90
 	Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer		15485180 653.90
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15 		
 	4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with zero handles	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	45444000 907.30 45444820 1,361.00 45444XXX 1,361.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, baton hand shower, Secuflex hose set, shower holder / projection 152 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / connection dimension: DN15 	 	
	Consisting of:		
	/ Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)		
	Required parts:		
	/ Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	15480180	798.10
	Optional parts:		
	/ Secuflex insert extension	98806000	3.80


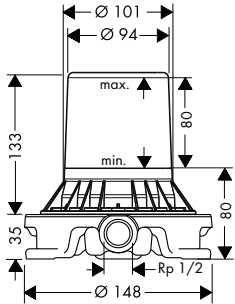

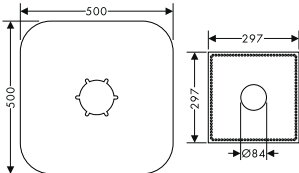

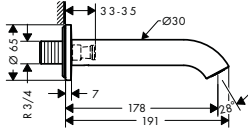



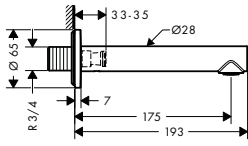



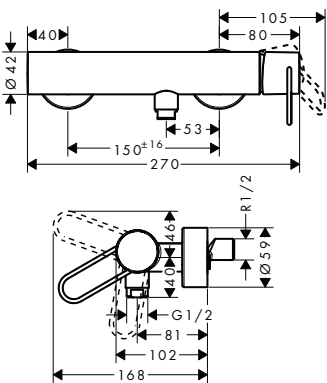
		finish	code no.	Euro	
		4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	Chrome	38445000	907.30
		with loop handles	Brushed Nickel	38445820	1,361.00
		Special Finishes*	38445XXX	1,361.00	
		<div><div><div><div>Air</div><div>Power</div></div><div><div>Water</div><div>Drop</div></div></div><div><div>Quick</div><div>Clean</div></div></div>			
		/ consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, Secuflex hose set, shower holder			
		/ connection type: basic set			
		/ spray type mixer: normal spray			
		/ spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir			
		/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m			
		/ flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min			
		/ ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°			
		/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar			
		/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar			
		/ connection dimension: DN15			
		Consisting of:			
		/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer		15480180	798.10
		Optional parts:			
		/ Secuflex insert extension		98806000	3.80

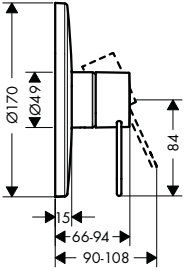

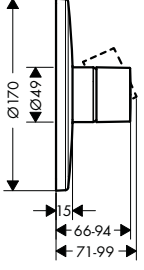
		Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	15480180	798.10	
		/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m			
		/ connection dimension: DN15			
		Optional parts:			
		/ Secuflex insert extension		98806000	3.80

		Bath spout curved floor-standing	Chrome	38412000	1,046.00
			Brushed Nickel	38412820	1,569.00
			Special Finishes*	38412XXX	1,569.00
		<div><div><div><div>Air</div><div>Power</div></div><div><div>Water</div><div>Drop</div></div></div><div><div>Quick</div><div>Clean</div></div></div>			
		/ connection type: basic set			
		/ projection 226 mm			
		/ free-standing installation			
		/ flow rate: 20 l/min			
		/ spray type: normal spray			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180	437.90
		Optional parts:			
		/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	118.90


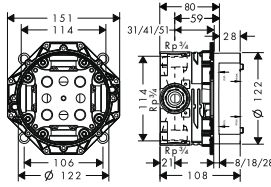

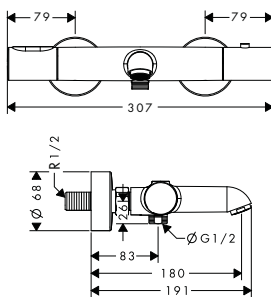



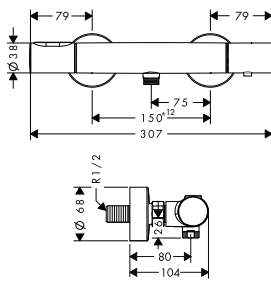
		Bath spout straight floor-standing	Chrome	45412000	1,046.00
			Brushed Nickel	45412820	1,569.00
			Special Finishes*	45412XXX	1,569.00
		<div><div><div><div>Air</div><div>Power</div></div><div><div>Water</div><div>Drop</div></div></div><div><div>Quick</div><div>Clean</div></div></div>			
		/ connection type: basic set			
		/ projection 226 mm			
		/ free-standing installation			
		/ flow rate: 20 l/min			
		/ spray type: normal spray			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set for mixers floor-standing		10452180	437.90
		Optional parts:			
		/ Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		96441000	118.90


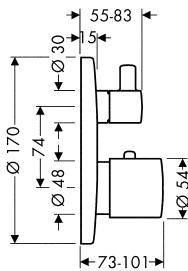
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


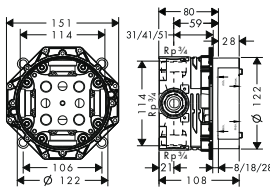
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Basic set for mixers floor-standing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / for mounting on unfinished floor / suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing / connection dimension: DN15 <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing 		10452180	437.90
			96441000	118.90
 	<p>Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing</p>		96441000	118.90
 	<p>Bath spout curved</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / with escutcheon / projection 178 mm / wall-mounted / flow rate: 20 l/min / connection dimension: DN20 / spray type: normal spray 	<p>Chrome 38411000 202.80</p> <p>Brushed Nickel 38411820 304.20</p> <p>Special Finishes* 38411XXX 304.20</p>	 	
 	<p>Bath spout straight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / with escutcheon / projection 175 mm / wall-mounted / flow rate: 20 l/min / connection dimension: DN20 / spray type: normal spray 	<p>Chrome 45410000 202.80</p> <p>Brushed Nickel 45410820 304.20</p> <p>Special Finishes* 45410XXX 304.20</p>	 	
Shower				
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with loop handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / 1 function / connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15 / connection dimension: DN15 	<p>Chrome 38621000 384.20</p> <p>Brushed Nickel 38621820 576.30</p> <p>Special Finishes* 38621XXX 576.30</p>		


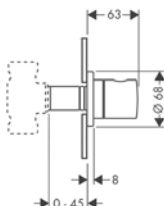
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with zero handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / 1 function / connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 150 ± 16 mm / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15 / connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	45600000	384.20
		Brushed Nickel	45600820	576.30
		Special Finishes*	45600XXX	576.30
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with loop handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / 1 function / connection type: basic set / flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	Chrome	38626000	266.90
		Brushed Nickel	38626820	400.40
		Special Finishes*	38626XXX	400.40
Required parts:				
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	130.80
Optional parts:				
/ Extension element round 1-hole		Chrome	14960000	52.30
		Brushed Nickel	14960820	78.50
		Special Finishes*	14960XXX	78.50
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	47.10
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	33.40
 	<p>Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with zero handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / 1 function / connection type: basic set / flow rate at 3 bar: 29.3 l/min / ceramic cartridge / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / temperature limitation adjustable / with silencer / suitable for continuous flow water heaters 	Chrome	45605000	266.90
		Brushed Nickel	45605820	400.40
		Special Finishes*	45605XXX	400.40
Required parts:				
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	130.80
Optional parts:				
/ Extension element round 1-hole		Chrome	14960000	52.30
		Brushed Nickel	14960820	78.50
		Special Finishes*	14960XXX	78.50
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	47.10
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	33.40


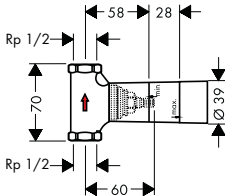

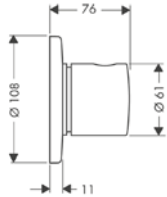

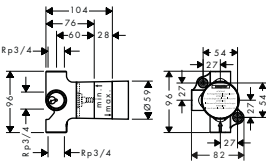

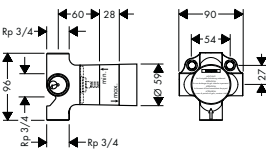
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


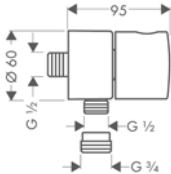



		finish	code no.	Euro
		Basic set iBox universal		
		/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation		
		/ connection thread / Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	47.10
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	33.40
Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters				
		Bath thermostat for exposed installation		
		Chrome	34435000	493.90
		Special Finishes*	34435XXX	740.90
				
		/ projection 180 mm / 2 functions / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm / spray type mixer: normal spray / flow rate: 20 l/ min / thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: s-shaped connections / connection dimension: DN15		
		Shower thermostat for exposed installation		
		Chrome	34635000	421.40
		Special Finishes*	34635XXX	632.10
		/ 1 function / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: s-shaped connections / connection dimension: DN15		

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome	38720000	730.10
		Special Finishes*	38720XXX	1,095.20
Thermostat for concealed installation with shut-off/ diverter valve				
/ 2 functions				
/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/ min				
/ thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve				
/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar				
/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar				
/ safety lock at 40° C				
/ temperature limitation adjustable				
/ non-return valve				
/ with silencer				
/ connection type: basic set				
This product is available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Bronze only via AXOR Signature inquiry.				
Required parts:				
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	130.80
Optional parts:				
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	47.10
/ Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2		Chrome	14962000	52.30
		Brushed Nickel	14962820	78.50
		Special Finishes*	14962XXX	78.50
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	33.40

		Basic set iBox universal	01700180	130.80
/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation				
/ connection thread				
/ Rp 3/4				
/ rotationally-symmetric installation				
/ sound-decoupled installation				
/ connection dimension: DN20				
Optional parts:				
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	47.10
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	33.40

		Shut-off valve for concealed installation	Chrome	38976000	105.40
			Special Finishes*	38976XXX	158.10
/ connection type: DN15/DN20					
This product is available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Bronze only via AXOR Signature inquiry.					
Required parts:					
/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle			16973180	80.60	
/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic			16974180	83.70	
/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle			16970180	87.50	
Optional parts:					
/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro			92990000	45.40	

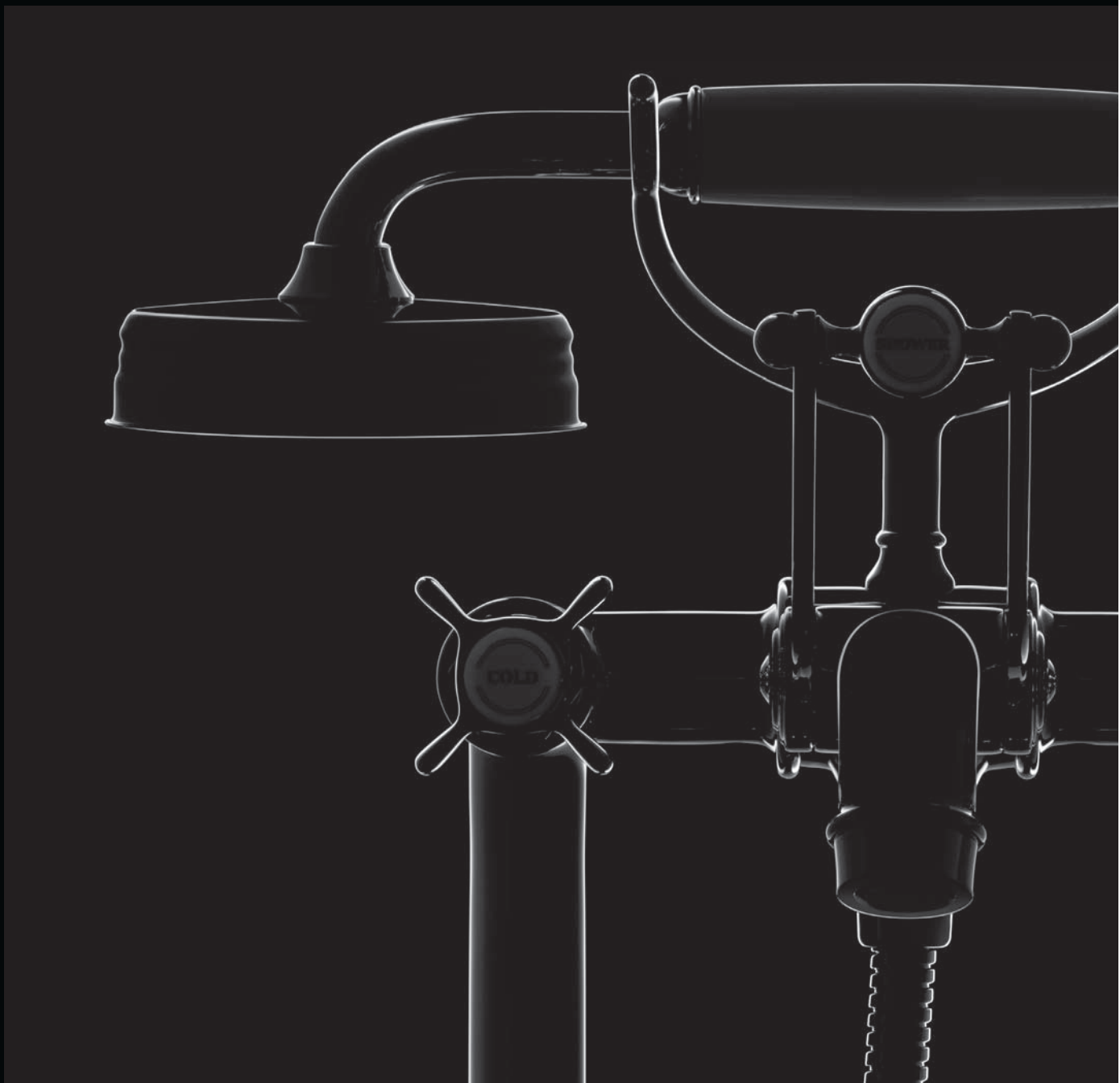
		Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / flow rate: 52 l/min / connection dimension: DN15	finish	code no.	Euro
		Alternative products: / Basic set 40 l/min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic / Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle		16973180	80.60
		Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	45.40
		Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Bronze.	Chrome Special Finishes*	38933000 38933XXX	143.40 215.10
		Required parts: / Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation		16930180 16982180	250.70 159.00
		Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	45.40
		Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio for concealed installation / 2 functions / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets / suitable for all Trio finish sets / flow rate: 65 l/min / connection dimension: DN20		16982180	159.00
		Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	45.40
		Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation / requires volume control / 3 functions / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets / suitable for all Quattro finish sets / flow rate: 65 l/min / connection dimension: DN20		16930180	250.70
		Optional parts: / Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	45.40

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Wall outlet stop with shut-off valve		
		/ hose connection DN15 / with non-return valve		
		This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Bronze.		
		Chrome	38882000	179.30
		Special Finishes*	38882XXX	269.00
Thermostatic mixers				
	For matching thermostatic mixers, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.			
Showers				
	For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.			
Accessories				
	For matching AXOR Uno Accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.			

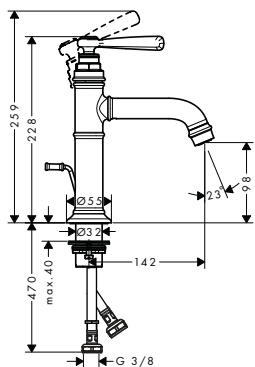


AXOR MONTREUX

Basin	248
Bidet	252
Bath	253
Shower	257
Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters	258
Overhead showers	263
Hand showers	264
Shower sets	264
Shower systems	264



Basin



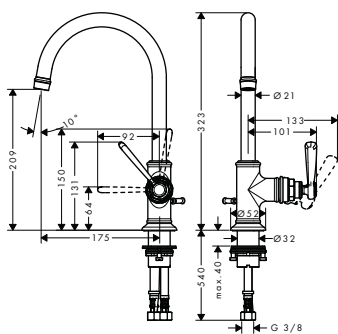
Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 100
- / projection 142 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 100 with lever handle and waste set

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	16515000	440.70
Brushed Nickel	16515820	661.10
Special Finishes*	16515XXX	661.10



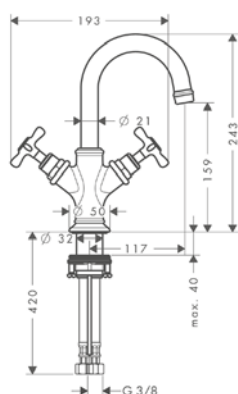
Single lever basin mixer 210 with lever handle and pop-up waste set

- / consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 210
- / projection 175 mm
- / swivel range 120°
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- / Single lever basin mixer 210 with lever handle and waste set

Chrome	16517000	495.80
Brushed Nickel	16517820	743.70
Special Finishes*	16517XXX	743.70


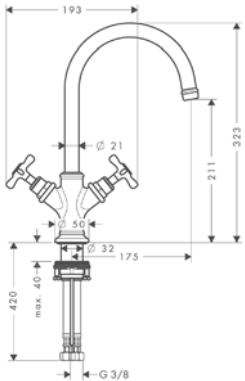




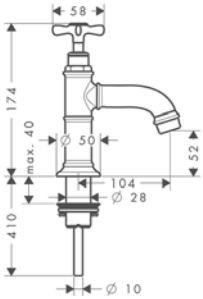




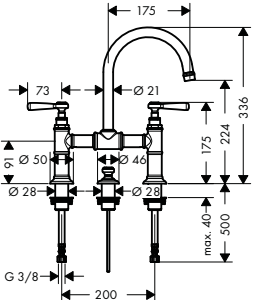




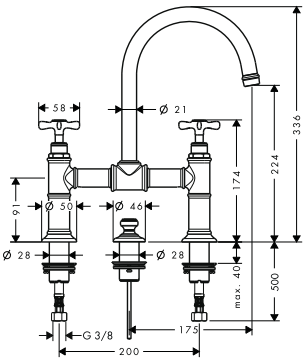





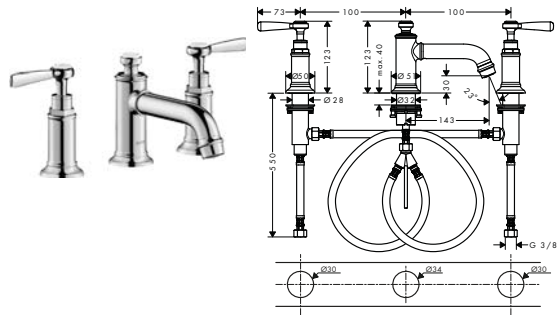



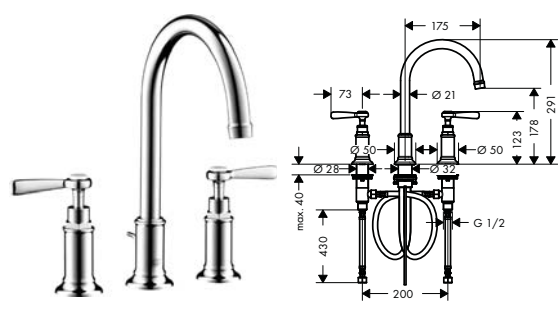



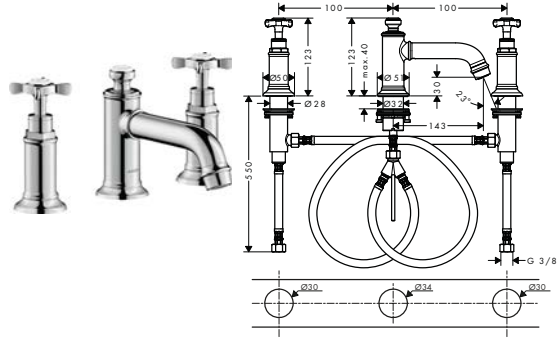



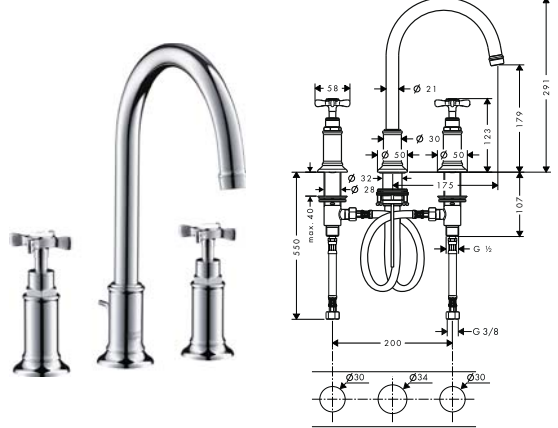



2-handle basin mixer 160 with cross handles for hand washbasins with pop-up waste set

- / consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set
- / ComfortZone 160
- / projection 117 mm
- / swivel range 120°
- / laminar spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / connection dimension: DN15


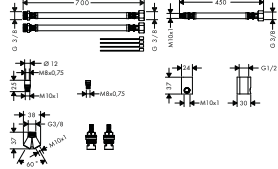

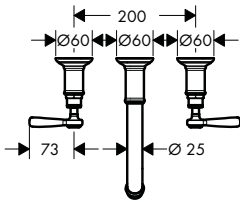



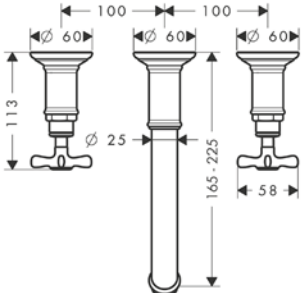


Chrome	16505000	578.80
Brushed Nickel	16505820	868.20
Special Finishes*	16505XXX	868.20


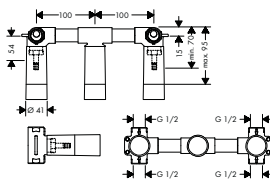

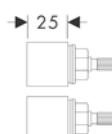

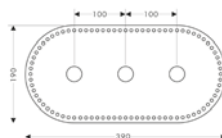

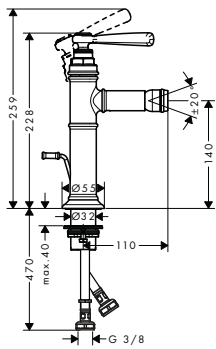

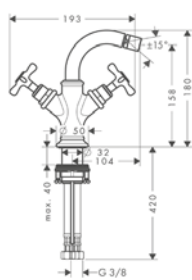


		finish	code no.	Euro
 	2-handle basin mixer 210 with cross handles and pop-up waste set	Chrome	16502000	578.80
		Brushed Nickel	16502820	868.20
		Special Finishes*	16502XXX	868.20
		  		
		/ consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 210 / projection 175 mm / swivel range 120° / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15		
	Alternative products: / 2-handle basin mixer 210 with cross handles and waste set	Chrome	16506000	578.80
		Brushed Nickel	16506820	868.20
		Special Finishes*	16506XXX	868.20
 	Pillar tap 50 with lever handle without waste set	Chrome	16530000	295.80
		Brushed Nickel	16530820	443.70
		Special Finishes*	16530XXX	443.70
		  		
		/ ComfortZone 50 / projection 104 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves 90° / for cold water connection / connection type: copper pipe connections / connection dimension: DN15		
 	2-handle basin mixer 220 with lever handles and pop-up waste set	Chrome	16511000	936.70
		Brushed Nickel	16511820	1,405.10
		Special Finishes*	16511XXX	1,405.10
		  		
		/ consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 220 / projection 175 mm / swivel range 120° / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15		
 	2-handle basin mixer 220 with cross handles and pop-up waste set	Chrome	16510000	936.70
		Brushed Nickel	16510820	1,405.10
		Special Finishes*	16510XXX	1,405.10
		  		
		/ consists of: 2-handle basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 220 / projection 175 mm / swivel range 120° / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1¼ / connection type: G ¾ connections / connection dimension: DN15		

		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>3-hole basin mixer 30 with lever handles and pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 30 / projection 143 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	16535000	639.00
		Brushed Nickel	16535820	958.50
		Special Finishes*	16535XXX	958.50
		  		
	Optional parts:			
	/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		38959000	104.50
	<p>3-hole basin mixer 180 with lever handles and pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 180 / projection 175 mm / swivel range 120° / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	16514000	702.40
		Brushed Nickel	16514820	1,053.60
		Special Finishes*	16514XXX	1,053.60
		  		
	Optional parts:			
	/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		38959000	104.50
	<p>3-hole basin mixer 30 with cross handles and pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 30 / projection 142 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	16536000	639.00
		Brushed Nickel	16536820	958.50
		Special Finishes*	16536XXX	958.50
		  		
	Optional parts:			
	/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		38959000	104.50
	<p>3-hole basin mixer 180 with cross handles and pop-up waste set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set / ComfortZone 180 / projection 175 mm / swivel range 120° / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4 / connection type: G 3/8 connections / connection dimension: DN15 	Chrome	16513000	702.40
		Brushed Nickel	16513820	1,053.60
		Special Finishes*	16513XXX	1,053.60
		  		
	Optional parts:			
	/ Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer		38959000	104.50

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 		Hose extension set for 3-hole basin mixer	
		/ length of hoses 700 mm / for free positioning of spout and handles	
 		3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 - 225 mm and lever handles	
		/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 165 - 225 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15	
	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	16534000 16534820 16534XXX	593.10 889.70 889.70
		 	
		Required parts:	
		/ Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	10303180 224.00
		Optional parts:	
		/ Seal	96383000 29.70
		/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000 51.80
 		3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 165 - 225 mm and cross handles	
		/ consists of: 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set / projection 165 - 225 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / non-closing waste set / connection type: basic set / connection dimension: DN15	
	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	16532000 16532820 16532XXX	593.10 889.70 889.70
		 	
		Required parts:	
		/ Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	10303180 224.00
		Optional parts:	
		/ Seal	96383000 29.70
		/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000 51.80

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Basic set for 3-hole basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted		
		/ suitable for all 3-hole wash basin mixers for wall mounting / connection from above or below / connection dimension: DN15/DN20		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Seal	96383000	29.70
		/ Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted	96259000	51.80
		Extension set 25 mm for basic set for 3-hole basin mixer wall-mounted		
		/ connection dimension: DN15 / extension length: 25 mm		
		Seal		
		96383000 29.70		
Bidet				
		Single lever bidet mixer with lever handle and pop-up waste set		
		Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	16526000 16526820 16526XXX	440.70 661.10 661.10
		/ consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set / projection 110 mm / aerator with ball pivot / laminar spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4		
		2-handle bidet mixer with cross handles and pop-up waste set		
		Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	16520000 16520820 16520XXX	578.80 868.20 868.20
		/ consists of: 2-handle bidet mixer, waste set / projection 104 mm / aerator with ball pivot / laminar spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/ min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / suitable for continous flow water heaters / pop-up waste set G 1 1/4		

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Bath

finish

code no.

Euro



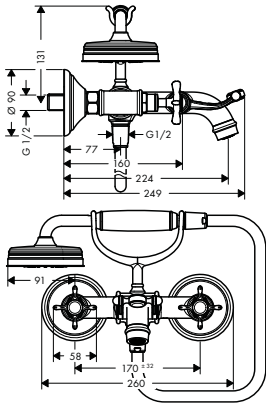
2-handle bath mixer for exposed installation with cross handles

- / consists of: 2-handle bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / projection 224 mm
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Special Finishes*

16540000
16540820
16540XXX

1,104.30
1,656.50
1,656.50



Consisting of:

- / Hand shower 100 ljet (# 16320XXX)
- / Metal shower hose 1.25 m (# 28112XXX)



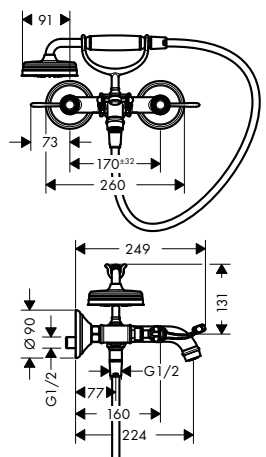
2-handle bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handles

- / consists of: 2-handle bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- / projection 224 mm
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm
- / spray type mixer: normal spray
- / spray type hand shower: RainAir
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Special Finishes*


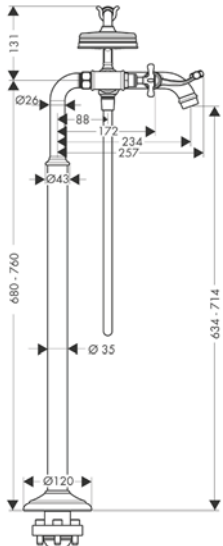



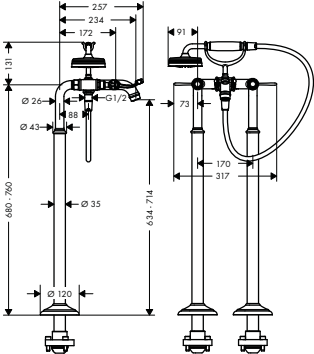



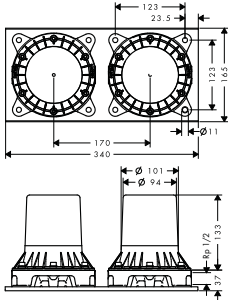
16551000
16551820
16551XXX

1,104.30
1,656.50
1,656.50




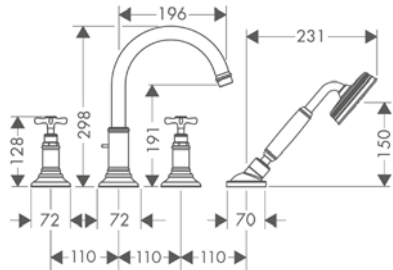



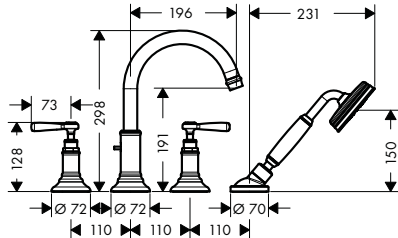



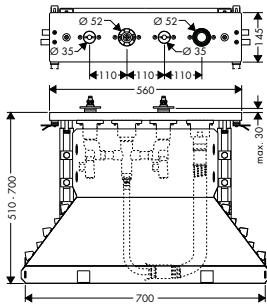
Consisting of:

- / Hand shower 100 ljet (# 16320XXX)
- / Metal shower hose 1.25 m (# 28112XXX)


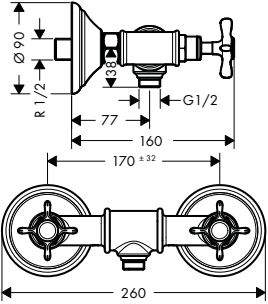

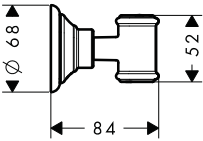

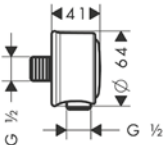

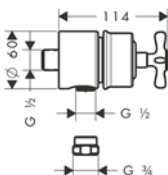

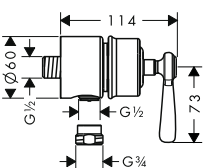
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	2-handle bath mixer floor-standing with cross handles / consists of: 2-handle bath mixer floor standing, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 234 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: RainAir / flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15 / Sealing foil 96441000 is needed twice Consisting of: / Metal shower hose 1.25 m (# 28112XXX) / Hand shower 100 ljet (# 16320XXX) Required parts: / Basic set for 2-handle bath mixer floor-standing Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	Chrome	16547000	2,497.30
		Brushed Nickel	16547820	3,746.00
		Special Finishes*	16547XXX	3,746.00
			 	
 	2-handle bath mixer floor-standing with lever handles / consists of: 2-handle bath mixer floor standing, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 234 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: RainAir / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / connection dimension: DN15 / Sealing foil 96441000 is needed twice Consisting of: / Hand shower 100 ljet (# 16320XXX) / Metal shower hose 1.25 m (# 28112XXX) Required parts: / Basic set for 2-handle bath mixer floor-standing Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	Chrome	16553000	2,497.30
		Brushed Nickel	16553820	3,746.00
		Special Finishes*	16553XXX	3,746.00
			 	
 	Basic set for 2-handle bath mixer floor-standing / two seals necessary / for mounting on unfinished floor / connection dimension: DN15 Optional parts: / Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing		16549180	852.40
			96441000	118.90

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

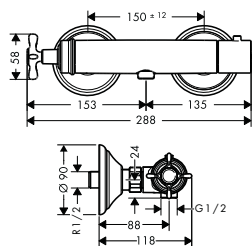
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	4-hole tile mounted bath mixer with cross handles	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	16544000 1,607.70 16544820 2,411.60 16544XXX 2,411.60
	/ consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 196 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: RainAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15	 	
	Consisting of:		
	/ Hand shower 100 ljet (# 16320XXX)		
	Required parts:		
	/ Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer	15481180	1,370.90
	Optional parts:		
	/ Secuflex insert extension	98806000	3.80
 	4-hole tile mounted bath mixer with lever handles	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	16554000 1,607.70 16554820 2,411.60 16554XXX 2,411.60
	/ consists of: 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder / projection 196 mm / connection type: basic set / spray type mixer: normal spray / spray type hand shower: RainAir / maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / non-return valve / connection dimension: DN15	 	
	Consisting of:		
	/ Hand shower 100 ljet (# 16320XXX)		
	Required parts:		
	/ Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer	15481180	1,370.90
	Optional parts:		
	/ Secuflex insert extension	98806000	3.80
 	Basic set for 4-hole tile mounted bath mixer		15481180 1,370.90
	/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m / connection dimension: DN15		
	Optional parts:		
	/ Secuflex insert extension	98806000	3.80

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Shower		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>2-handle shower mixer for exposed installation with cross handles</p> <p>/ 1 function / connection type: s-shaped connections / centre distance: 170 ± 32 mm / flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min / ceramic valves hot/ cold 180° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters / hose connection DN15 / connection dimension: DN15</p>	Chrome	16560000	964.70
		Brushed Nickel	16560820	1,447.10
		Special Finishes*	16560XXX	1,447.10
 	<p>Shower holder</p> <p>/ fixed holding position / for hoses with conical nut</p> <p>Optional parts:</p> <p>/ Metal shower hose 1.25 m</p> <p>/ Metal shower hose 1.60 m</p> <p>/ Metal shower hose 2.00 m</p>	Chrome	16325000	96.50
		Brushed Nickel	16325820	144.80
		Special Finishes*	16325XXX	144.80
		Chrome	28112000	68.30
		Brushed Nickel	28112820	102.50
		Special Finishes*	28112XXX	102.50
		Chrome	28116000	77.00
		Brushed Nickel	28116820	115.50
		Special Finishes*	28116XXX	115.50
		Chrome	28120000	85.20
		Brushed Nickel	28120820	127.80
		Special Finishes*	28120XXX	127.80
 	<p>Wall outlet with non-return valve</p> <p>/ non-return valve</p>	Chrome	16884000	38.70
		Brushed Nickel	16884820	58.10
		Special Finishes*	16884XXX	58.10
 	<p>Wall outlet stop with non return valve, shut-off valve and cross handle</p> <p>/ connection type: DN15 / hose connection DN15 / with non-return valve</p>	Chrome	16882000	226.30
		Brushed Nickel	16882820	339.50
		Special Finishes*	16882XXX	339.50
 	<p>Wall outlet stop with non return valve, shut-off valve and lever handle</p> <p>/ connection type: DN15 / hose connection DN15 / with non-return valve</p>	Chrome	16883000	226.30
		Brushed Nickel	16883820	339.50
		Special Finishes*	16883XXX	339.50

Thermostatic mixers/ valves/ diverters



Shower thermostat for exposed installation with cross handle

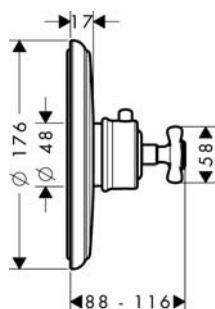
- / 1 function
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: s-shaped connections
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome	16261000	418.00
Brushed Nickel	16261820	627.00
Special Finishes*	16261XXX	627.00



Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation with cross handle

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / connection type: basic set

Chrome	16815000	702.40
Brushed Nickel	16815820	1,053.60
Special Finishes*	16815XXX	1,053.60

Alternative products:


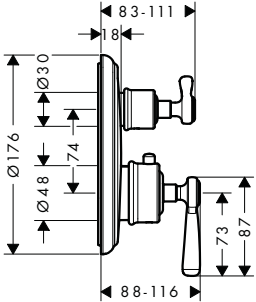

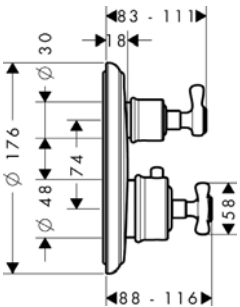
/ Thermostat for concealed installation with cross handle	Chrome	16810000	655.50
	Brushed Nickel	16810820	983.30
	Special Finishes*	16810XXX	983.30

Required parts:


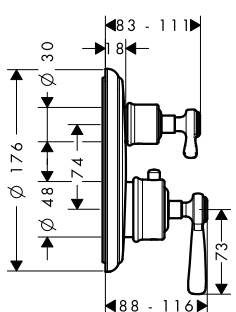

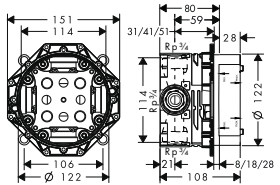

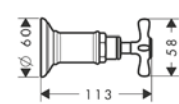

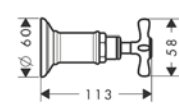

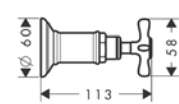
/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
----------------------------	--	----------	--------


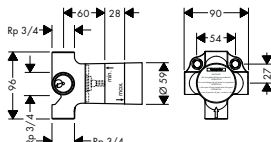

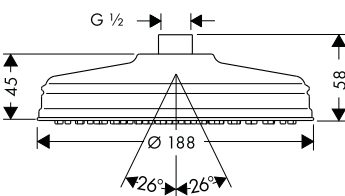



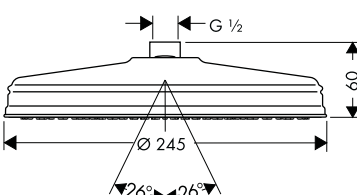


Optional parts:

/ Extension element round 1-hole	Chrome	14960000	52.30
	Brushed Nickel	14960820	78.50
	Special Finishes*	14960XXX	78.50
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40

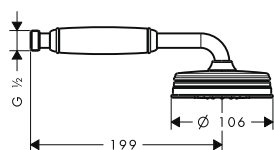
			finish	code no.	Euro
		<p>Thermostat for concealed installation with lever handle and shut-off valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / 1 function / flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 90° / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set 	Chrome	16801000	749.30
			Brushed Nickel	16801820	1,124.00
			Special Finishes*	16801XXX	1,124.00
<hr/>					
Required parts:					
/ Basic set iBox universal				01700180	130.80
<hr/>					
Optional parts:					
/ Extension element round 2-hole arrow			Chrome	14963000	52.30
			Brushed Nickel	14963820	78.50
			Special Finishes*	14963XXX	78.50
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal				13587000	47.10
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal				93171000	33.40
<hr/>					
		<p>Thermostat for concealed installation with cross handle and shut-off/diverter valve</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / 2 functions / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min / thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / non-return valve / with silencer / connection type: basic set 	Chrome	16820000	827.40
			Brushed Nickel	16820820	1,241.10
			Special Finishes*	16820XXX	1,241.10
<hr/>					
Required parts:					
/ Basic set iBox universal				01700180	130.80
<hr/>					
Optional parts:					
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal				13587000	47.10
/ Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2			Chrome	14962000	52.30
			Brushed Nickel	14962820	78.50
			Special Finishes*	14962XXX	78.50
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal				93171000	33.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		Thermostat for concealed installation with lever handle and shut-off/ diverter valve	finish	code no.	Euro
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ 2 functions/ flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/ min/ thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar/ safety lock at 40° C/ temperature limitation adjustable/ non-return valve/ with silencer/ connection type: basic set	Chrome	16821000	827.40
		Basic set iBox universal	Brushed Nickel	16821820	1,241.10
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation/ connection thread/ Rp 3/4/ rotationally-symmetric installation/ sound-decoupled installation/ connection dimension: DN20	Special Finishes*	16821XXX	1,241.10
		Shut-off valve for concealed installation with cross handle	Chrome	16871000	148.20
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ connection type: DN15/DN20	Brushed Nickel	16871820	222.30
		Required parts:	Special Finishes*	16871XXX	222.30
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle			
		Optional parts:			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro			

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation		16930180	250.70
	<div>/ requires volume control</div> <div>/ 3 functions</div> <div>/ simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets</div> <div>/ suitable for all Quattro finish sets</div> <div>/ flow rate: 65 l/min</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN20</div>			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	45.40
Overhead showers				
 	Overhead shower 180 ljet Classic	Chrome	28487000	461.60
		Special Finishes*	28487XXX	692.40
	<div>/ spray type: RainAir</div> <div>/ shower head size: 180 mm</div> <div>/ ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable</div> <div>/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min</div> <div>/ material spray disc: metal</div> <div>/ installation: ceiling or wall</div> <div>/ connection thread G 1/2</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div>		 	
	Optional parts:			
	/ Shower arm 389 mm	Chrome	27348000	109.10
		Special Finishes*	27348XXX	163.70
	/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	160.20
		Brushed Nickel	26432820	240.30
		Special Finishes*	26432XXX	240.30
	/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	213.40
		Brushed Nickel	26433820	320.10
		Special Finishes*	26433XXX	320.10
 	Overhead shower 240 ljet Classic	Chrome	28474000	683.60
		Special Finishes*	28474XXX	1,025.40
	<div>/ spray type: RainAir</div> <div>/ shower head size: 240 mm</div> <div>/ ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable</div> <div>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min</div> <div>/ flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min</div> <div>/ material spray disc: metal</div> <div>/ installation: ceiling or wall</div> <div>/ connection thread G 1/2</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div>		 	
	Optional parts:			
	/ Shower arm 389 mm	Chrome	27348000	109.10
		Special Finishes*	27348XXX	163.70
	/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	160.20
		Brushed Nickel	26432820	240.30
		Special Finishes*	26432XXX	240.30
	/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	213.40
		Brushed Nickel	26433820	320.10
		Special Finishes*	26433XXX	320.10

Hand showers



Hand shower 100 1jet

- / shower head size: 100 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / rinseable dirt filter
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish

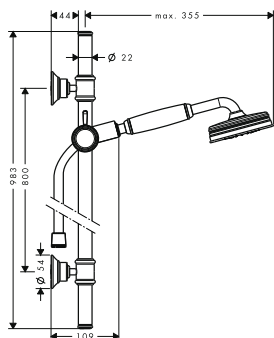
code no.

Euro

Chrome	16320000	193.20
Brushed Nickel	16320820	289.80
Special Finishes*	16320XXX	289.80



Shower sets



Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 100 1jet

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 100 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / AXOR Montreux wall bar 0.90 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / wall supports of metal

Consisting of:

- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)
- / Metal shower hose 1.60 m (# 28116XXX)

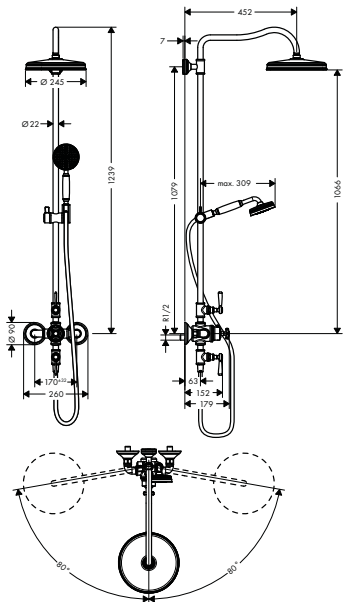
Optional parts:

- / Corner basket 160/83

Chrome	27982000	578.80
Brushed Nickel	27982820	868.20
Special Finishes*	27982XXX	868.20



Shower systems



Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1jet

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 240 mm
- / spray type: RainAir
- / shower arm length: 430 mm
- / swivel shower arm
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / operating pressure: min. 2 bar / max. 10 bar
- / thermostat AXOR Montreux
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / installation type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 170 ± 32 mm

Consisting of:

- / Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic (# 28474000)
- / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX)
- / Metal shower hose 1.60 m (# 28116XXX)

Chrome	16572000	2,148.10
Brushed Nickel	16572820	3,222.20
Special Finishes*	16572XXX	3,222.20



Showers



For matching shower products, refer to the AXOR Showers chapter.

Accessories



For matching AXOR Montreux Accessories, refer to the AXOR Accessories chapter.

*For additional information please refer to the "special finish" overview.

PROGRAMS



AXOR Showers / Flow diagrams

268



AXOR Accessories

354



AXOR Electronic mixers

390



AXOR Wash basins, bath tubs

398



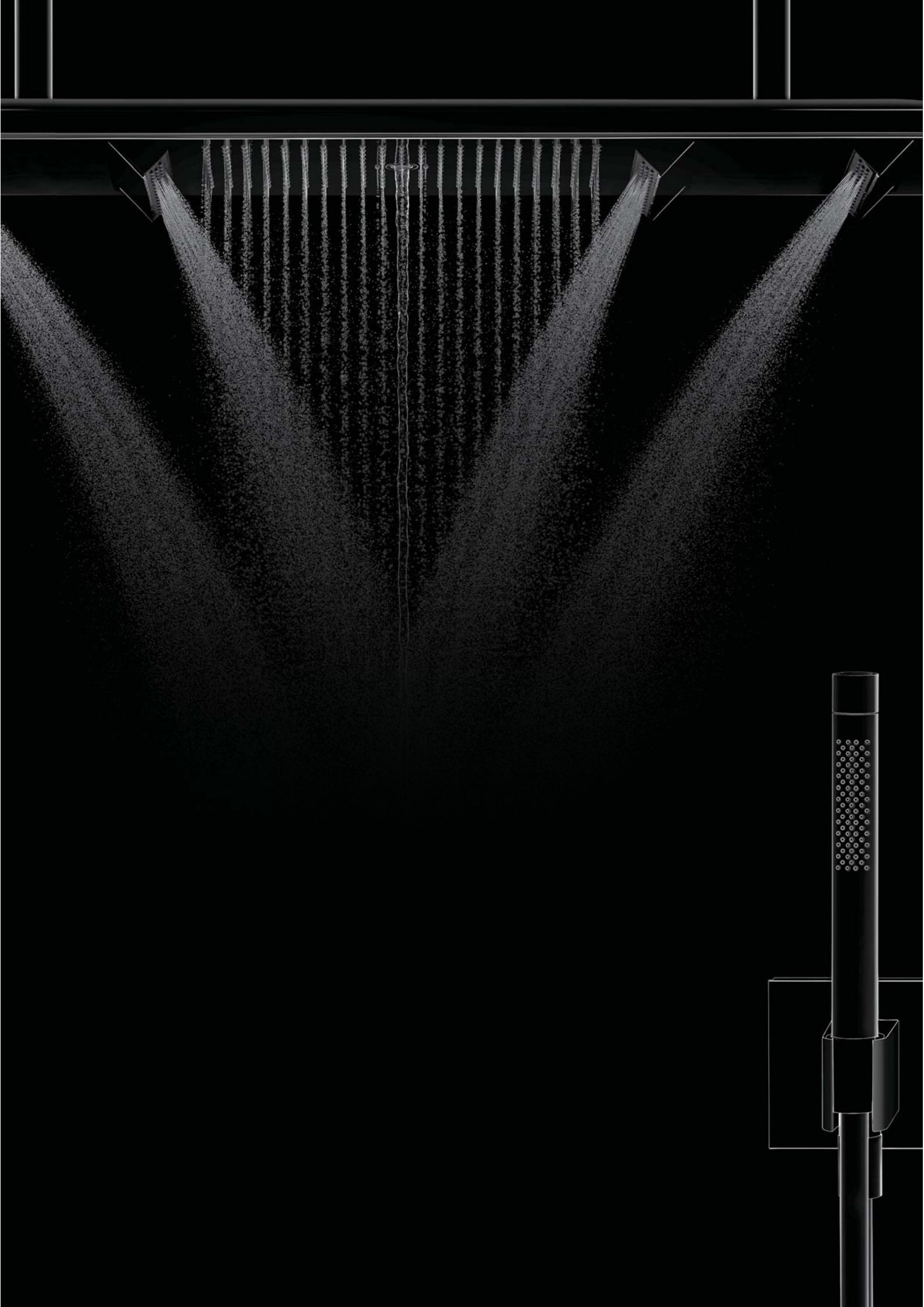
AXOR Kitchen mixers

402



AXOR Basic sets, wastes and overflows

414



AXOR SHOWERS / FLOW DIAGRAMS

Overhead showers	274
Wall plates	303
Body shower / Shower module	303
Hand showers	305
Shower sets	307
Shower holders	311
FixFit wall outlets	312
Porter	312
Shower hoses	315
Shower systems	316
Thermostatic bath mixers for exposed installation	322
Thermostatic shower mixers for exposed / concealed installation	323
Thermostatic module Select	324
ShowerCollection	327
ShowerCollection Accessories	332
ShowerSelect	333
One	342
Flow diagrams	345



AXOR



AXOR SHOWERHEAVEN 1200 / 300 4JET

Luxury taken to a new level. AXOR ShowerHeaven is a new archetype in the shower. With maximum appeal, and scope. Where water takes the stage. And assumes a variety of forms: from revitalising jets to soothing shower rain. Including the gentle PowderRain – the latest AXOR innovation in water design. Precisely distributed drops. Gently enveloping. A cocoon of pure water. An elegant ballet. Borne of precise technology. Adapted optimally to the user. In perfection.

Mechanical wings:

- / Movable flaps that open under water pressure
- / Body jet adjustable to angle the height and preferences of different users
- / When not in use, the flaps close to form an even surface that is ideal for cleaning



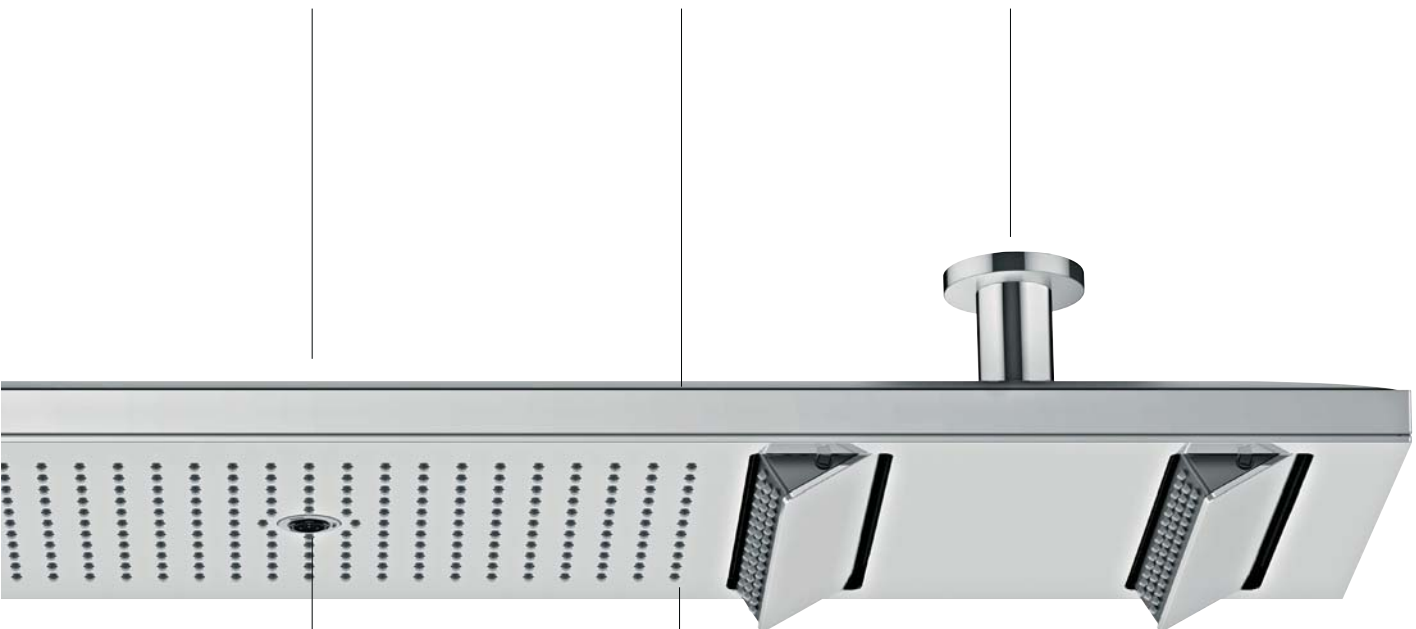
Body jet with PowderRain:

- / Can be controlled separately
- / Wets the body from both sides
- / Head remains dry
- / With QuickClean function
- / Envelops the body with water – without spraying
- / Flow rate: approx. 15 l/min

Resource-friendly use of water:
/ Flow rate: max. 30 l/min
when all spray moments are active
simultaneously
/ Water supply through DN15
standard connection

Optional lighting:
/ energysaving and indirect
LED lighting
/ Colour temperatures
warm white (2700 K) or
neutral white (3700)
/ For atmospheric lighting
in the shower

Suspended version:
/ Free-floating appearance
/ Creates great lightness
in design



Mono-jet:
/ Concentrated laminar jet
/ Creates a relaxing spa feeling
and massages the neck area
/ Flow rate: 15 l/min

Rain jet:
/ Large shower field, 460 mm in width
/ Abundant all-body jet
/ Geometric jet management, perfectly aligned to
the user's body
/ With QuickClean function
/ Flow rate: 16 l/min



POWDERRAIN.

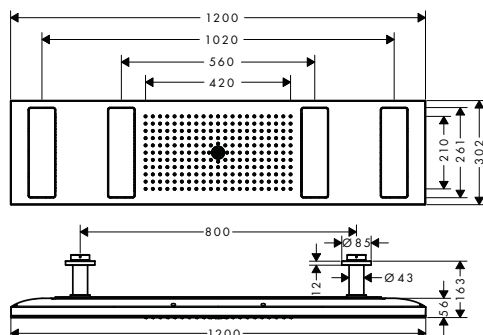
GENTLY ENVELOPED.
IN PERFECTION.

A soft rain in the shower. Gently enveloping
like a protective coat. Soothing the soul.
Quiet and soft, yet powerful.
PowderRain is the fruit of intensive
research. A result that was unthinkable

before, with finest silicone nozzles
lending water elegance in small drops.
Precisely distributed – a unique feeling.
Like a cocoon of water. In perfection.



Overhead showers



ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 2700 K

- / spray type: Rain, Mono, PowderRain
- / shower head size: 1200 x 300 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray outer (at 0.3 MPa): 12 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray inner (at 0.3 MPa): 12 l/min
- / can be activated individually or in combination
- / Select button on thermostat
- / material spray disc: metal
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / extendable flaps can be opened manually
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / installation: ceiling, extendable claps can be pre-set to the user size
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / with integrated lighting
- / illuminant: LED
- / power supply: 24 V
- / transformer power supply, 24 V, 60 W, EuP II
- / input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- / output voltage: 24 V - DC
- / colour temperature: 2700 K
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10628000	9,072.80
Special Finishes*	10628XXX	13,609.20



This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Alternative products:

/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet without lighting	Chrome	10637000	8,005.40
	Special Finishes*	10637XXX	12,008.10

This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 3500 K	Chrome	10629000	9,072.80
	Special Finishes*	10629XXX	13,609.20

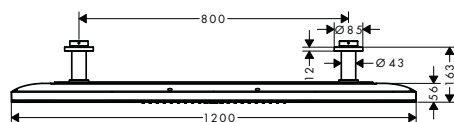
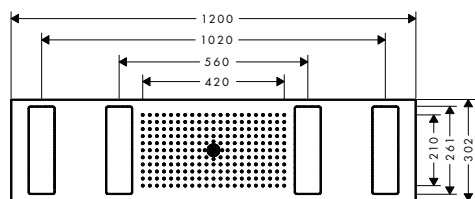
This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Required parts:

/ Basic set for ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet		10922180	550.50
--	--	----------	--------

Optional parts:

/ Extension set 230 mm for ceiling connector ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet	Chrome	13603000	950.00
	Special Finishes*	13603XXX	1,425.00
/ Thermostatic module Select 670/90 for concealed installation for 5 functions	Chrome	18358000	2,177.50
	Special Finishes*	18358XXX	3,266.30



ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 3500 K

- / spray type: Rain, Mono, PowderRain
- / shower head size: 1200 x 300 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray outer (at 0,3 MPa): 12 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray inner (at 0.3 MPa): 12 l/min
- / can be activated individually or in combination
- / Select button on thermostat
- / material spray disc: metal
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / extendable flaps can be opened manually
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / installation: ceiling, extendable claps can be pre-set to the user size
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / with integrated lighting
- / illuminant: LED
- / power supply: 24 V
- / transformer power supply, 24 V, 60 W, EuP II
- / input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- / output voltage: 24 V - DC
- / colour temperature: 3500 K
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

10629000
10629XXX

9,072.80
13,609.20



This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Alternative products:

- / ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet without lighting

Chrome
Special Finishes*

10637000
10637XXX

8,005.40
12,008.10

This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

- / ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 2700 K

Chrome
Special Finishes*

10628000
10628XXX

9,072.80
13,609.20

This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Required parts:

- / Basic set for ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet

10922180

550.50

Optional parts:

- / Thermostatic module Select 670/90 for concealed installation for 5 functions
- / Extension set 230 mm for ceiling connector ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet

Chrome
Special Finishes*
Chrome
Special Finishes*

18358000
18358XXX
13603000
13603XXX

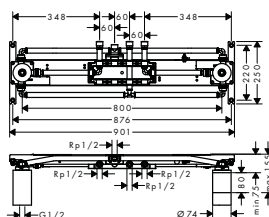
2,177.50
3,266.30
950.00
1,425.00

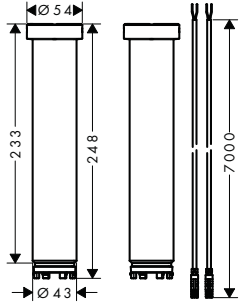
Basic set for ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet

10922180

550.50

- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: Rp 1/2



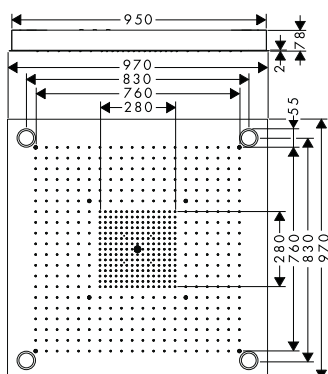
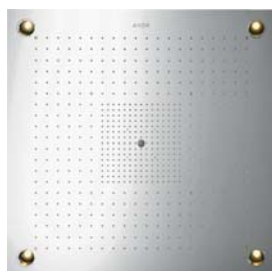
		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Extension set 230 mm for ceiling connector ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet			
		/ dimension: 230 mm			
		Optional parts:			
		/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 2700 K	Chrome Special Finishes*	10628000 10628XXX	9,072.80 13,609.20
		This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.			
		/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting 3500 K	Chrome Special Finishes*	10629000 10629XXX	9,072.80 13,609.20
		This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.			
		/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet without lighting	Chrome Special Finishes*	10637000 10637XXX	8,005.40 12,008.10
		This product is not available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.			
		/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome Special Finishes*	35301000 35301XXX	1,192.90 1,789.40
		/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome Special Finishes*	35304000 35304XXX	1,348.50 2,022.80
		/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome Special Finishes*	35316000 35316XXX	1,192.90 1,789.40
		/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome Special Finishes*	35320000 35320XXX	1,348.50 2,022.80
		/ Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome Special Finishes*	35286000 35286XXX	985.50 1,478.30
		/ Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome Special Finishes*	35297000 35297XXX	1,089.20 1,633.80
		/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome Special Finishes*	35308000 35308XXX	985.50 1,478.30
		/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome Special Finishes*	35312000 35312XXX	1,089.20 1,633.80

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

finish

code no.

Euro



ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet with lighting

Stainless Steel Optic 10623800

8,626.70



- / spray type: RainAir, normal spray, laminar spray
- / shower head size: 970 x 970 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 33.3 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 20.6 l/min
- / flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 33.3 l/min
- / flow rate laminar spray: 15.6 l/min
- / can be activated individually or in combination, the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- / spray zones: Bodyzone - outer overhead shower zone, Rainzone - inner overhead shower zone with AirPower function, laminar spray at Ø 17 mm
- / spray disc surface: polished stainless steel
- / frame: brushed stainless steel
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / with integrated lighting
- / illuminant: LED
- / power supply: 12 V
- / transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W
- / input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- / output voltage: 12 V - DC
- / colour temperature: 2700 K
- / energy efficiency label: C
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / TÜV certified

Alternative products:

- / ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet without lighting

Stainless Steel Optic 10621800

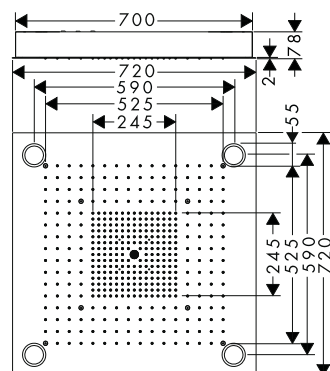
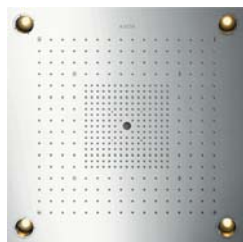
7,908.10

Optional parts:

- / Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions

 Chrome 10751000
 Special Finishes* 10751XXX

 1,078.40
 1,617.60



ShowerHeaven 720/720 3jet with lighting

Stainless Steel Optic

10627800

7,189.00



- / spray type: RainAir, normal spray, laminar spray
- / shower head size: 720 x 720 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 36.8 l/min
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 20.5 l/min
- / flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 36.8 l/min
- / flow rate laminar spray: 15.9 l/min
- / the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets, can be activated individually or in combination
- / spray zones: Bodyzone - outer overhead shower zone, Rainzone - inner overhead shower zone with AirPower function, laminar spray at Ø 17 mm
- / spray disc surface: polished stainless steel
- / frame: brushed stainless steel
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN20
- / with integrated lighting
- / illuminant: LED
- / power supply: 12 V
- / transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W
- / input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- / output voltage: 12 V - DC
- / colour temperature: 2700 K
- / energy efficiency label: C
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / TÜV certified

Alternative products:

- / ShowerHeaven 720/720 3jet without lighting

Stainless Steel Optic

10625800

6,470.20

Optional parts:

- / Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions

Chrome

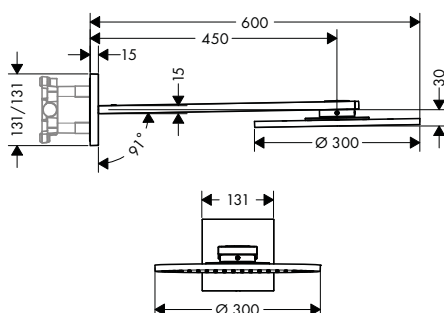
10751000

1,078.40

Special Finishes*

10751XXX

1,617.60



Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm

Chrome
Special Finishes*35303000
35303XXX1,504.10
2,256.20


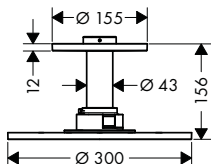
- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / shower head size: 300 mm
- / shower arm length: 450 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 19 l/min
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

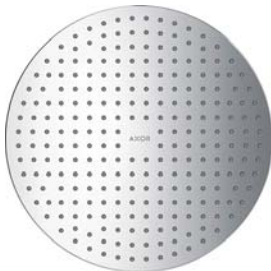
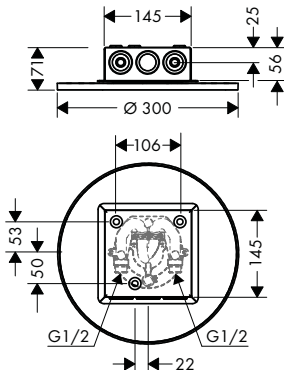
Required parts:

- / Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm


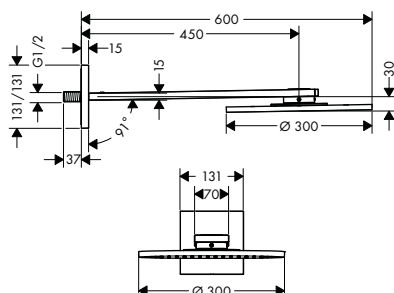


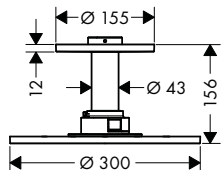
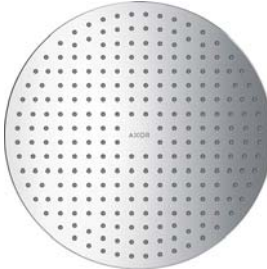
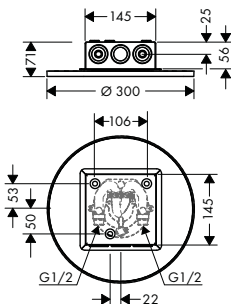
35361180

300.00

	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome Special Finishes*	35304000 35304XXX	1,348.50 2,022.80
	<div><div>/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector</div><div>/ spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain</div><div>/ shower head size: 300 mm</div><div>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min</div><div>/ flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3bar): 17 l/min</div><div>/ flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 18 l/min</div><div>/ Select button on thermostat</div><div>/ dynamic spray nozzles move out while using</div><div>/ material spray disc: metal</div><div>/ overhead shower removable for cleaning</div><div>/ ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose</div><div>/ brass ceiling connector</div><div>/ ceiling connection length: 100 mm</div><div>/ installation: ceiling</div><div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div></div>			
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	229.10
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome Special Finishes*	35288000 35288XXX	456.50 684.80

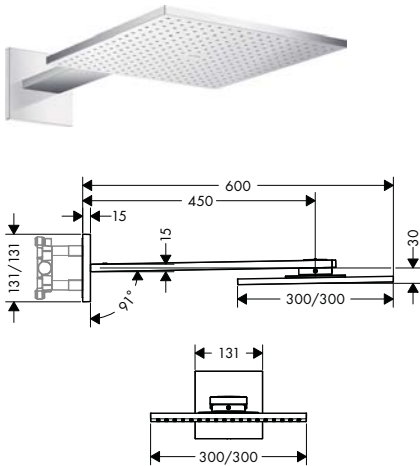
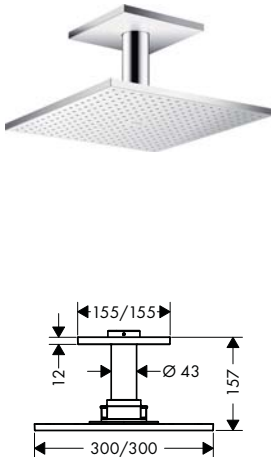
 	Overhead shower 300 2jet ceiling	Chrome Special Finishes*	35305000 35305XXX	1,348.50 2,022.80
	<div><div>/ spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain</div><div>/ shower head size: 300 mm</div><div>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min</div><div>/ flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3bar): 15 l/min</div><div>/ flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 17 l/min</div><div>/ Select button on thermostat</div><div>/ dynamic spray nozzles move out while using</div><div>/ material spray disc: metal</div><div>/ overhead shower removable for cleaning</div><div>/ installation: flush with the ceiling</div><div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div></div>			
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling		35363180	100.00



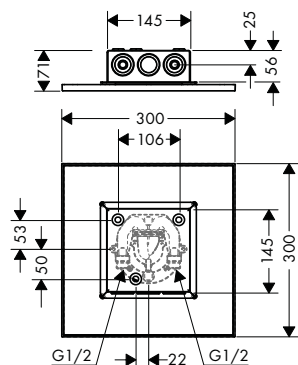
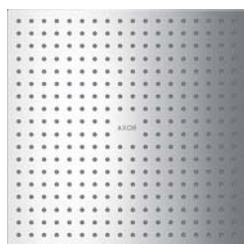
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	35300000	1,348.50
	Special Finishes*	35300XXX	2,022.80
/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / spray type: PowderRain / shower head size: 300 mm / shower arm length: 450 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 17 l/min / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / installation: wall / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15			
			
 	Chrome	35301000	1,192.90
	Special Finishes*	35301XXX	1,789.40
/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / spray type: PowderRain / shower head size: 300 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 19 l/min / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / brass ceiling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / installation: ceiling / connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts: / Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector			
Optional parts: / Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower			
		26434180	229.10
		Chrome	35288000
		Special Finishes*	35288XXX
			456.50
			684.80
 	Chrome	35302000	1,192.90
	Special Finishes*	35302XXX	1,789.40
/ spray type: PowderRain / shower head size: 300 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 20 l/min / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: flush with the ceiling / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts: / Basic set for overhead shower ceiling			
		35363180	100.00

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	35318000	1,504.10
	Special Finishes*	35318XXX	2,256.20
Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm			
/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain / shower head size: 300 x 300 mm / shower arm length: 450 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3bar): 16 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 19 l/min / Select button on thermostat / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / installation: wall / connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm		35361180	300.00
			
Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection			
/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain / shower head size: 300 x 300 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3bar): 17 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 18 l/min / Select button on thermostat / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / brass ceiling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / installation: ceiling / connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	229.10
Optional parts:			
/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome	35288000	456.50
	Special Finishes*	35288XXX	684.80





Overhead shower 300/300 2jet ceiling

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

35321000
35321XXX

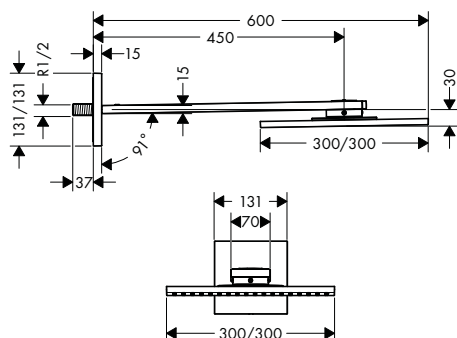
1,348.50
2,022.80



- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 17 l/min
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: flush with the ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

- / Basic set for overhead shower ceiling 35363180 100.00



Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with shower arm


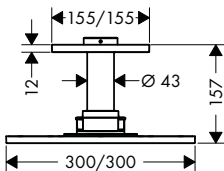
Chrome
Special Finishes*

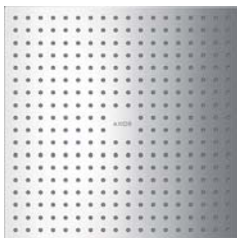
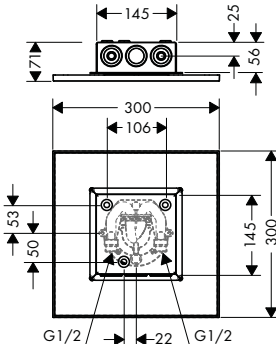
35314000
35314XXX

1,348.50
2,022.80

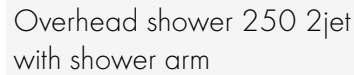


- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- / shower arm length: 450 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 18 l/min
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome Special Finishes*	35316000 35316XXX	1,192.90 1,789.40
	<div>/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector</div> <div>/ spray type: PowderRain</div> <div>/ shower head size: 300 x 300 mm</div> <div>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min</div> <div>/ flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 19 l/min</div> <div>/ dynamic spray nozzles move out while using</div> <div>/ material spray disc: metal</div> <div>/ overhead shower removable for cleaning</div> <div>/ ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose</div> <div>/ brass ceiling connector</div> <div>/ ceiling connection length: 100 mm</div> <div>/ installation: ceiling</div> <div>/ connection thread G 1/2</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div>			
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	229.10
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome Special Finishes*	35288000 35288XXX	456.50 684.80

 	Overhead shower 300/300 1jet ceiling	Chrome Special Finishes*	35317000 35317XXX	1,192.90 1,789.40
	<div>/ spray type: PowderRain</div> <div>/ shower head size: 300 x 300 mm</div> <div>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min</div> <div>/ flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 18 l/min</div> <div>/ dynamic spray nozzles move out while using</div> <div>/ material spray disc: metal</div> <div>/ overhead shower removable for cleaning</div> <div>/ installation: flush with the ceiling</div> <div>/ connection thread G 1/2</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div>			
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling		35363180	100.00





- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / shower head size: 250 mm
- / shower arm length: 450 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3bar): 15 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 19 l/min
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: wall
- / connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

- | | | | |
|---|---|----------|--------|
| / | Basic set for overhead shower 2jet
with shower arm | 35361180 | 300.00 |
|---|---|----------|--------|



Overhead shower 250 2jet
with ceiling connection

Chrome	35297000	1,089.20
Special Finishes*	35297XXX	1,633.80

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / shower head size: 250 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3bar): 16 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 18 l/min
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

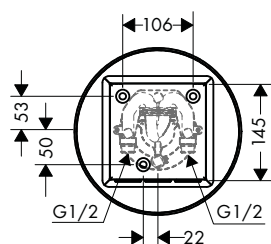
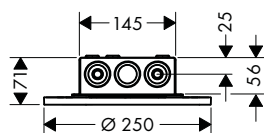
Required parts:

- | | | |
|--|----------|--------|
| / Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector | 26434180 | 229.10 |
|--|----------|--------|

Optional parts:

- | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| / Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector
overhead shower | Chrome
Special Finishes* | 35288000
35288XXX | 456.50
684.80 |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|





Overhead shower 250 2jet ceiling

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

35298000
35298XXX

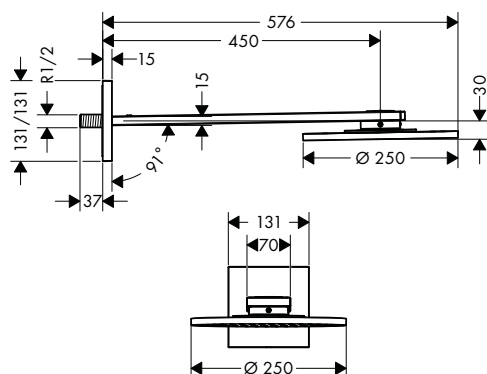
1,089.20
1,633.80



- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / shower head size: 250 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3bar): 17 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 18 l/min
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: flush with the ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

- / Basic set for overhead shower ceiling 35363180 100.00



Overhead shower 250 1jet with shower arm

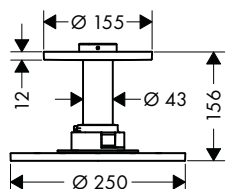
Chrome
Special Finishes*

35284000
35284XXX

1,089.20
1,633.80



- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / shower head size: 250 mm
- / shower arm length: 450 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 19 l/min
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15



Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / shower head size: 250 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 19 l/min
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

- / Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector

Optional parts:

- / Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

35286000
35286XXX

985.50
1,478.30



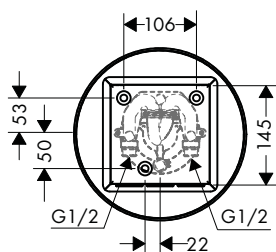
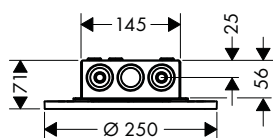
26434180

229.10

Chrome
Special Finishes*

35288000
35288XXX

456.50
684.80



Overhead shower 250 1jet ceiling

- / spray type: PowderRain
- / shower head size: 250 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 18 l/min
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: flush with the ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

- / Basic set for overhead shower ceiling

Chrome
Special Finishes*


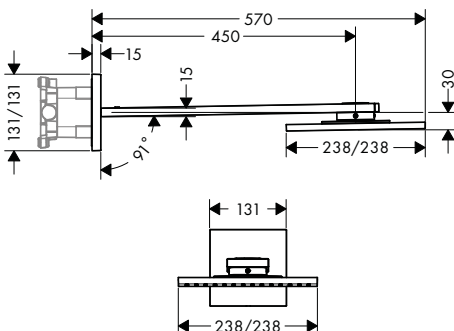

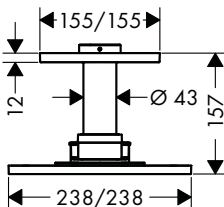
35287000
35287XXX

985.50
1,478.30

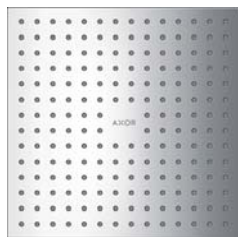


35363180

100.00

	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with shower arm	Chrome Special Finishes*	35310000 35310XXX	1,244.80 1,867.20
	<div>/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm</div> <div>/ spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain</div> <div>/ shower head size: 250 x 250 mm</div> <div>/ shower arm length: 450 mm</div> <div>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/ min</div> <div>/ flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3bar): 15 l/ min</div> <div>/ flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 19 l/ min</div> <div>/ Select button on thermostat</div> <div>/ dynamic spray nozzles move out while using</div> <div>/ material spray disc: metal</div> <div>/ overhead shower removable for cleaning</div> <div>/ ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose</div> <div>/ installation: wall</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div>			
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm		35361180	300.00
 	Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome Special Finishes*	35312000 35312XXX	1,089.20 1,633.80
	<div>/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector</div> <div>/ spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain</div> <div>/ shower head size: 250 x 250 mm</div> <div>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/ min</div> <div>/ flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3bar): 16 l/ min</div> <div>/ flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 18 l/ min</div> <div>/ Select button on thermostat</div> <div>/ dynamic spray nozzles move out while using</div> <div>/ material spray disc: metal</div> <div>/ overhead shower removable for cleaning</div> <div>/ ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose</div> <div>/ brass ceiling connector</div> <div>/ ceiling connection length: 100 mm</div> <div>/ installation: ceiling</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div>			
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector		26434180	229.10
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome Special Finishes*	35288000 35288XXX	456.50 684.80





Overhead shower 250/250 2jet ceiling

finish

code no.

Euro

 Chrome
 Special Finishes*

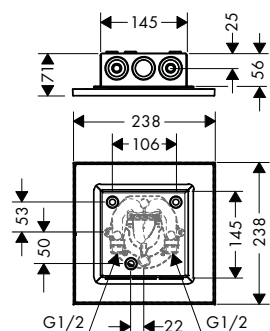
 35313000
 35313XXX

 1,089.20
 1,633.80


- / spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / shower head size: 250 x 250 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate Intense PowderRain (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 17 l/min
- / Select button on thermostat
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / installation: flush with the ceiling
- / connection dimension: DN15

Required parts:

- / Basic set for overhead shower ceiling 35363180 100.00



Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with shower arm

finish

code no.

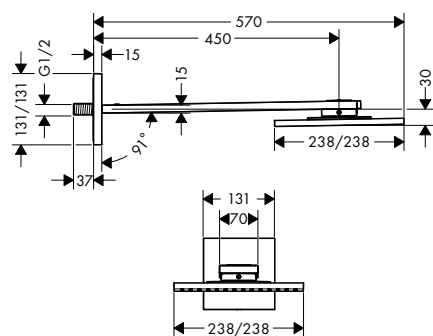
Euro


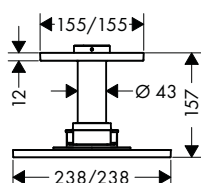
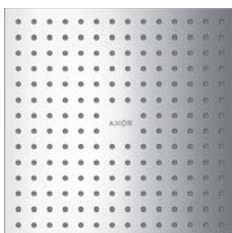
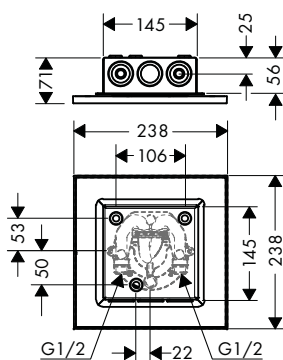

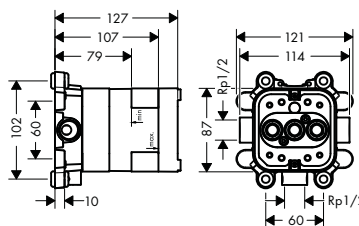
 Chrome
 Special Finishes*

 35306000
 35306XXX


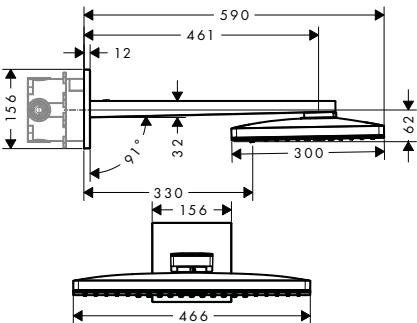

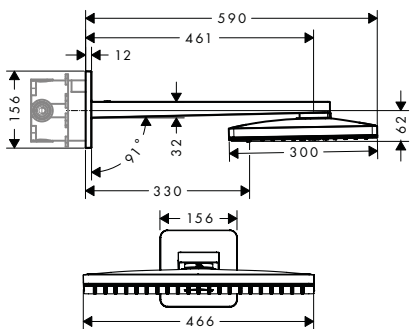
 1,089.20
 1,633.80


- / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / shower head size: 250 x 250 mm
- / shower arm length: 450 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 17 l/min
- / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / material spray disc: metal
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / installation: wall
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15


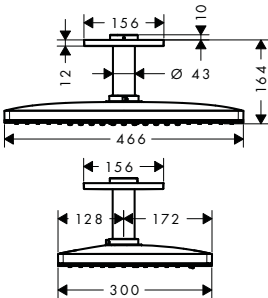

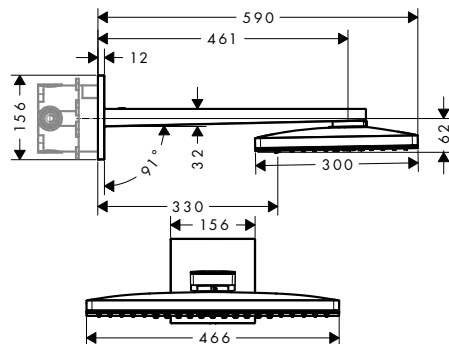


	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection	Chrome Special Finishes*	35308000 35308XXX	985.50 1,478.30
	/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / spray type: PowderRain / shower head size: 250 x 250 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 19 l/min / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning / ServiceCard with sieve can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose / brass ceiling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / installation: ceiling / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts:				
/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector			26434180	229.10
Optional parts:				
/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower		Chrome Special Finishes*	35288000 35288XXX	456.50 684.80
 	Overhead shower 250/250 1jet ceiling	Chrome Special Finishes*	35309000 35309XXX	985.50 1,478.30
	/ spray type: PowderRain / shower head size: 250 x 250 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 19 l/min / dynamic spray nozzles move out while using / material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: flush with the ceiling / connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts:				
/ Basic set for overhead shower ceiling			35363180	100.00
 	Basic set for overhead shower 2jet with shower arm		35361180	300.00
	/ sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: Rp 1/2			


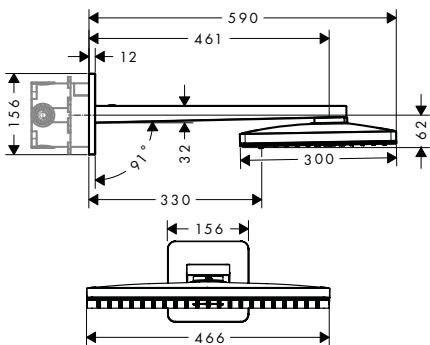

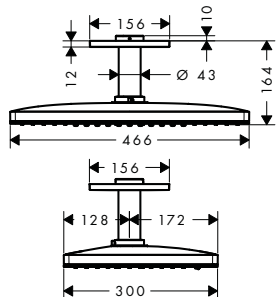

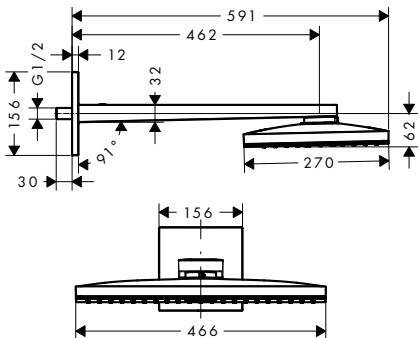


	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with shower arm and square escutcheon	Chrome Special Finishes*	35282000 35282XXX
	/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / spray type: Rain, RainStream, Mono / shower head size: 460 x 300 mm / shower arm length: 460 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / material spray disc: metal / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox / connection dimension: DN15		2,561.80 3,842.70
	Required parts:		
	/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	130.80
 	Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon	Chrome Special Finishes*	35276000 35276XXX
	/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / spray type: Rain, RainStream, Mono / shower head size: 460 x 300 mm / shower arm length: 460 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / material spray disc: metal / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox / connection dimension: DN15		2,561.80 3,842.70
	Required parts:		
	/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	130.80


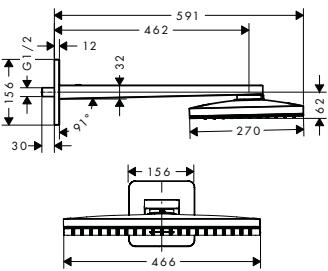


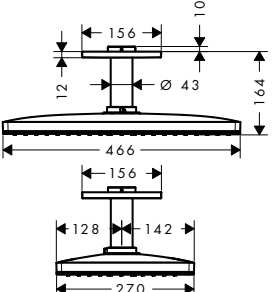

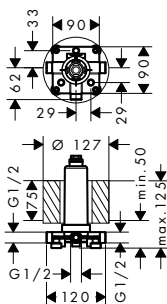


	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling connection	Chrome Special Finishes*	35281000 35281XXX	2,455.00 3,682.50
	<div><div>/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector</div><div>/ spray type: Rain, RainStream, Mono</div><div>/ shower head size: 460 x 300 mm</div><div>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min</div><div>/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min</div><div>/ flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 22 l/min</div><div>/ flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 23 l/min</div><div>/ material spray disc: metal</div><div>/ spray disc removable for cleaning</div><div>/ overhead shower removable for cleaning</div><div>/ brass ceiling connector</div><div>/ ceiling connection length: 100 mm</div><div>/ installation: ceiling</div><div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div></div> <div>Required parts:</div> <div>/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector</div>			26434180
 	Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with shower arm and square escutcheon	Chrome Special Finishes*	35280000 35280XXX	2,348.20 3,522.30
	<div><div>/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm</div><div>/ spray type: Rain, RainStream</div><div>/ shower head size: 460 x 300 mm</div><div>/ shower arm length: 460 mm</div><div>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min</div><div>/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min</div><div>/ flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min</div><div>/ material spray disc: metal</div><div>/ spray disc removable for cleaning</div><div>/ overhead shower removable for cleaning</div><div>/ installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox</div><div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div></div> <div>Required parts:</div> <div>/ Basic set iBox universal</div>			01700180






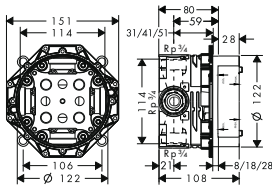

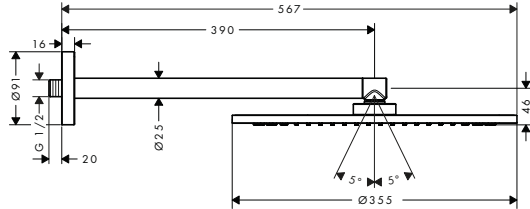

	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon	Chrome Special Finishes*	35275000 35275XXX
			2,348.20 3,522.30
	/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / spray type: Rain, RainStream / shower head size: 460 x 300 mm / shower arm length: 460 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / material spray disc: metal / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall-mounted - for installation on iBox / connection dimension: DN15		
	Required parts:		
	/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	130.80
 	Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with ceiling connection	Chrome Special Finishes*	35279000 35279XXX
			2,241.60 3,362.40
	/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / spray type: Rain, RainStream / shower head size: 460 x 300 mm / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/min / flow rate RainStream spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / material spray disc: metal / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / brass ceiling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / installation: ceiling / connection dimension: DN15		
	Required parts:		
	/ Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector	26434180	229.10
	Optional parts:		
	/ Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome Special Finishes*	35288000 35288XXX
			456.50 684.80
 	Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with shower arm and square escutcheon	Chrome Special Finishes*	35278000 35278XXX
			1,921.40 2,882.10
	/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / spray type: Rain / shower head size: 460 x 270 mm / shower arm length: 460 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min / material spray disc: metal / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15		

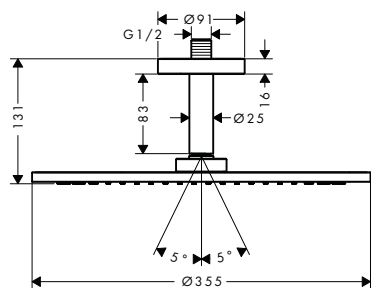


	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	35274000	1,921.40
	Special Finishes*	35274XXX	2,882.10
Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon / consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / spray type: Rain / shower head size: 460 x 270 mm / shower arm length: 460 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min / material spray disc: metal / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15			
			
 	Chrome	35277000	1,814.60
	Special Finishes*	35277XXX	2,721.90
Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with ceiling connection / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / spray type: Rain / shower head size: 460 x 270 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 21 l/min / material spray disc: metal / spray disc removable for cleaning / overhead shower removable for cleaning / brass ceiling connector / ceiling connection length: 100 mm / installation: ceiling / connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts: / Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector			
		26434180	229.10
Optional parts: / Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower			
	Chrome	35288000	456.50
	Special Finishes*	35288XXX	684.80
 		26434180	229.10
Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector / ceiling installation			
Optional parts: / Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection / Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection			
	Chrome	35277000	1,814.60
	Special Finishes*	35277XXX	2,721.90
	Chrome	35279000	2,241.60
	Special Finishes*	35279XXX	3,362.40
	Chrome	35281000	2,455.00
	Special Finishes*	35281XXX	3,682.50
	Chrome	35301000	1,192.90
	Special Finishes*	35301XXX	1,789.40
	Chrome	35304000	1,348.50
	Special Finishes*	35304XXX	2,022.80
	Chrome	35316000	1,192.90
	Special Finishes*	35316XXX	1,789.40
	Chrome	35320000	1,348.50
	Special Finishes*	35320XXX	2,022.80
	Chrome	35286000	985.50
	Special Finishes*	35286XXX	1,478.30
	Chrome	35297000	1,089.20
	Special Finishes*	35297XXX	1,633.80
	Chrome	35308000	985.50
	Special Finishes*	35308XXX	1,478.30
	Chrome	35312000	1,089.20
	Special Finishes*	35312XXX	1,633.80

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Extension 230 mm for ceiling connector overhead shower	Chrome	35288000	456.50
	/ dimension: 230 mm	Special Finishes*	35288XXX	684.80
Optional parts:				
/ Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with ceiling connection		Chrome	35277000	1,814.60
		Special Finishes*	35277XXX	2,721.90
/ Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with ceiling connection		Chrome	35279000	2,241.60
		Special Finishes*	35279XXX	3,362.40
/ Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling connection		Chrome	35281000	2,455.00
		Special Finishes*	35281XXX	3,682.50
/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection		Chrome	35301000	1,192.90
		Special Finishes*	35301XXX	1,789.40
/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection		Chrome	35304000	1,348.50
		Special Finishes*	35304XXX	2,022.80
/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection		Chrome	35316000	1,192.90
		Special Finishes*	35316XXX	1,789.40
/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection		Chrome	35320000	1,348.50
		Special Finishes*	35320XXX	2,022.80
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection		Chrome	35286000	985.50
		Special Finishes*	35286XXX	1,478.30
/ Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection		Chrome	35297000	1,089.20
		Special Finishes*	35297XXX	1,633.80
/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection		Chrome	35308000	985.50
		Special Finishes*	35308XXX	1,478.30
/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection		Chrome	35312000	1,089.20
		Special Finishes*	35312XXX	1,633.80
 	Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
	/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20			
Optional parts:				
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	47.10
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	33.40
 	Overhead shower 350 1jet with shower arm	Chrome	26034000	2,348.20
		Brushed Nickel	26034820	3,522.30
		Special Finishes*	26034XXX	3,522.30
/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm / spray type: PowderRain / shower head size: 350 mm / shower arm length: 390 mm / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 26 l/min / material spray disc: metal / overhead shower removable for cleaning / installation: wall / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15				
				



Overhead shower 350 1jet with ceiling connection

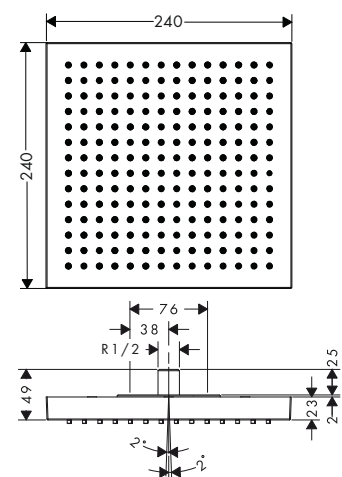
- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / shower head size: 350 mm
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 26 l/min
- / material spray disc: metal
- / overhead shower removable for cleaning
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome	26035000	2,241.60
Brushed Nickel	26035820	3,362.40
Special Finishes*	26035XXX	3,362.40



Overhead shower 240/240 1jet ceiling

- / spray type: RainAir
- / shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- / flow rate expandable to 25 l/min
- / material spray disc: metal
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / installation: flush with the ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome

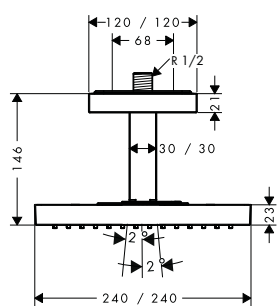
Special Finishes*

10924000

10924XXX

1,001.90

1,502.90



Overhead shower 240/240 1jet with ceiling connection

- / consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- / spray type: RainAir
- / shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- / flow rate expandable to 25 l/min
- / material spray disc: metal
- / spray disc removable for cleaning
- / brass ceiling connector
- / ceiling connection length: 102 mm
- / installation: ceiling
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome

Special Finishes*

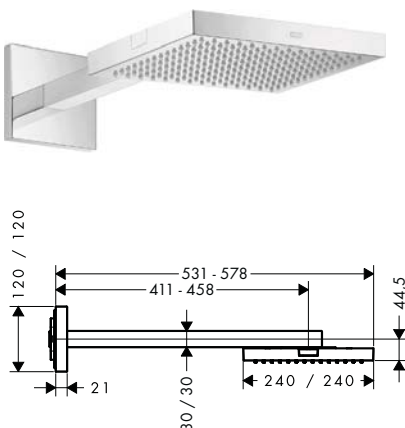

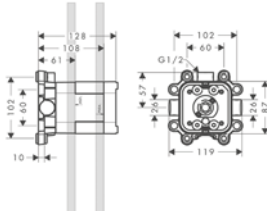

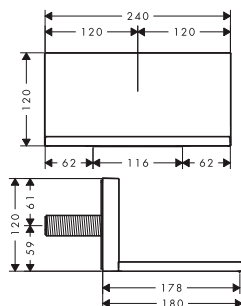
10929000


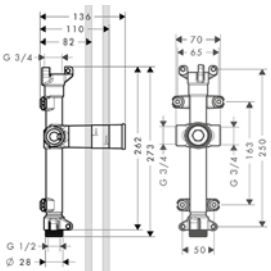
10929XXX


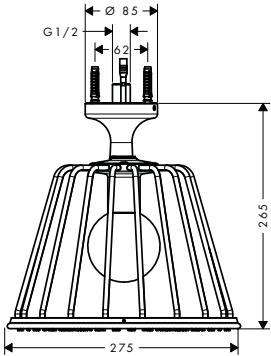
1,189.80

1,784.70


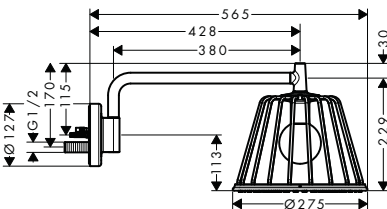


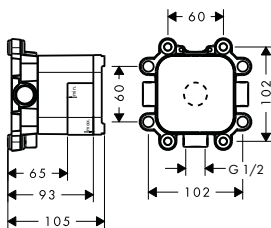


	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	10925000	1,377.50
	Special Finishes*	10925XXX	2,066.30
	<div><div>Air Power</div><div>Eco Smart</div><div>Quick Clean</div></div>		
<div><div>/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm</div><div>/ spray type: RainAir</div><div>/ shower head size: 240 x 240 mm</div><div>/ shower arm length: metal shower arm 411 - 458 mm</div><div>/ flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min</div><div>/ flow rate expandable to 25 l/min</div><div>/ material spray disc: metal</div><div>/ spray disc removable for cleaning</div><div>/ installation: wall</div><div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div><div>/ not suitable for continuous flow water heaters</div></div>			
Required parts:			
/ Basic set for overhead shower 240/240 1jet with shower arm		10921180	229.40
 	Basic set for overhead shower 240/240 1jet with shower arm		
	<div><div>/ for installation in a direct line with # 40872000, # 40873000, # 40874000 the mounting plate # 10973180 is necessary</div><div>/ sound-decoupled installation</div></div>		
 	Flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation		
	Chrome	10942000	686.50
	Special Finishes*	10942XXX	1,029.80
<div><div>Quick Clean</div></div>			
<div><div>/ projection 180 mm</div><div>/ when positioning the spout between waterconducting parts (# 10751000, # 10755000, # 10972000, # 10651000, # 28491000, # 40872000, # 40873000) in joined installation (10 mm distance) it is recommended to use basic set # 10941180</div><div>/ can be used as bath spout or flood shower</div><div>/ flow rate: 24 l/min</div><div>/ connection dimension: device connection DN20</div><div>/ spray type: wide flood jet</div></div>			
Optional parts:			
/ Basic set for flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation		10941180	229.40


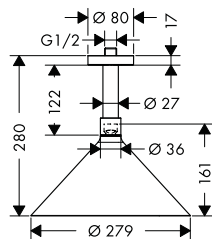

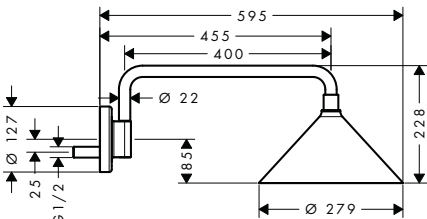

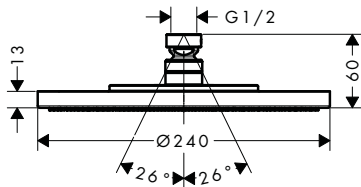
	finish	code no.	Euro
		10941180	229.40
	Basic set for flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation		
/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN20			
Required parts:			
/ Flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation		Chrome Special Finishes*	10942000 10942XXX
			686.50 1,029.80

 	LampShower 275 1jet with ceiling connector		
	/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector / spray type: Rain / shower head size: 275 mm / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/ min / spray zones: special spray image from placed inside spray nozzles on the inner diameter / material spray disc: metal / spray disc removable for cleaning / brass ceiling connector / ceiling connection length: 265 mm / installation: ceiling / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension: DN15 / with integrated lighting / illuminant: LED / power supply: 12 V / transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W / input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz / output voltage: 12 V - DC / colour temperature: 2700 K / energy efficiency label: A+ / TÜV certified		
		Chrome Special Finishes*	26032000 26032XXX
			1,395.00 2,092.50




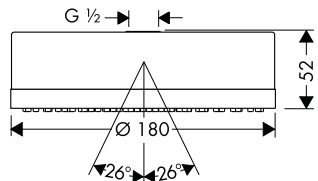

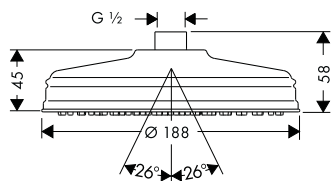

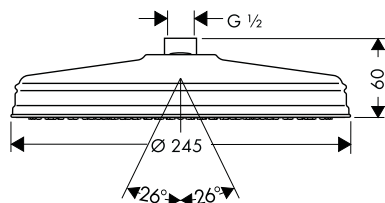
		finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome	26031000	1,698.20
		Special Finishes*	26031XXX	2,547.30
				
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm/ spray type: Rain/ shower head size: 275 mm/ shower arm length: 380 mm/ shower arm swivels by 150°/ ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 13 l/min/ spray zones: special spray image from placed inside spray nozzles on the inner diameter/ material spray disc: metal/ spray disc removable for cleaning/ installation: wall/ connection dimension: DN15/ with integrated lighting/ illuminant: LED/ power supply: 12 V/ transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W/ input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz/ output voltage: 12 V - DC/ colour temperature: 2700 K/ energy efficiency label: A+/ TÜV certified		
		<hr/>		
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set for LampShower 275 1jet with shower arm and overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm		26909180 379.20
		Basic set for LampShower 275 1jet with shower arm and overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm		26909180 379.20
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ TÜV certified/ sound-decoupled installation/ connection for power supply by empty tube/ the basic set is required in case of insufficient quality and stability of the wall structure/ connection dimension: Rp 1/2		





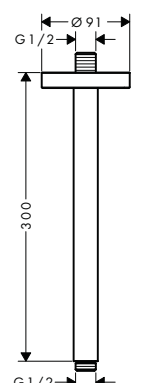

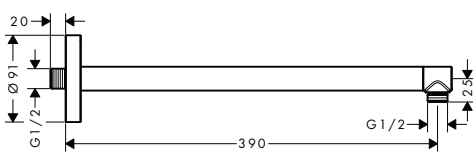

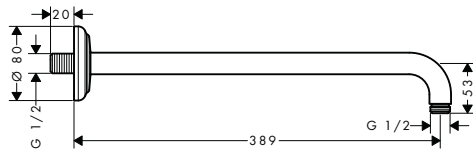
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	26022000	606.50
	Special Finishes*	26022XXX	909.80
<div>/ consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector</div> <div>/ spray type: Rain, RainAir</div> <div>/ shower head size: 279 mm</div> <div>/ ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable</div> <div>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min</div> <div>/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min</div> <div>/ flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min</div> <div>/ Select button on overhead shower</div> <div>/ material spray disc: metal</div> <div>/ spray disc removable for cleaning</div> <div>/ brass ceiling connector</div> <div>/ ceiling connection length: 139 mm</div> <div>/ installation: ceiling</div> <div>/ connection thread G 1/2</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div> <div>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW</div>			
 	Chrome	26021000	849.30
	Special Finishes*	26021XXX	1,274.00
<div>/ consists of: overhead shower, shower arm</div> <div>/ spray type: Rain, RainAir</div> <div>/ shower head size: 279 mm</div> <div>/ shower arm length: 400 mm</div> <div>/ shower arm swivels by 150°</div> <div>/ ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable</div> <div>/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min</div> <div>/ flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min</div> <div>/ Select button on overhead shower</div> <div>/ material spray disc: metal</div> <div>/ spray disc removable for cleaning</div> <div>/ installation: wall</div> <div>/ connection thread G 1/2</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div> <div>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW</div>			
Optional parts:			
/ Basic set for LampShower 275 1jet with shower arm and overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm		26909180	379.20
 	Chrome	28494000	572.70
	Special Finishes*	28494XXX	859.10
<div>/ spray type: RainAir</div> <div>/ shower head size: 240 mm</div> <div>/ ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable</div> <div>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min</div> <div>/ flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min</div> <div>/ material spray disc: metal</div> <div>/ installation: ceiling or wall</div> <div>/ connection thread G 1/2</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div> <div>/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW</div>			
Optional parts:			
/ Shower arm 390 mm		Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	26431000 26431820 26431XXX
/ Ceiling connector 100 mm		Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	26432000 26432820 26432XXX
/ Ceiling connector 300 mm		Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	26433000 26433820 26433XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

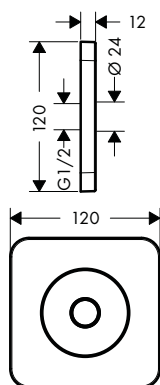
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Overhead shower 180 1jet	Chrome	28489000	553.80
	/ spray type: RainAir	Special Finishes*	28489XXX	830.70
	/ shower head size: 180 mm			
	/ ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable			
	/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min			
	/ flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 24 l/min			
	/ material spray disc: metal			
	/ installation: ceiling or wall			
	/ connection thread G 1/2			
	/ connection dimension: DN15			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Shower arm 390 mm	Chrome	26431000	266.90
		Brushed Nickel	26431820	400.40
		Special Finishes*	26431XXX	400.40
	/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	160.20
		Brushed Nickel	26432820	240.30
		Special Finishes*	26432XXX	240.30
	/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	213.40
		Brushed Nickel	26433820	320.10
		Special Finishes*	26433XXX	320.10
 	Overhead shower 180 1jet Classic	Chrome	28487000	461.60
	/ spray type: RainAir	Special Finishes*	28487XXX	692.40
	/ shower head size: 180 mm			
	/ ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable			
	/ flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min			
	/ material spray disc: metal			
	/ installation: ceiling or wall			
	/ connection thread G 1/2			
	/ connection dimension: DN15			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Shower arm 389 mm	Chrome	27348000	109.10
		Special Finishes*	27348XXX	163.70
	/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	160.20
		Brushed Nickel	26432820	240.30
		Special Finishes*	26432XXX	240.30
	/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	213.40
		Brushed Nickel	26433820	320.10
		Special Finishes*	26433XXX	320.10
 	Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic	Chrome	28474000	683.60
	/ spray type: RainAir	Special Finishes*	28474XXX	1,025.40
	/ shower head size: 240 mm			
	/ ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable			
	/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min			
	/ flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min			
	/ material spray disc: metal			
	/ installation: ceiling or wall			
	/ connection thread G 1/2			
	/ connection dimension: DN15			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Shower arm 389 mm	Chrome	27348000	109.10
		Special Finishes*	27348XXX	163.70
	/ Ceiling connector 100 mm	Chrome	26432000	160.20
		Brushed Nickel	26432820	240.30
		Special Finishes*	26432XXX	240.30
	/ Ceiling connector 300 mm	Chrome	26433000	213.40
		Brushed Nickel	26433820	320.10
		Special Finishes*	26433XXX	320.10



		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Ceiling connector 100 mm / length: 100 mm / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension DN15	Chrome	26432000	160.20
		Brushed Nickel	26432820	240.30
		Special Finishes*	26432XXX	240.30
	Optional parts: / Plate overhead shower 240 1jet / Overhead shower 180 1jet / Overhead shower 180 1jet Classic / Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic	Chrome	28494000	572.70
		Special Finishes*	28494XXX	859.10
		Chrome	28489000	553.80
		Special Finishes*	28489XXX	830.70
		Chrome	28487000	461.60
		Special Finishes*	28487XXX	692.40
		Chrome	28474000	683.60
		Special Finishes*	28474XXX	1,025.40
 	Ceiling connector 300 mm / length: 300 mm / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension DN15	Chrome	26433000	213.40
		Brushed Nickel	26433820	320.10
		Special Finishes*	26433XXX	320.10
	Optional parts: / Plate overhead shower 240 1jet / Overhead shower 180 1jet / Overhead shower 180 1jet Classic / Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic	Chrome	28494000	572.70
		Special Finishes*	28494XXX	859.10
		Chrome	28489000	553.80
		Special Finishes*	28489XXX	830.70
		Chrome	28487000	461.60
		Special Finishes*	28487XXX	692.40
		Chrome	28474000	683.60
		Special Finishes*	28474XXX	1,025.40
 	Shower arm 390 mm / wall-mounted / installation type: exposed installation / connection thread G 1/2 / connection dimension DN15	Chrome	26431000	266.90
		Brushed Nickel	26431820	400.40
		Special Finishes*	26431XXX	400.40
	Optional parts: / Plate overhead shower 240 1jet / Overhead shower 180 1jet	Chrome	28494000	572.70
		Special Finishes*	28494XXX	859.10
		Chrome	28489000	553.80
		Special Finishes*	28489XXX	830.70
 	Shower arm 389 mm / wall-mounted / version: 90° angle / connection thread G 1/2	Chrome	27348000	109.10
		Special Finishes*	27348XXX	163.70
	Optional parts: / Overhead shower 180 1jet Classic / Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic / Wall plate 120/120 Softcube	Chrome	28487000	461.60
		Special Finishes*	28487XXX	692.40
		Chrome	28474000	683.60
		Special Finishes*	28474XXX	1,025.40
		Chrome	36725000	85.90
		Special Finishes*	36725XXX	128.90

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Wall plates



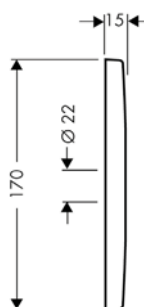
Wall plate 120/120 Softcube

- / material: metal
- / wall-mounted

Optional parts:

- / Shower arm 389 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36725000	85.90
Special Finishes*	36725XXX	128.90
Chrome	27348000	109.10
Special Finishes*	27348XXX	163.70



Wall plate square

- / material: metal
- / wall or ceiling mounting

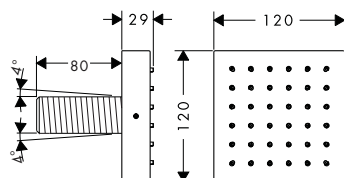
Chrome	27419000	125.80
Special Finishes*	27419XXX	188.70

Body showers / shower modules

Shower module 120/120
for concealed installation square

- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: normal spray
- / spray angle adjustable in five steps
- / field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5.3 l/min
- / flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 5.3 l/min
- / connection thread: G 1/2
- / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) the use of basic set # 28486180 is recommended
- / in a freely arranged installation, connection via a G 1/2 connecting thread is possible
- / if installed as an overhead shower with several joint modules, the use of installation aid # 28470180 is recommended
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / material: metal


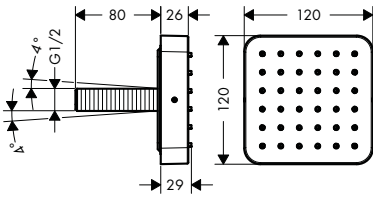
Chrome	28491000	409.80
Special Finishes*	28491XXX	614.70


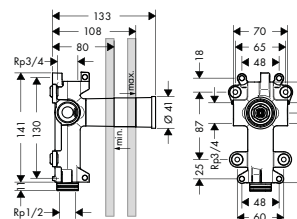



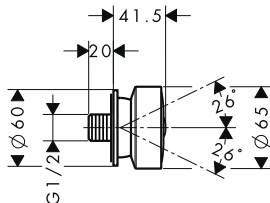
Optional parts:


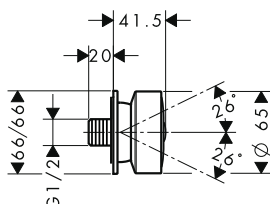
- / Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation
- / Installation part

28486180	128.60
28470180	264.00

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation softcube	Chrome Special Finishes*	36822000 36822XXX	309.40 464.10
		<div><div><div>/ shower head size: 120 mm</div><div>/ spray type: normal spray</div><div>/ spray angle adjustable in five steps</div><div>/ field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower</div><div>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5.3 l/min</div><div>/ flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 5.3 l/min</div><div>/ connection thread: G 1/2</div><div>/ in a joined installation (10 mm distance) the use of basic set # 28486180 is recommended</div><div>/ in a freely arranged installation, connection via a G 1/2 connecting thread is possible</div><div>/ if installed as an overhead shower with several joint modules, the use of installation aid # 28470180 is recommended</div><div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div><div>/ material: metal</div></div></div>			
		Optional parts:			
		/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation		28486180	128.60
		/ Installation part		28470180	264.00

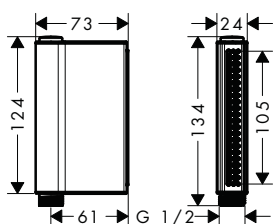
		Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation		28486180	128.60
		<div><div><div>/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning, connection right or left</div><div>/ sound-decoupled installation</div></div></div>			
		Required parts:			
		/ Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square	Chrome Special Finishes*	28491000 28491XXX	409.80 614.70
		/ Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation softcube	Chrome Special Finishes*	36822000 36822XXX	309.40 464.10

		Body shower round 1jet	Chrome Special Finishes*	28464000 28464XXX	109.70 164.60
		<div><div><div>/ shower head size: 65 mm</div><div>/ spray type: normal spray</div><div>/ ball-joint: side shower angle adjustable</div><div>/ rosette: circular</div><div>/ flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 5 l/min</div><div>/ grey spray disc</div><div>/ connection thread: G 1/2</div><div>/ suitable for continous flow water heaters</div><div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div><div>/ material: metal</div></div></div>			

		Body shower square 1jet	Chrome Special Finishes*	28469000 28469XXX	117.00 175.50
		<div><div><div>/ shower head size: 65 mm</div><div>/ spray type: normal spray</div><div>/ ball-joint: side shower angle adjustable</div><div>/ rosette: angular</div><div>/ flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 5 l/min</div><div>/ grey spray disc</div><div>/ connection thread: G 1/2</div><div>/ suitable for continous flow water heaters</div><div>/ connection dimension: DN15</div></div></div>			

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Hand showers



Hand shower 2jet

- / spray type: normal spray, flood spray
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- / with internal water conduction
- / rinseable dirt filter
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / not recommended for rim-/ tile-mounted mixers

Optional parts:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m

finish

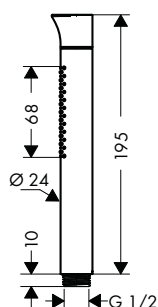
code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

45720000
45720XXX

160.20
240.30



Baton hand shower 2jet

- / spray type: Rain, Mono
- / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / rinseable dirt filter
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / not recommended for rim-/ tile-mounted mixers

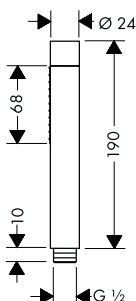
Optional parts:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m

Chrome
Special Finishes*

12680000
12680XXX

170.40
255.60



Baton hand shower 2jet

- / spray type: Rain, Mono
- / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / rinseable dirt filter
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / not recommended for rim-/ tile-mounted mixers

Alternative products:

- / Baton hand shower 1jet

Optional parts:

- / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m
- / Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m

Chrome
Special Finishes*

28532000
28532XXX

168.80
253.20



Chrome
Special Finishes*


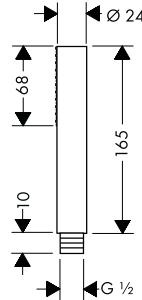

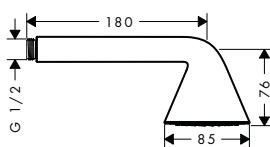

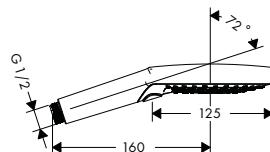

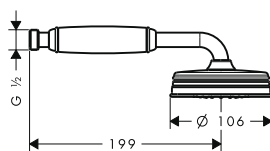
10531000
10531XXX

104.20
156.30

Chrome
Special Finishes*
Chrome
Special Finishes*
Chrome
Special Finishes*

28282000
28282XXX
28286000
28286XXX
28284000
28284XXX

49.90
74.90
54.90
82.40
59.60
89.40

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Baton hand shower 1jet	Chrome	10531000	104.20
		/ spray type: Rain	Special Finishes*	10531XXX	156.30
		Alternative products:			
		/ Baton hand shower 2jet	Chrome	28532000	168.80
			Special Finishes*	28532XXX	253.20
		Optional parts:			
		/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	49.90
			Special Finishes*	28282XXX	74.90
		/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome	28286000	54.90
			Special Finishes*	28286XXX	82.40
		/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28284000	59.60
			Special Finishes*	28284XXX	89.40
		Hand shower 85 1jet	Chrome	26025000	96.90
		/ shower head size: 85 mm	Special Finishes*	26025XXX	145.40
		/ spray type: Rain			
		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/min			
		/ with internal water conduction			
		/ rinseable dirt filter			
		/ connection thread G 1/2			
		/ connection dimension: DN15			
		/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters			
		Hand shower 120 3jet	Chrome	26050000	100.20
		/ shower head size: 125 mm	Special Finishes*	26050XXX	150.30
		/ spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir			
		/ convenient diversion via Select button			
		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min			
		/ with internal water conduction			
		/ rinseable dirt filter			
		/ connection thread G 1/2			
		/ connection dimension: DN15			
		/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters			
		Water saving EcoSmart version:			
		/ Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	Chrome	26051000	100.20
			Special Finishes*	26051XXX	150.30
		Hand shower 100 1jet	Chrome	16320000	193.20
		/ shower head size: 100 mm	Brushed Nickel	16320820	289.80
		/ spray type: RainAir	Special Finishes*	16320XXX	289.80
		/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min			
		/ rinseable dirt filter			
		/ connection thread G 1/2			
		/ connection dimension: DN15			

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

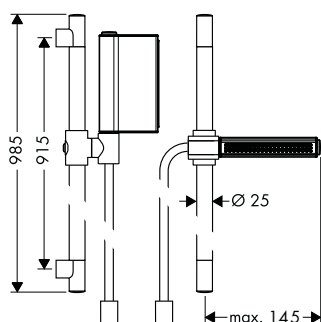
Shower sets

finish

code no.

Euro

Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 2jet

Chrome
Special Finishes*45722000
45722XXX266.90
400.40

- / consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / spray type: normal spray, flood spray
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / pivot joints on shower and fixed side
- / nuts shower hose: shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends
- / AXOR Starck wall bar 0.90 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- / wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- / Hand shower 2jet (# 45720000)
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)

Optional parts:

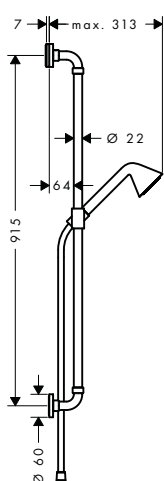
- / Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D

Chrome

96186000

8.10

Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 85 1jet

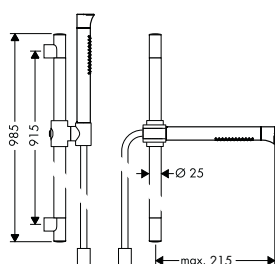
Chrome
Special Finishes*26023000
26023XXX364.00
546.00

- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 85 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / wall bar 0.90 m
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/min
- / wall supports of metal

Consisting of:

- / Hand shower 85 1jet (# 26025000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 2jet

Chrome
Special Finishes*12231000
12231XXX491.70
737.60

- / consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 70 mm
- / spray type: Rain, Soft spray
- / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / nuts shower hose: shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / wall supports of plastic

Consisting of:

- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 12680000)
- / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)


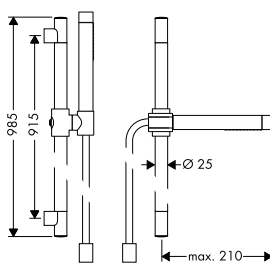


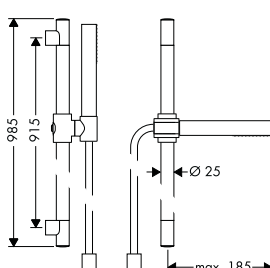

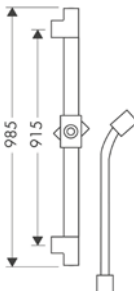
Optional parts:

- / Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D


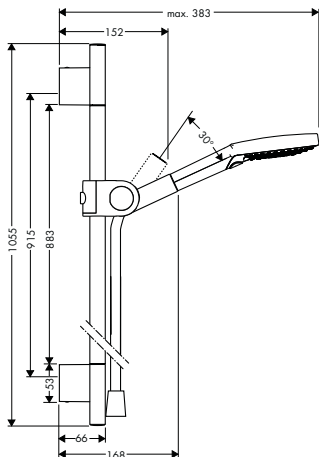




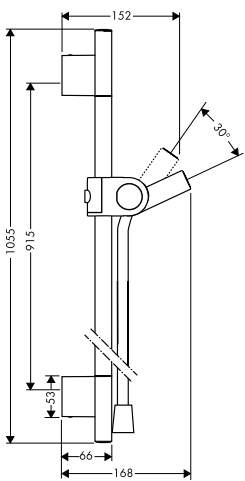

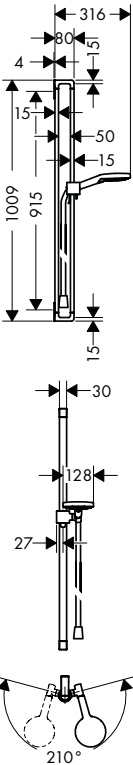



Chrome

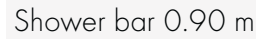
96186000

8.10

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 2jet	Chrome Special Finishes*	27980000 27980XXX	486.90 730.40
		/ consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 70 mm / spray type: Rain, Mono / spray type adjustment by turning spray disc / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / nuts shower hose: shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / wall supports of plastic			
		Consisting of: / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000) / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)			
		Alternative products:			
		/ Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 1jet			
		Chrome Special Finishes*	27983000 27983XXX	325.70 488.60	
		Optional parts:			
		/ Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D	Chrome	96186000	8.10
		Shower set 0.90 m with baton hand shower 1jet	Chrome Special Finishes*	27983000 27983XXX	325.70 488.60
		/ consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 70 mm / spray type: Rain / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / nuts shower hose: shower hose with cylindrical nut on both ends / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min / wall supports of plastic			
		Consisting of: / Baton hand shower 1jet (# 10531000) / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)			
		Optional parts:			
		/ Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D			
		Chrome	96186000	8.10	
		Shower bar 0.90 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	27830000 27830XXX	255.90 383.90
		/ consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / bar width: brass pipe with a bar calibre of 25 mm / metal shower slide / slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable			
		Consisting of: / Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m (# 28286000)			
		Optional parts:			
		/ Wall bar spacer for Unica wall bar D			
		Chrome	96186000	8.10	

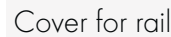
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 120 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / convenient diversion via Select button / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / wall bar 0.90 m / support for shower hose with conical nuts / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30° / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / wall supports of metal	Chrome	27987000	399.90
		Special Finishes*	27987XXX	599.90
		  		
	Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) / Shower bar 0.90 m (# 27989000) / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)			
	Optional parts: / Corner fitting set / Wall bar spacer	Chrome Special Finishes* Light Grey	28693000 28693XXX 96397000	33.30 50.00 8.70
 	Shower bar 0.90 m / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider / bar width: brass pipe with a bar calibre of 22 mm / metal shower slide / slide with locking mechanism / slide inclination angle steplessly adjustable	Chrome	27989000	326.50
		Special Finishes*	27989XXX	489.80
	Consisting of: / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)			
	Optional parts: / Corner fitting set / Wall bar spacer	Chrome Special Finishes* Light Grey	28693000 28693XXX 96397000	33.30 50.00 8.70
 	Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 120 mm / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir / convenient diversion via Select button / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min / bar width: 30 mm / wall supports of metal	Chrome	36735000	448.00
		Special Finishes*	36735XXX	672.00
		  		
	Consisting of: / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) / Shower slider (# 92726000) / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)			
	Alternative products: / Shower bar 0.90 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	36736000 36736XXX	374.50 561.80
	Optional parts: / Cover for rail	Chrome Special Finishes*	42871000 42871XXX	55.80 83.70



- / Cover for rail

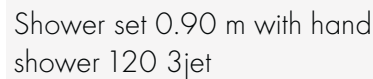
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	36736000	374.50
Special Finishes*	36736XXX	561.80
Chrome	42871000	55.80
Special Finishes*	42871XXX	83.70



Chrome	42871000	55.80
Special Finishes*	42871XXX	83.70

- / Rail grab bar 300 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm
- / Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet
- / Shower bar 0.90 m

Chrome	42830000	189.00
Special Finishes*	42830XXX	283.50
Chrome	42832000	223.50
Special Finishes*	42832XXX	335.30
Chrome	42833000	257.80
Special Finishes*	42833XXX	386.70
Chrome	36735000	448.00
Special Finishes*	36735XXX	672.00
Chrome	36736000	374.50
Special Finishes*	36736XXX	561.80



- / consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / shower head size: 120 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir, WhirlAir
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / wall bar 0.90 m
- / support for shower hose with conical nuts
- / inclination angle can be adjusted by 30°
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / wall supports of metal

Consisting of:
/ Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
/ Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)


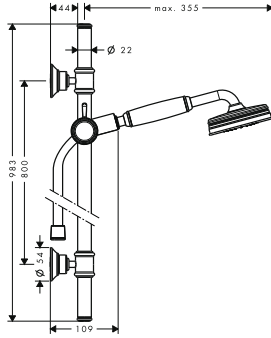



Chrome	27991000	360.50
Special Finishes*	27991XXX	540.80


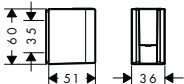

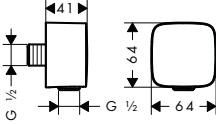

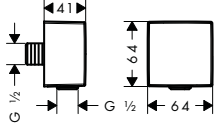

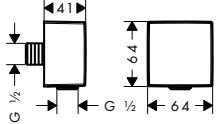

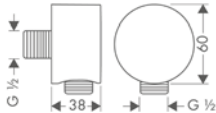

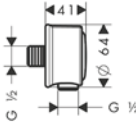

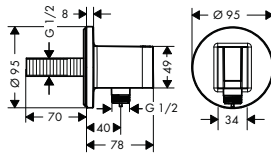

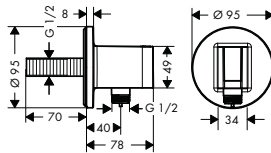


- / consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- / metal shower slide
- / slide with locking mechanism
- / wall supports of metal


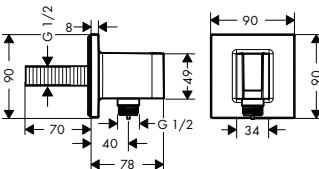

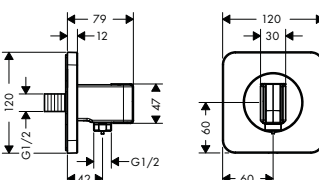

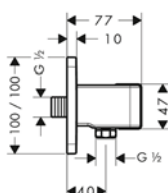
Consisting of:
/ Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)


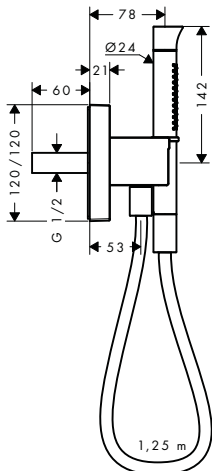

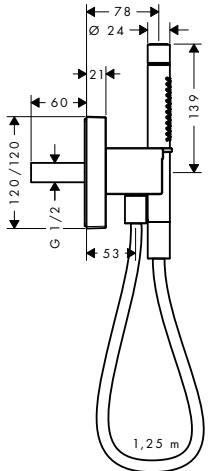

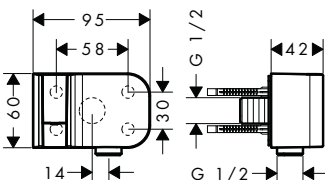
Chrome	27831000	290.60
Special Finishes*	27831XXX	435.90

		finish	code no.	Euro		
 	Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 100 ljet		Chrome	27982000	578.80	
	/ consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 100 mm / spray type: RainAir / support for shower hose with conical nuts / AXOR Montreux wall bar 0.90 m / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min / wall supports of metal		Brushed Nickel	27982820	868.20	
			Special Finishes*	27982XXX	868.20	
			 			
	Consisting of:					
	/ Hand shower 100 ljet (# 16320XXX)					
	/ Metal shower hose 1.60 m (# 28116XXX)					
	Optional parts:					
/ Corner basket 160/83		Chrome	42066000	176.90		
		Brushed Nickel	42066820	265.40		
		Special Finishes*	42066XXX	265.40		
Shower holders						
 	Shower holder		Chrome	27515000	40.50	
	/ fixed holding position / for hoses with cylindrical nuts		Special Finishes*	27515XXX	60.80	
			Optional parts:			
			/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m		Chrome	28282000
			Special Finishes*	28282XXX	74.90	
	/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m		Chrome	28286000	54.90	
			Special Finishes*	28286XXX	82.40	
	/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m		Chrome	28284000	59.60	
		Special Finishes*	28284XXX	89.40		
 	Shower holder round		Chrome	39525000	95.60	
	/ fixed holding position / for hoses with conical nut		Special Finishes*	39525XXX	143.40	
			Optional parts:			
			/ Shower hose 1.25 m		Chrome	28622000
			Special Finishes*	28622XXX	41.60	
	/ Shower hose 1.60 m		Chrome	28626000	30.00	
			Special Finishes*	28626XXX	45.00	
	/ Shower hose 2.00 m		Chrome	28624000	31.90	
		Special Finishes*	28624XXX	47.90		
 	Shower holder		Chrome	16325000	96.50	
	/ fixed holding position / for hoses with conical nut		Brushed Nickel	16325820	144.80	
			Special Finishes*	16325XXX	144.80	
			Optional parts:			
	/ Metal shower hose 1.25 m		Chrome	28112000	68.30	
			Brushed Nickel	28112820	102.50	
			Special Finishes*	28112XXX	102.50	
	/ Metal shower hose 1.60 m		Chrome	28116000	77.00	
			Brushed Nickel	28116820	115.50	
			Special Finishes*	28116XXX	115.50	
	/ Metal shower hose 2.00 m		Chrome	28120000	85.20	
			Brushed Nickel	28120820	127.80	
			Special Finishes*	28120XXX	127.80	

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Shower holder	Chrome	45721000	67.70
	/ fixed holding position	Special Finishes*	45721XXX	101.60
	/ for hoses with cylindrical nuts			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome	28282000	49.90
 	/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m	Special Finishes*	28282XXX	74.90
	/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome	28286000	54.90
		Special Finishes*	28286XXX	82.40
		Chrome	28284000	59.60
		Special Finishes*	28284XXX	89.40
Fixfit wall outlets				
 	Wall outlet softcube	Chrome	36731000	30.90
	/ non-return valve	Special Finishes*	36731XXX	46.40
	/ installation: wall			
 	Wall outlet square	Chrome	36732000	30.90
	/ non-return valve	Special Finishes*	36732XXX	46.40
	/ installation: wall			
 	Wall outlet round	Chrome	27451000	33.80
	/ non-return valve	Special Finishes*	27451XXX	50.70
	/ installation: wall			
 	Wall outlet with non-return valve	Chrome	16884000	38.70
	/ non-return valve	Brushed Nickel	16884820	58.10
		Special Finishes*	16884XXX	58.10
Porter units				
 	Porter unit round	Chrome	36733000	96.00
	/ integrated support function			
	/ non-return valve			
	/ installation: wall			
	/ hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides			
 	/ metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic			

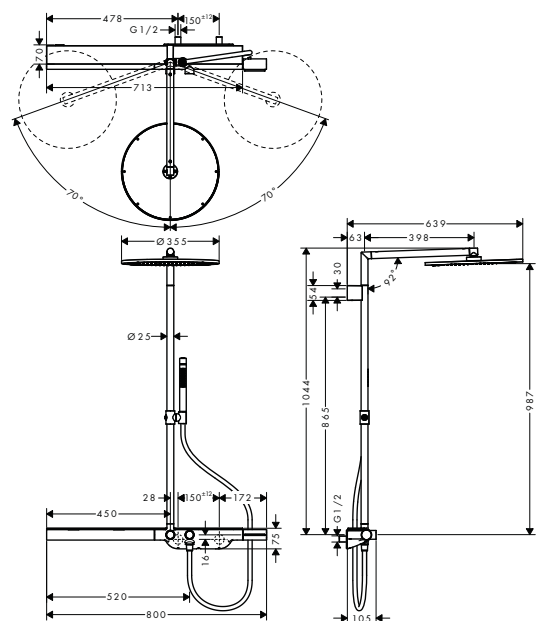
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Porter unit square	Chrome	36734000	96.00
	/ integrated support function / non-return valve / installation: wall / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides / metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic			
 	Porter unit 120/120 softcube	Chrome Special Finishes*	36724000 36724XXX	149.00 223.50
	/ integrated support function / non-return valve / installation: wall / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation		28486180	128.60
	/ Shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	28622000 28622XXX	27.70 41.60
	/ Shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	28626000 28626XXX	30.00 45.00
	/ Shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	28624000 28624XXX	31.90 47.90
 	Porter unit	Chrome Special Finishes*	11626000 11626XXX	186.90 280.40
	/ integrated support function / non-return valve / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides			
	Optional parts:			
	/ Shower hose 1.25 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	28622000 28622XXX	27.70 41.60
	/ Shower hose 1.60 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	28626000 28626XXX	30.00 45.00
	/ Shower hose 2.00 m	Chrome Special Finishes*	28624000 28624XXX	31.90 47.90

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose	Chrome	12232000	398.90
			Special Finishes*	12232XXX	598.40
		/ consists of: baton hand shower, porter unit, shower holder, shower hose / integrated support function / non-return valve / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required			
		Consisting of: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)			
		Optional parts: / Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation			
			28486180	128.60	
		Porter unit 120/120 with baton hand shower 2jet and shower hose	Chrome	12626000	398.90
			Special Finishes*	12626XXX	598.40
		/ consists of: porter unit, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose / integrated support function / non-return valve / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) we recommend for perfect handling only the horizontal installation / in a joined installation (10 mm distance), the basic set # 28486180 must be used / in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), no basic set is required			
		Consisting of: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m (# 28282000)			
		Optional parts: / Basic set for shower module 120/120 for concealed installation			
			28486180	128.60	
		Porter unit	Chrome	45723000	189.00
			Special Finishes*	45723XXX	283.50
		/ for hoses with cylindrical nuts / integrated support function / non-return valve / installation: wall			
		Optional parts: / Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m			
		Chrome	28282000	49.90	
		Special Finishes*	28282XXX	74.90	
		Chrome	28286000	54.90	
		Special Finishes*	28286XXX	82.40	
		Chrome	28284000	59.60	
		Special Finishes*	28284XXX	89.40	
		/ Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m			
		/ Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m			

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Shower hoses		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Shower hose 1.25 m / high-quality shower hose with metal effect / with plastic coating, easy to clean / shower hose length: 1.25 m / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / kink-protected / nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends	Chrome	28622000	27.70
		Special Finishes*	28622XXX	41.60
 	Shower hose 1.60 m / high-quality shower hose with metal effect / with plastic coating, easy to clean / shower hose length: 1.60 m / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / kink-protected / nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends	Chrome	28626000	30.00
		Special Finishes*	28626XXX	45.00
 	Shower hose 2.00 m / high-quality shower hose with metal effect / with plastic coating, easy to clean / shower hose length: 2.00 m / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / kink-protected / nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends	Chrome	28624000	31.90
		Special Finishes*	28624XXX	47.90
 	Shower hose 1.25 m with volume control / high-quality shower hose with metal effect / with plastic coating, easy to clean / shower hose length: 1.25 m / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / kink-protected / adjustable flow rate between 6 l/min and 16 l/min / nuts shower hose: cylindrical nut on both ends	Chrome	28127000	55.50
		Special Finishes*	28127XXX	83.30
 	Shower hose 1.60 m with volume control / high-quality shower hose with metal effect / with plastic coating, easy to clean / shower hose length: 1.60 m / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / kink-protected / adjustable flow rate between 6 l/min and 16 l/min / nuts shower hose: cylindrical nut on both ends	Chrome	28128000	57.60
		Brushed Nickel	28128820	86.40
 	Shower hose 2.00 m with volume control / high-quality shower hose with metal effect / with plastic coating, easy to clean / shower hose length: 2.00 m / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / kink-protected / adjustable flow rate between 6 l/min and 16 l/min / nuts shower hose: cylindrical nut on both ends	Special Finishes*	28128XXX	86.40
 	Metal effect shower hose 1.25 m / high-quality shower hose / with plastic coating, easy to clean / shower hose length: 1.25 m / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / kink-protected / nuts shower hose: cylindrical nut on both ends	Chrome	28282000	49.90
		Special Finishes*	28282XXX	74.90
 	Metal effect shower hose 1.60 m / high-quality shower hose / with plastic coating, easy to clean / shower hose length: 1.60 m / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / kink-protected / nuts shower hose: cylindrical nut on both ends	Chrome	28286000	54.90
		Special Finishes*	28286XXX	82.40
 	Metal effect shower hose 2.00 m / high-quality shower hose / with plastic coating, easy to clean / shower hose length: 2.00 m / pivot connector prevent hose from tangling / kink-protected / nuts shower hose: cylindrical nut on both ends	Chrome	28284000	59.60
		Special Finishes*	28284XXX	89.40
 	Metal shower hose 1.25 m / metal shower hose / without plastic coating / shower hose length: 1.25 m / pivot joints on both sides / kink-protected	Chrome	28112000	68.30
		Brushed Nickel	28112820	102.50
 	Metal shower hose 1.60 m / metal shower hose / without plastic coating / shower hose length: 1.60 m / pivot joints on both sides / kink-protected	Special Finishes*	28112XXX	102.50
 	Metal shower hose 2.00 m / metal shower hose / without plastic coating / shower hose length: 2.00 m / pivot joints on both sides / kink-protected	Chrome	28116000	77.00
		Brushed Nickel	28116820	115.50
 	Metal shower hose 2.00 m / metal shower hose / without plastic coating / shower hose length: 2.00 m / pivot joints on both sides / kink-protected	Special Finishes*	28116XXX	115.50
 	Metal shower hose 2.00 m / metal shower hose / without plastic coating / shower hose length: 2.00 m / pivot joints on both sides / kink-protected	Chrome	28120000	85.20
		Brushed Nickel	28120820	127.80
 	Metal shower hose 2.00 m / metal shower hose / without plastic coating / shower hose length: 2.00 m / pivot joints on both sides / kink-protected	Special Finishes*	28120XXX	127.80



Showerpipe with thermostat 800 and overhead shower 350 1jet

- / consists of: overhead shower, baton hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- / overhead shower AXOR overhead shower 350 1jet
- / shower head size: 350 mm
- / spray type: PowderRain
- / 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- / shelf made of safety glass
- / shelf finish: chrome
- / shower arm length: 400 mm
- / swivel shower arm
- / flow rate PowderRain spray (at 0.3 bar): 22 l/min
- / thermostat AXOR thermostatic mixer 800
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets
- / installation type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- / Shower hose 1.60 m with volume control (# 28128XXX)
- / Baton hand shower 2jet (# 28532000)

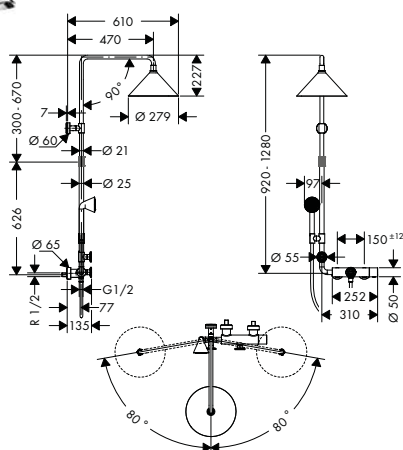
finish

code no.

Euro

 Chrome
Special Finishes*

 27984000
27984XXX

 3,522.40
5,283.60


Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 2jet

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- / overhead shower Raindance Select S 240 2jet
- / shower head size: 279 mm
- / spray type: Rain, RainAir
- / convenient diversion via Select button
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / height-adjustable hand shower holder
- / individually height adjustable shower head with easy-to-use twist lock. Adjustment 300 mm
- / shower arm length: 400 mm
- / swivel shower arm
- / flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 14 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / installation type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

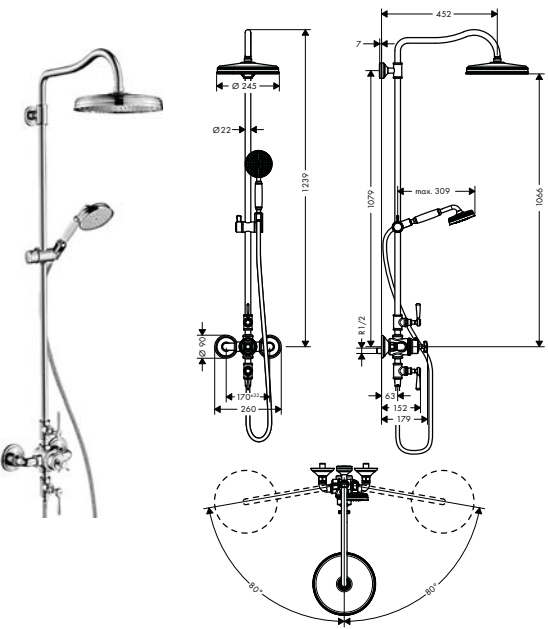


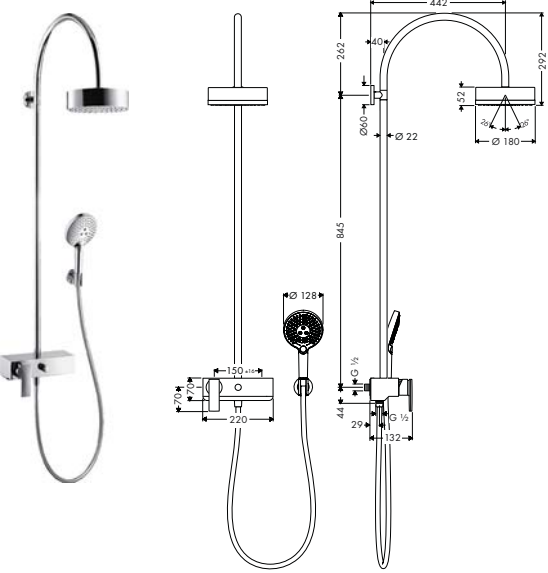


Consisting of:

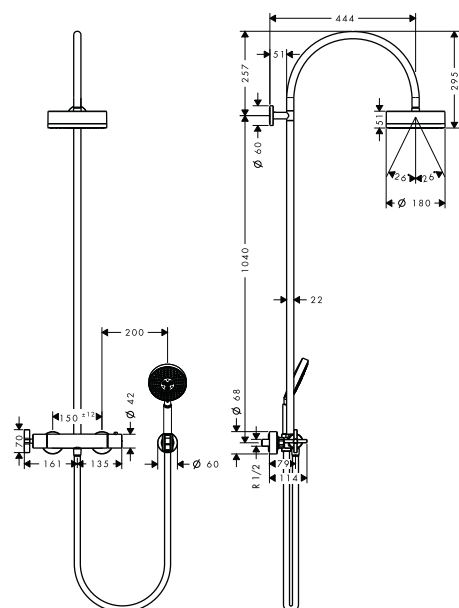
- / Hand shower 85 1jet (# 26025000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

 Chrome
Special Finishes*

 26020000
26020XXX

 1,892.40
2,838.60


		finish	code no.	Euro
	Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 240 1jet		16572000	2,148.10
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider / shower head size: 240 mm / spray type: RainAir / shower arm length: 430 mm / swivel shower arm / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min / operating pressure: min. 2 bar/max. 10 bar / thermostat AXOR Montreux / safety lock at 40° C / adjustable hot water limitation / outlets controlled via turning handle / installation type: exposed installation / connection dimension DN15 / connection thread G 1/2 / centre distance 170 ± 32 mm 		16572820	3,222.20
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Consisting of: / Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic (# 28474000) / Hand shower 100 1jet (# 16320XXX) / Metal shower hose 1.60 m (# 28116XXX) 		16572XXX	3,222.20
			 	
	Showerpipe with single lever mixer and overhead shower 180 1jet		39620000	1,597.90
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider / overhead shower AXOR Citterio / shower head size: 180 mm / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable / spray type: Rain / shower arm length: 420 mm / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 18 l/min / operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar / installation type: exposed installation / connection dimension DN15 / connection thread G 1/2 / centre distance 150 ± 16 mm / ceramic cartridge / temperature limitation adjustable 		39620XXX	2,396.90
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Consisting of: / Overhead shower 180 1jet (# 28489000) / Shower holder round (# 39525000) / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000) / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000) 			
			 	



Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead shower 180 1jet

- / consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- / overhead shower AXOR Citterio
- / shower head size: 180 mm
- / spray type: Rain
- / ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- / hand shower wall support
- / shower arm length: 444 mm
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- / flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- / operating pressure:
min. 0.15 MPa/max. 0.6 MPa
- / thermostat AXOR Citterio
- / safety lock at 38° C
- / adjustable hot water limitation
- / outlets controlled via turning handle
- / installation type: exposed installation
- / connection dimension DN15
- / connection thread G 1/2
- / centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- / Overhead shower 180 1jet (# 28489000)
- / Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26050000)
- / Shower holder round (# 39525000)
- / Shower hose 1.60 m (# 28626000)

finish

Chrome
Special Finishes*

code no.

39670000
39670XXX

Euro

1,659.50
2,489.30



AXOR THERMOSTATIC MODULES WITH SELECT TECHNOLOGY

AESTHETICS AND FUNCTION. IN PERFECTION.

Exclusive aesthetics. Impressive functionality.
AXOR thermostatic modules create perfect
moments in the shower. Comfortable to use.
With Select technology. At the touch of a button.

With precise regulation for constant temperature
control. Escutcheons made of high-grade metal.
In a variety of designs. In perfection.

AXOR SHOWERSELECT THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

Modular. Combinable. Intuitive. AXOR
ShowerSelect individual thermometer
mixers. Easy to operate thanks to Select
technology. Allow several outlets to be
controlled – either individually or at the
same time. Easy to install with the iBox
Universal.



Available in three different escutcheon forms. As
a square with precise corners. As a soft cube. Circular.

AXOR ONE



Flat. Soft. Planar. The monolithic control element
and the hand shower of the AXOR One shower set.
Interaction design par excellence. All thanks to the
innovative ShowerSelect technology. With the control
element, two large paddles manage the shower jets.
Can be combined with one, two or three outlets.
Concealed installation.

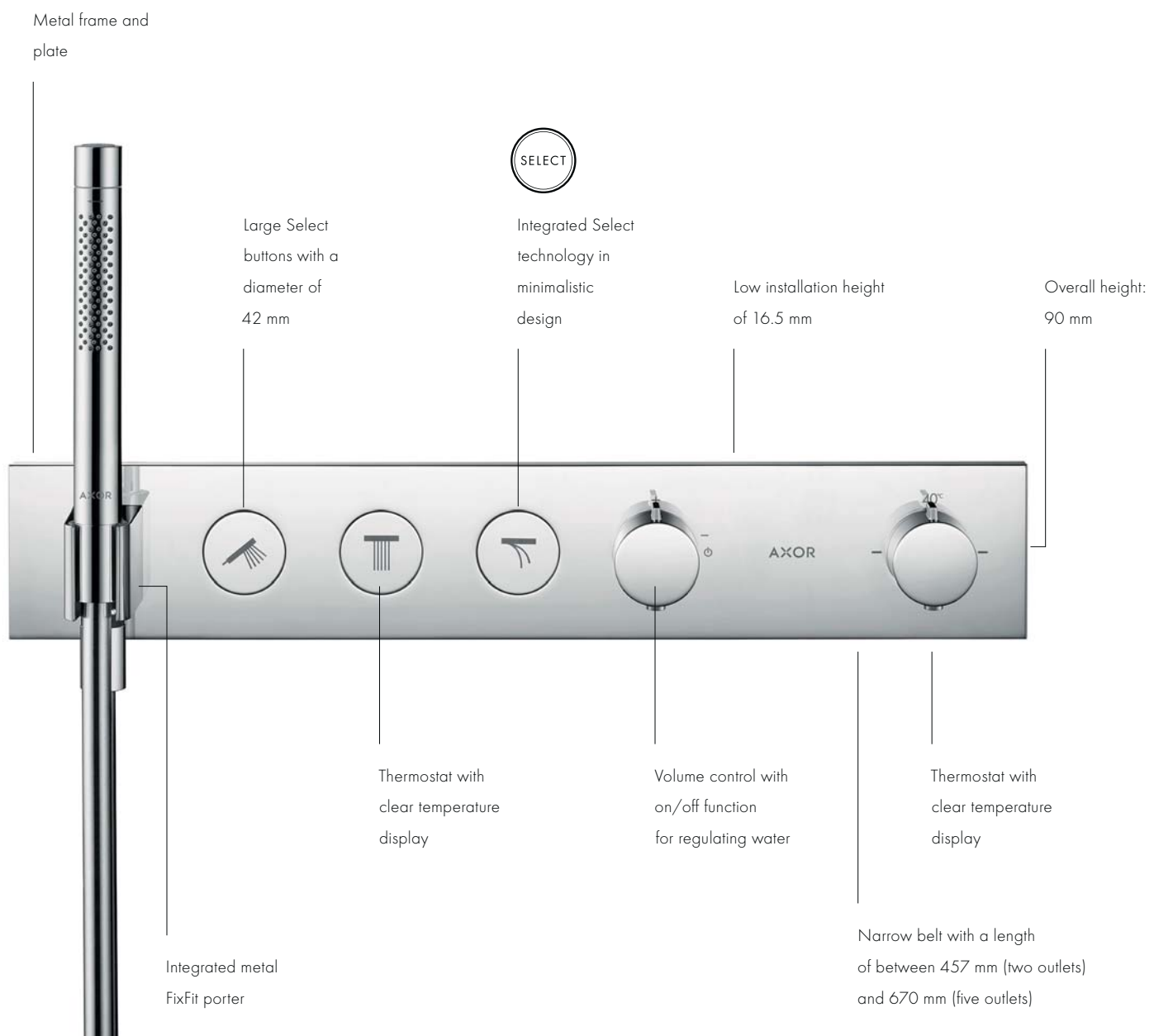
AXOR SELECT THERMOSTATIC MODULE

The technical counterpart to the element of water. The AXOR Select thermostatic module. Clear in appearance, impressive in performance. Timeless and elegant. Perfect integration in the room.

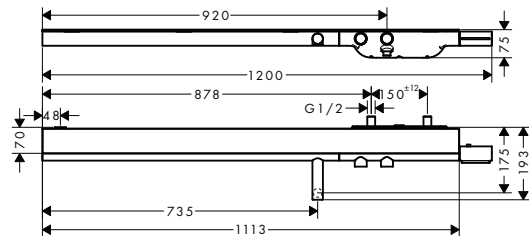
Intuitive to use thanks to its large Select buttons. For three to five outlets or spray modes depending on

the version. Precise switching at the touch of a button. Purely mechanical. With integrated thermostat and porter unit.

Design: Phoenix Design



Thermostatic mixers for exposed installation bath

Bath thermostat 1200
for exposed installation

- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / Select valve, thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / material handles: metal
- / shelf made of safety glass
- / shelf finish: mirror glass
- / connection type: G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filter included

Alternative sizes:

- / Bath thermostat 800 for exposed installation

Optional parts:

- / Shower hose 1.25 m with volume control
- / Shower hose 1.60 m with volume control

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

45421000
45421XXX

1,868.00
2,802.00



Chrome
Special Finishes*

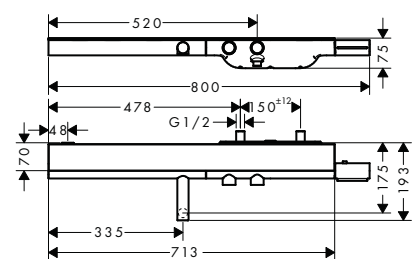
45420000
45420XXX

1,547.80
2,321.70

Chrome
Special Finishes*
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Special Finishes*

28127000
28127XXX
28128000
28128820
28128XXX

55.50
83.30
57.60
86.40
86.40

Bath thermostat 800 for exposed
installation

- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets
- / centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- / flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- / flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / shelf made of safety glass
- / shelf finish: mirror glass
- / connection type: G 1/2
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filter included

Alternative sizes:

- / Bath thermostat 1200 for exposed installation

Optional parts:

- / Shower hose 1.25 m with volume control
- / Shower hose 1.60 m with volume control

Chrome
Special Finishes*

45420000
45420XXX

1,547.80
2,321.70



Chrome
Special Finishes*

45421000
45421XXX

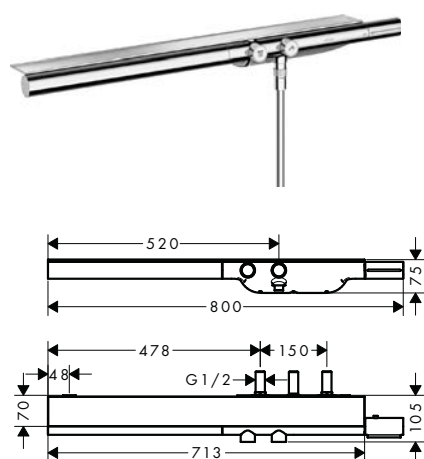
1,868.00
2,802.00

Chrome
Special Finishes*
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Special Finishes*

28127000
28127XXX
28128000
28128820
28128XXX

55.50
83.30
57.60
86.40
86.40

Thermostatic mixer for exposed/concealed installation shower

Thermostat 800 for exposed/
concealed installation

- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 22 l/min
- / Select valve, thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / non-return valve
- / with silencer
- / material handles: metal
- / shelf made of safety glass
- / shelf finish: mirror glass
- / control of an external shower or bath tub filler via concealed connection G 1/2 possible
- / connection type: basic set
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filter included

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

45440000
45440XXX

1,280.80
1,921.20



Required parts:

- / Basic set for thermostat for exposed/
concealed installation for 2 functions

45442180

98.80

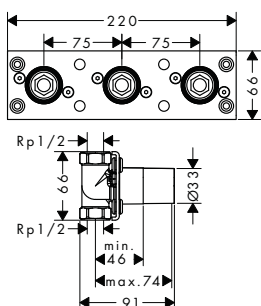
Optional parts:

- / Shower hose 1.25 m with volume control
- / Shower hose 1.60 m with volume control

Chrome
Special Finishes*
Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Special Finishes*

28127000
28127XXX
28128000
28128820
28128XXX

55.50
83.30
57.60
86.40
86.40

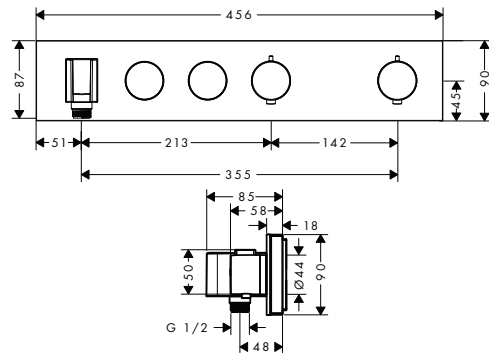
Basic set for thermostat
for exposed/ concealed
installation for 2 functions

- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: Rp 1/2

45442180

98.80

Thermostatic module Select



Thermostatic module Select 460/90 for concealed installation for 2 functions

- / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / 2 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- / connection type: basic set
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons Waterfall, Rain large, Mono, hand shower

Required parts:

- / Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 functions

finish

code no.

Euro

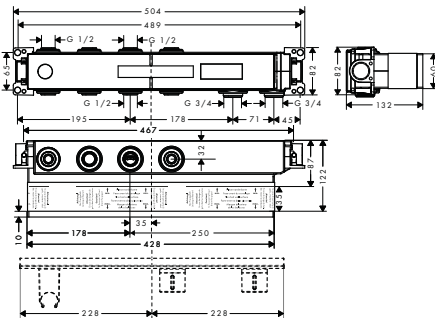
 Chrome
Special Finishes*

 18355000
18355XXX

 1,409.00
2,113.50


18310180

740.90

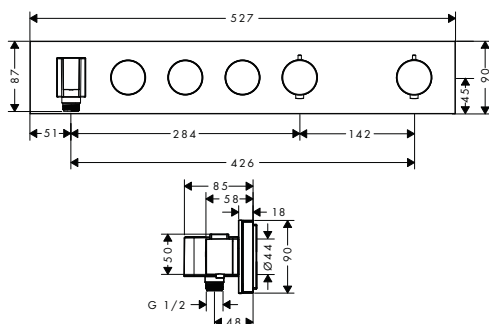


Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 2 functions

- / 2 functions
- / connection thread
- / Rp 3/4
- / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm
- / horizontal installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN15/DN20

18310180

740.90



Thermostatic module Select 530/90 for concealed installation for 3 functions

- / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / Select push-button on/off control for 3 outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, Select valve
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- / connection type: basic set
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large, Waterfall, hand shower

Required parts:

- / Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions


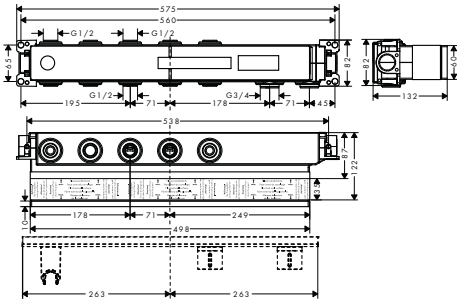

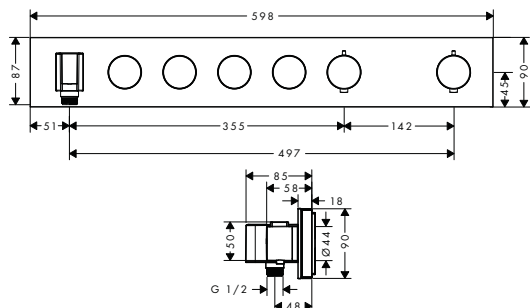

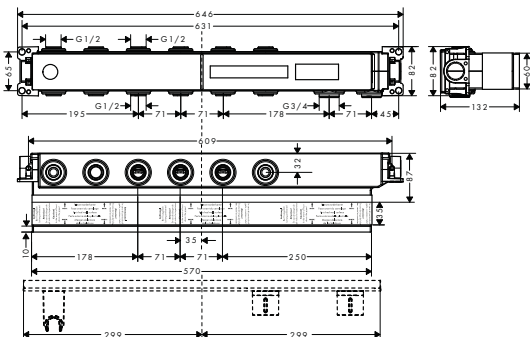
 Chrome
Special Finishes*

 18356000
18356XXX


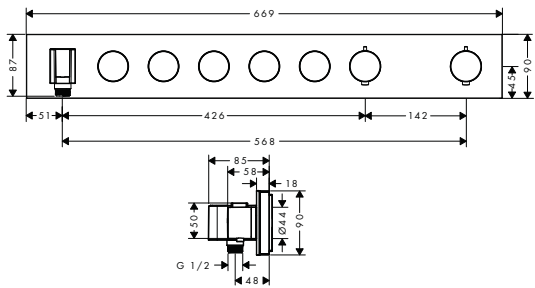

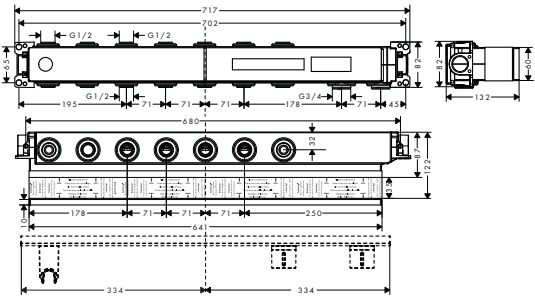
 1,665.10
2,497.70









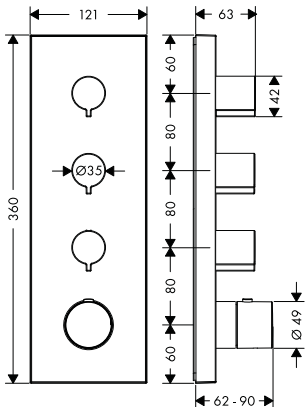

18311180


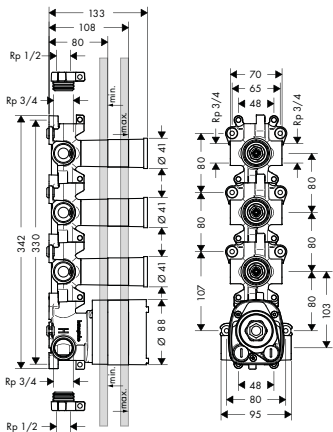

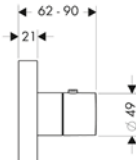

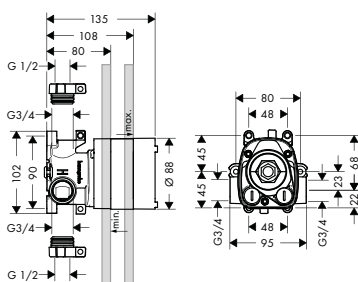
864.40

	finish	code no.	Euro
 		18311180	864.40
Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 3 functions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / 3 functions / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm / horizontal installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN15/DN20 			
 	Chrome Special Finishes*	18357000 18357XXX	1,921.40 2,882.10
Thermostatic module Select 600/90 for concealed installation for 4 functions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function / 4 functions / simultaneous use of several outlets / Select push-button on/off control for 4 outlets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / thermostat cartridge, Select valve / min. operating pressure: 1 bar / max. operating pressure: 10 bar / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides / connection type: basic set / Thermostat is delivered with buttons Waterfall, Rain large, Mono, hand shower 			
Required parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 functions 			
		18312180	987.80
 		18312180	987.80
Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 4 functions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / 4 functions / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / installation depth: 87 - 122 mm / horizontal installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN15/DN20 			


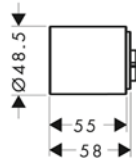

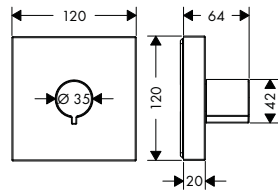

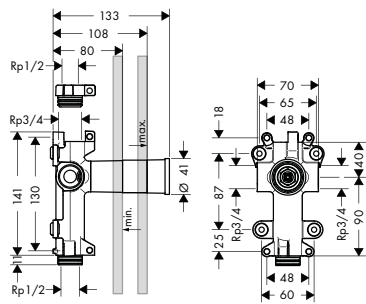



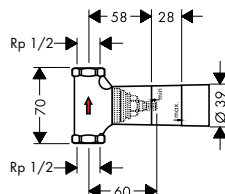

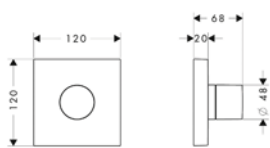

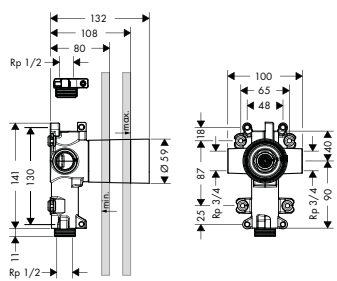
	finish	code no.	Euro
 	Chrome	18358000	2,177.50
	Special Finishes*	18358XXX	3,266.30
<div><div><div>Thermostatic module Select 670/90 for concealed installation for 5 functions</div><div><div><div>/ consists of: Thermostatic module, shower holder</div><div>/ depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function</div><div>/ 5 functions</div><div>/ simultaneous use of several outlets</div><div>/ Select push-button on/off control for 5 outlets</div><div>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min</div><div>/ thermostat cartridge, Select valve</div><div>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</div><div>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</div><div>/ safety lock at 40° C</div><div>/ temperature limitation adjustable</div><div>/ hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides</div><div>/ connection type: basic set</div></div></div></div><div><div>Required parts:</div><div><div>/ Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 5 functions</div></div></div></div>			
<div><div><div>Basic set for thermostatic module Select for 5 functions</div><div><div><div>/ 5 functions</div><div>/ connection thread</div><div>/ Rp 3/4</div><div>/ installation depth: 87 - 122 mm</div><div>/ horizontal installation</div><div>/ sound-decoupled installation</div><div>/ connection dimension: DN15/DN20</div></div></div></div></div> <div> </div>			

Optional parts - buttons - please order separately		finish	code no.	Euro	
	Symbol handshower thermostatic module Select	Chrome	93307000	42.00	
	Symbol overhead shower thermostatic module Select	Chrome	93308000	42.00	
	Symbol overhead shower Rain small thernistatic module Select	Chrome	93663000	42.00	
	Symbol RainFlow thermostatic module Select	Chrome	93309000	42.00	
	Symbol Mono thermostatic module Select	Chrome	93310000	42.00	
	Symbol PowderRain inside thermostatic module Select	Chrome	93311000	42.00	
	Symbol PowderRain outside thermostatic module Select	Chrome	93312000	42.00	
ShowerCollection					
		Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions	Chrome Special Finishes*	10751000 10751XXX	1,078.40 1,617.60
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ 3 functions/ simultaneous use of several outlets/ thermostat cartridge/ min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar/ safety lock at 40° C/ temperature limitation adjustable/ non-return valve/ connection type: basic set/ connection dimension: DN20			
		Required parts:			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ Basic set for thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation		10750180	880.10
		Optional parts:			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ Extension set 25 mm for thermostatic module	Chrome Special Finishes*	10790000 10790XXX	101.20 151.80
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro		92990000	45.40


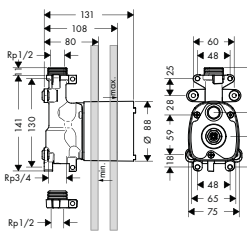

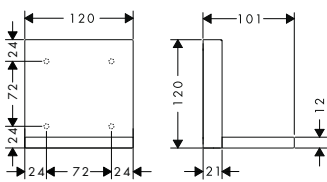

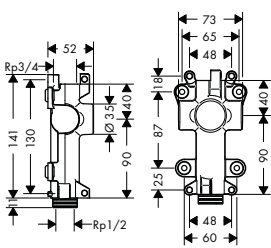

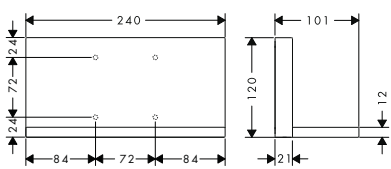
		finish	code no.	Euro
		Basic set for thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation		
		<div>/ connection from left or right</div> <div>/ 3 outlets can be used simultaneously</div> <div>/ flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min</div> <div>/ spindle valves</div> <div>/ horizontal or vertical installation</div> <div>/ sound-decoupled installation</div> <div>/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN20</div>		
		Required parts:		
<div>/ Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation square for 3 functions</div>		Chrome	10751000	1,078.40
		Special Finishes*	10751XXX	1,617.60
<div>/ Thermostatic module 360/120 for concealed installation</div>		Chrome	12717000	1,078.40
		Special Finishes*	12717XXX	1,617.60
		Thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation square		
		<div>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min</div> <div>/ thermostat cartridge</div> <div>/ min. operating pressure: 1,5 bar</div> <div>/ max. operating pressure: 10 bar</div> <div>/ safety lock at 40° C</div> <div>/ temperature limitation adjustable</div> <div>/ non-return valve</div> <div>/ connection type: basic set</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN20</div>		
		Required parts:		
<div>/ Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation</div>			10754180	338.60
		Optional parts:		
<div>/ Extension set 25 mm for thermostatic module</div>		Chrome	10790000	101.20
		Special Finishes*	10790XXX	151.80
		Basic set for thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation		
		<div>/ flow rate at free through-flow: 59 l/min</div> <div>/ horizontal or vertical installation</div> <div>/ sound-decoupled installation</div> <div>/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning</div> <div>/ connection dimension: DN20</div>		
		Optional parts:		
<div>/ Thermostat HighFlow 120/120 for concealed installation</div>		Chrome	12712000	623.40
		Special Finishes*	12712XXX	935.10
<div>/ Thermostatic module 120/120 for concealed installation square</div>		Chrome	10755000	697.50
		Special Finishes*	10755XXX	1,046.30
<div>/ Thermostat 120/120 for concealed installation</div>		Chrome	36702000	435.40
		Special Finishes*	36702XXX	653.10

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.




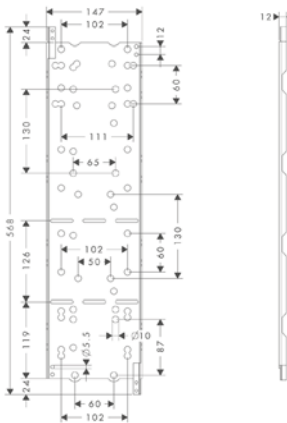

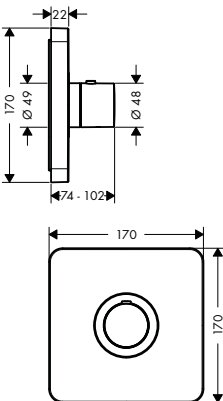
		finish	code no.	Euro
		Extension set 25 mm for thermostatic module		
		Chrome Special Finishes*	10790000 10790XXX	101.20 151.80
		/ connection dimension: DN20 / extension for basic set / extension length: 25 mm		
		Shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation square		
		Chrome Special Finishes*	10972000 10972XXX	223.00 334.50
		/ connection type: DN15/DN20 / in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 10755000, # 10751000, # 10651000, # 28491000, # 40872000, # 40873000 or # 40874000 the use of basic set # 10971180 is recommended / in a freely arranged installation, basic sets # 15973180, # 15974180 or # 15970180 can also be used		
		Required parts:		
		/ Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation	10971180	140.80
		/ Basic set 52 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16973180	80.60
		/ Basic set 40 l/ min for concealed installation for shut-off valve ceramic	16974180	83.70
		/ Basic set 130 l/ min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle	16970180	87.50
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000	45.40
		Basic set for shut-off valve 120/120 for concealed installation		
			10971180	140.80
		/ suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / connection from left or right / flow rate at free through-flow: 55 l/ min / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN15		
		Optional parts:		
		/ Extension set 25 mm for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio-/ Quattro	92990000	45.40


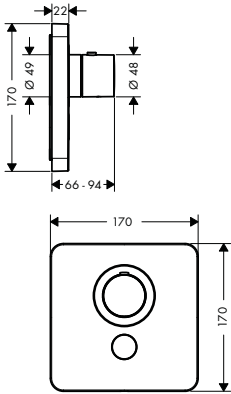


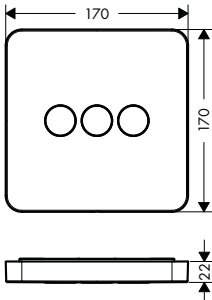

		finish	code no.	Euro
		Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle / connection type: DN15 / suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets / flow rate: 52 l/min / connection dimension: DN15		
		Alternative products:		
			16974180	83.70
			16970180	87.50
		Optional parts:		
			92990000	45.40
		Chrome Special Finishes*	10932000 10932XXX	273.00 409.50
		/ 3 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set # 15930180 must be used / 2 consumers: in a joined installation (10 mm distance) with # 36702000, the basic set # 36770180 must be used / 2 consumers: in a freely-arranged installation (distance greater than 10 mm), the basic set # 15981180 must be used / simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets		
		Required parts:		
			36770180	250.50
			16930180	250.70
			16982180	159.00
		Basic set for shut-off/ diverter valve Trio 120/120 for concealed installation / 2 functions / 1 inlet/ 2 outlets / 2 outlets can be used simultaneously / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN20		
		Required parts:		
		Chrome	36772000	155.50
		Special Finishes*	36772XXX	233.30
		Chrome	10932000	273.00
		Special Finishes*	10932XXX	409.50
		Chrome	12731000	212.10
		Special Finishes*	12731XXX	318.20
		Optional parts:		
			92990000	45.40

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.


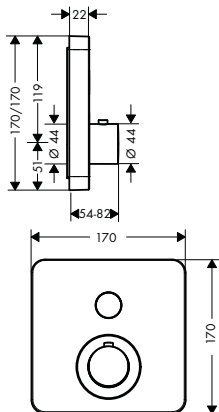


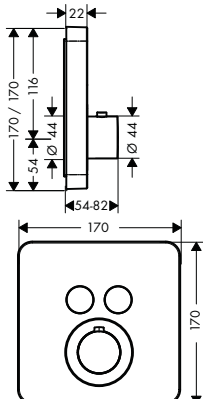


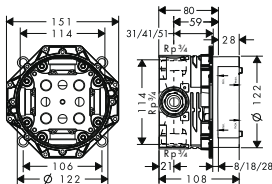
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Basic set for hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation			
	/ flow rate at free through-flow: 30 l/min / ceramic valve 180° / horizontal or vertical installation / sound-decoupled installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning / connection dimension: DN15			
Required parts:				
/ Hand shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square		Chrome	10651000	761.80
		Special Finishes*	10651XXX	1,142.70
ShowerCollection Accessories				
 	Shelf 120/120			
	/ when positioning the shelf between waterconducting parts (# 10755000, # 10751000, # 10942000, # 10972000, # 10651000, # 28491000) in joined installation (10 mm distance), it is recommended to use basic set # 40877180 / suitable for installation with or without basic set # 40877180 / for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set			
Optional parts:				
/ Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 120/120 for concealed installation			40877180	180.60
 	Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 120/120 for concealed installation			
	/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: # 40872000			
			40877180	180.60
 	Shelf 240/120			
	/ for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set / when positioning the shelf between waterconducting parts (# 10755000, # 10751000, # 10942000, # 10972000, # 10651000, # 28491000) in joined installation (10 mm distance), it is recommended to use basic set # 40878180 / suitable for installation with or without basic set # 40878180			
Optional parts:				
/ Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 240/120 for concealed installation			40878180	223.50

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

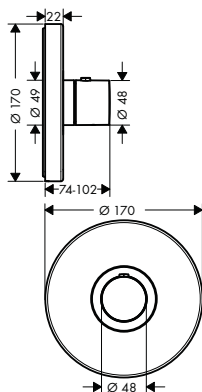
		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 240/120 for concealed installation / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: # 40873000	40878180	223.50	
		Installation plate / installation and distance template for easy installation of basic set for lighting and speaker module / installation plate can be extended by a second plate	10973180	182.80	
ShowerSelect Soft					
		Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softcube / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set	Chrome Special Finishes*	36711000 36711XXX	433.30 650.00
Required parts:					
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	130.80	
Optional parts:					
/ Valve for concealed installation softcube for 3 functions		Chrome	36773000	433.30	
		Special Finishes*	36773XXX	650.00	
/ Extension element		Chrome	98860000	47.20	
		Special Finishes*	98860XXX	70.80	
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	47.10	
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	33.40	

			finish	code no.	Euro
		Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softcube for 1 function and additional outlet	Chrome	36706000	599.50
			Special Finishes*	36706XXX	899.30
					
		/ 1 function and 1 additional outlet / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/min / flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set / Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
		Optional parts:			
		/ Valve for concealed installation softcube for 3 functions	Chrome	36773000	433.30
			Special Finishes*	36773XXX	650.00
		/ Extension element	Chrome	98860000	47.20
			Special Finishes*	98860XXX	70.80
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
		Valve for concealed installation softcube for 3 functions	Chrome	36773000	433.30
			Special Finishes*	36773XXX	650.00
					
		/ 3 functions / simultaneous use of several outlets / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min / Select valve / connection type: basic set / Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large, Waterfall, hand shower			
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension element	Chrome	98860000	47.20
			Special Finishes*	98860XXX	70.80
		/ Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softcube	Chrome	36711000	433.30
			Special Finishes*	36711XXX	650.00
		/ Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation softcube for 1 function and additional outlet	Chrome	36706000	599.50
			Special Finishes*	36706XXX	899.30
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Thermostat for concealed installation softcube for 1 function / 1 function / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set / Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off	Chrome	36705000	599.50
		Special Finishes*	36705XXX	899.30
				
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension element	Chrome	98860000	47.20
		Special Finishes*	98860XXX	70.80
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40
 	Thermostat for concealed installation softcube for 2 functions / 2 functions / simultaneous use of several outlets / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets / flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min / flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min / thermostat cartridge / safety lock at 40° C / temperature limitation adjustable / connection type: basic set / Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large	Chrome	36707000	653.00
		Special Finishes*	36707XXX	979.50
				
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40
	/ Extension element	Chrome	98860000	47.20
		Special Finishes*	98860XXX	70.80
 	Basic set iBox universal / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation / connection thread / Rp 3/4 / rotationally-symmetric installation / sound-decoupled installation / connection dimension: DN20		01700180	130.80
	Optional parts:			
	/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
	/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40

ShowerSelect Round



Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation round

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / connection type: basic set

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- / Valve for concealed installation round for 3 functions
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

finish

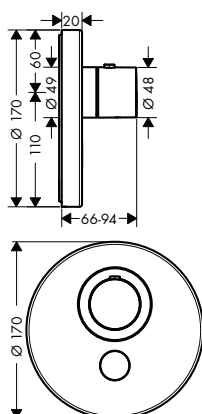
code no.

Euro

Chrome	36721000	433.30
Brushed Nickel	36721820	650.00
Special Finishes*	36721XXX	650.00

01700180	130.80
----------	--------

Chrome	36727000	433.30
Brushed Nickel	36727820	650.00
Special Finishes*	36727XXX	650.00
	93171000	33.40
	13587000	47.10



Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation round for 1 function and additional outlet

- / 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / connection type: basic set
- / Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

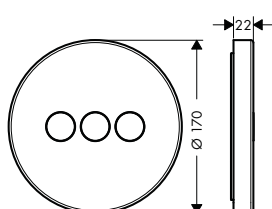
Optional parts:

- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- / Valve for concealed installation round for 3 functions
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

Chrome	36726000	599.50
Brushed Nickel	36726820	899.30
Special Finishes*	36726XXX	899.30

01700180	130.80
----------	--------

Chrome	93171000	33.40
Brushed Nickel	36727000	433.30
Special Finishes*	36727820	650.00
	36727XXX	650.00
	13587000	47.10



Valve for concealed installation round for 3 functions

- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- / connection type: basic set
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large, Waterfall, hand shower

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:


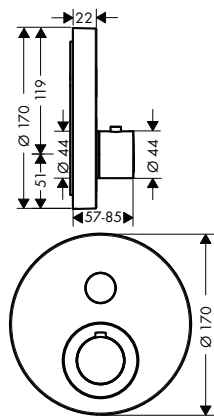


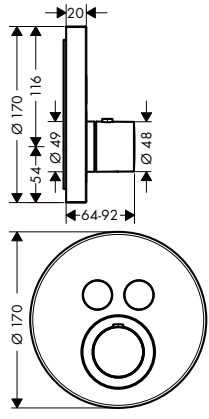


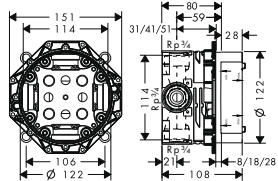
- / Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation round
- / Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation round for 1 function and additional outlet
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Chrome	36727000	433.30
Brushed Nickel	36727820	650.00
Special Finishes*	36727XXX	650.00

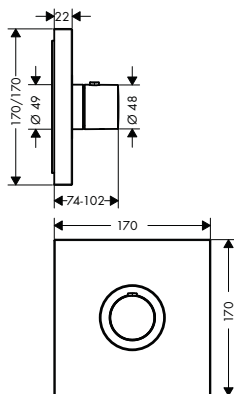
01700180	130.80
----------	--------

Chrome	36721000	433.30
Brushed Nickel	36721820	650.00
Special Finishes*	36721XXX	650.00
Chrome	36726000	599.50
Brushed Nickel	36726820	899.30
Special Finishes*	36726XXX	899.30
	13587000	47.10
	93171000	33.40



		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Thermostat for concealed installation round for 1 function	Chrome	36722000	599.50
		/ 1 function	Brushed Nickel	36722820	899.30
		/ Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet	Special Finishes*	36722XXX	899.30
					
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40
		Thermostat for concealed installation round for 2 functions	Chrome	36723000	653.00
		/ 2 functions	Brushed Nickel	36723820	979.50
		/ simultaneous use of several outlets	Special Finishes*	36723XXX	979.50
					
		Required parts:			
		/ Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40
		Basic set iBox universal		01700180	130.80
		/ suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation			
		/ connection thread			
		/ Rp 3/4			
		/ rotationally-symmetric installation			
		/ sound-decoupled installation			
		/ connection dimension: DN20			
		Optional parts:			
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal		13587000	47.10
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal		93171000	33.40

ShowerSelect Square



Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation square

- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / connection type: basic set

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Valve for concealed installation square for 3 functions
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome

36718000

433.30

Special Finishes*

36718XXX

650.00

01700180

130.80

13587000

47.10

Chrome

36717000

433.30

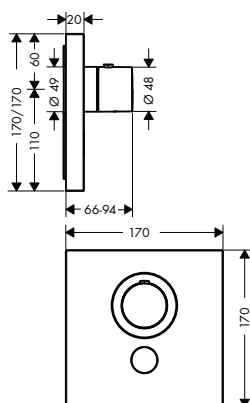
Special Finishes*

36717XXX

650.00

93171000

33.40



Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation square for 1 function and additional outlet

- / 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- / Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- / flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/min
- / flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / connection type: basic set
- / Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- / Valve for concealed installation square for 3 functions
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Chrome

36716000

599.50

Special Finishes*

36716XXX

899.30



01700180

130.80

Chrome

36717000

433.30

Special Finishes*

36717XXX

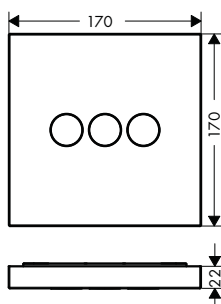
650.00

13587000

47.10

93171000

33.40



Valve for concealed installation square for 3 functions

- / 3 functions
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- / connection type: basic set
- / Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large, Waterfall, hand shower

Required parts:

- / Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- / Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation square
- / Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation square for 1 function and additional outlet
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Chrome

36717000

433.30

Special Finishes*

36717XXX

650.00



01700180

130.80

Chrome

36718000

433.30

Special Finishes*

36718XXX

650.00

Chrome

36716000

599.50

Special Finishes*

36716XXX


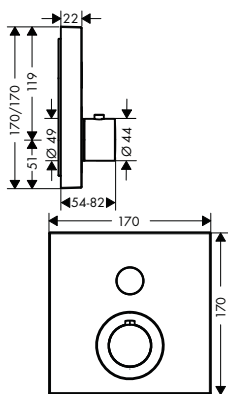

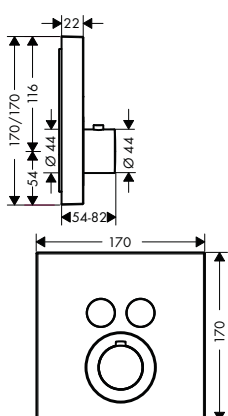
899.30


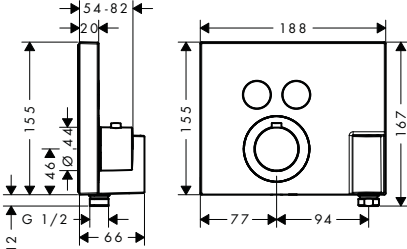
13587000









47.10

93171000

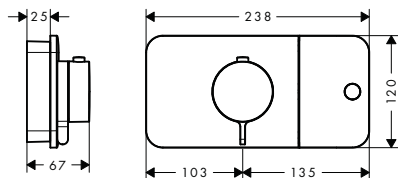
33.40

		finish	code no.	Euro		
		Thermostat for concealed installation square for 1 function	Chrome Special Finishes*	36714000 36714XXX	599.50 899.30	
		<div><div>/ 1 function</div><div>/ Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet</div><div>/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min</div><div>/ thermostat cartridge</div><div>/ safety lock at 40° C</div><div>/ temperature limitation adjustable</div><div>/ connection type: basic set</div><div>/ Thermostat is delivered with button On/Off</div></div>				
		Required parts:				
		/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	130.80		
		Optional parts:				
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	47.10		
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	33.40		
		Thermostat for concealed installation square for 2 functions	Chrome Special Finishes*	36715000 36715XXX	653.00 979.50	
		<div><div>/ 2 functions</div><div>/ simultaneous use of several outlets</div><div>/ Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets</div><div>/ flow rate upper outlet: 25 l/min</div><div>/ flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min</div><div>/ thermostat cartridge</div><div>/ safety lock at 40° C</div><div>/ temperature limitation adjustable</div><div>/ connection type: basic set</div><div>/ Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower</div></div>				
		Required parts:				
		/ Basic set iBox universal	01700180	130.80		
		Optional parts:				
		/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal	13587000	47.10		
		/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal	93171000	33.40		

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Thermostat for concealed installation square for 2 functions with wall outlet and shower holder	Chrome Special Finishes*	36712000 36712XXX	799.60 1,199.40
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ consists of: Thermostat, shower holder/ 2 functions/ simultaneous use of several outlets/ Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min/ thermostat cartridge, Select valve/ safety lock at 40° C/ temperature limitation adjustable/ hose nut: for shower hoses with conical nut on both sides/ connection type: basic set/ Thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain large and hand shower <p>This product is not available in brushed special finishes.</p>			
Required parts:					
/ Basic set iBox universal			01700180	130.80	
Optional parts:					
/ Shower hose 1.25 m		Chrome	28622000	27.70	
		Special Finishes*	28622XXX	41.60	
/ Extension element ShowerSelect FixFit Porter		Chrome	13601000	106.20	
/ Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal			13587000	47.10	
/ Fastening rail set for iBox universal			93171000	33.40	

Optional parts - buttons - please order separately		finish	code no.	Euro
	Symbol ON/OFF	Black	93579610	8.30
	Symbol hand shower	Black	93573610	8.30
	Symbol overhead shower Rain large	Black	93571610	8.30
	Symbol overhead shower Rain small	Black	93572610	8.30
	Symbol Rain Flow	Black	93574610	8.30
	Symbol Whirl	Black	93575610	8.30
	Symbol Mono	Black	93576610	8.30
	Symbol tub	Black	93577610	8.30
	Symbol body spray	Black	93578610	8.30

One



Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 1 function

- / Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- / comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- / flow rate per outlet: 24 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, Select valve, ceramic valves 90°
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: basic set
- / Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

Required parts:

- / Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation

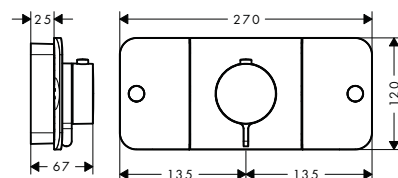
finish

 Chrome
 Special Finishes*

code no.

 45711000
 45711XXX

Euro

 687.40
 1,031.10


Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 functions

- / Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle
- / depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction
- / 2 functions and 1 additional outlet
- / simultaneous use of several outlets
- / comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle
- / flow rate per outlet: 24 l/min
- / flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 30 l/min
- / thermostat cartridge, Select valve, ceramic valves 90°
- / min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- / safety lock at 40° C
- / temperature limitation adjustable
- / the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- / non-return valve
- / connection type: basic set


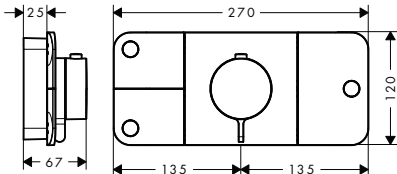

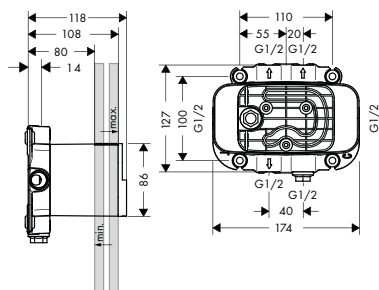

Required parts:

- / Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation


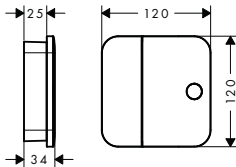

 Chrome
 Special Finishes*


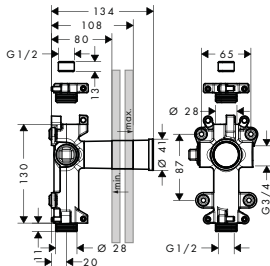
 45712000
 45712XXX

 859.30
 1,289.00


	finish	code no.	Euro	
 	Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome Special Finishes*	45713000 45713XXX	1,122.70 1,684.10
	<div><div><div>/ Eco-Function: flow rate regulation via lever handle</div><div>/ depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction</div><div>/ 3 functions and 1 additional outlet</div><div>/ simultaneous use of several outlets</div><div>/ comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle</div><div>/ flow rate per outlet: 24 l/ min</div><div>/ flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 30 l/ min</div><div>/ thermostat cartridge, Select valve, ceramic valves 90°</div><div>/ min. operating pressure: 1 bar</div><div>/ safety lock at 40° C</div><div>/ temperature limitation adjustable</div><div>/ the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection</div><div>/ non-return valve</div><div>/ connection type: basic set</div></div></div>			
Required parts:				
/ Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation			45710180	306.20
 	Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation		45710180	306.20
	<div><div><div>/ 2 inlets / 4 outlets</div><div>/ all outlets can be used simultaneously</div><div>/ connection thread</div><div>/ Rp 1/2</div><div>/ installation depth: from 80 to 108 mm</div><div>/ sound-decoupled installation</div></div></div>			
Required parts:				
/ Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 1 function		Chrome Special Finishes*	45711000 45711XXX	687.40 1,031.10
/ Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 2 functions		Chrome Special Finishes*	45712000 45712XXX	859.30 1,289.00
/ Thermostatic module for concealed installation for 3 functions		Chrome Special Finishes*	45713000 45713XXX	1,122.70 1,684.10
	Extension set 25 mm for basic set thermostatic module		45790000	231.40
	<div><div><div>/ extension for basic set</div><div>/ extension length: 25 mm</div></div></div>			
Optional parts:				
/ Basic set for thermostatic module for concealed installation			45710180	306.20

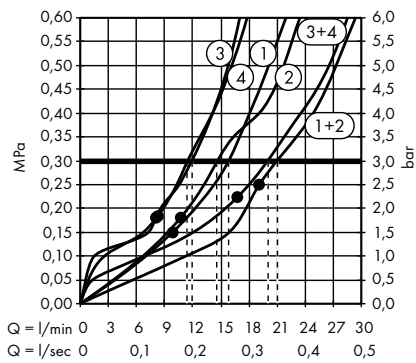


		finish	code no.	Euro
		Shut-off valve for concealed installation		
		/ comfortable turning on / off of consumers with large Select-paddle		
		/ connection type: basic set		
		/ 1 function		
		/ connection dimension: DN15		
		/ material: metal		
Required parts:				
/ Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation		Chrome	45771000 45771XXX	320.70 481.10
				

		Basic set for shut-off valve for concealed installation		
		/ connection from left or right		
		/ flow rate at free through-flow: 30 l/min		
		/ sound-decoupled installation		
		/ in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit and allows dimensionally accurate positioning		
		/ connection dimension: DN15		
Required parts:				
/ Shut-off valve for concealed installation		Chrome	45771000 45771XXX	320.70 481.10
		Special Finishes*		

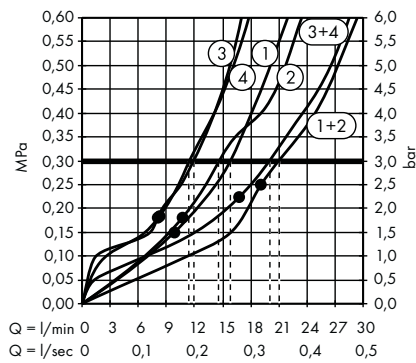
Overhead showers

/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting
2700 K
10628000



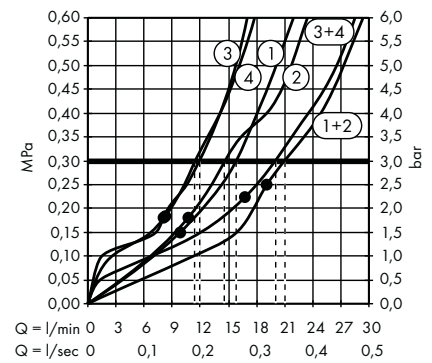
1. Rain
2. Mono
3. PowderRain inside
4. PowderRain outside

/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet with lighting
3500 K
10629000



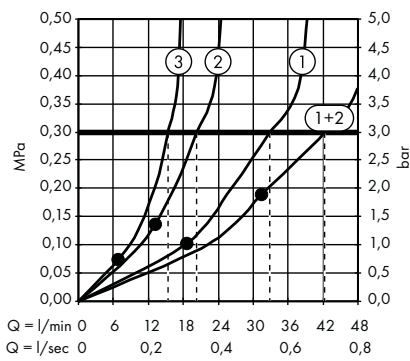
1. Rain
2. Mono
3. PowderRain inside
4. PowderRain outside

/ ShowerHeaven 1200/300 4jet without
lighting
10637000



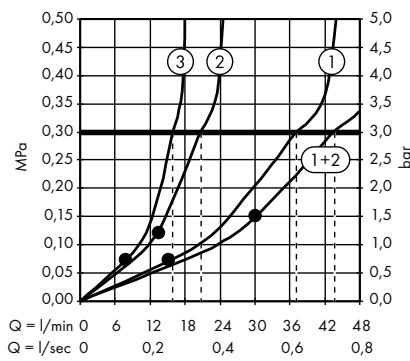
1. Rain
2. Mono
3. PowderRain inside
4. PowderRain outside

/ ShowerHeaven 970/970 3jet with lighting
10623800



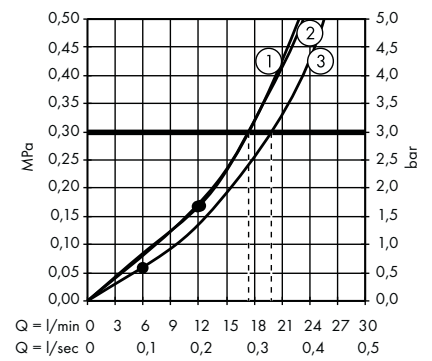
1. Normal spray
2. RainAir
3. Laminar spray

/ ShowerHeaven 720/720 3jet with lighting
10627800



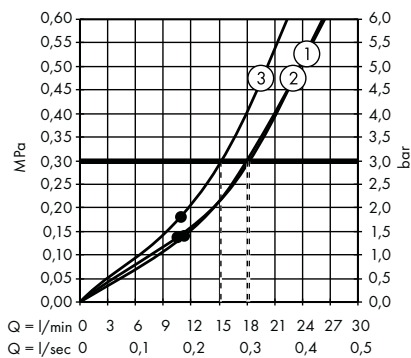
1. Normal spray
2. RainAir
3. Laminar spray

/ Overhead shower 250/580 3jet
35283000



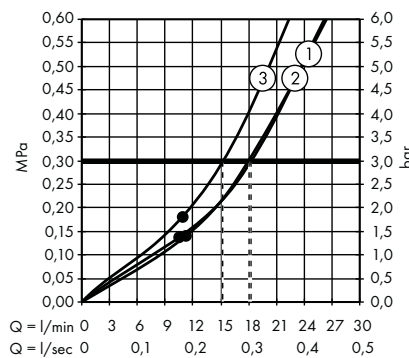
1. Rain
2. Rainflow
3. Mono

/ Overhead shower 460/300 3jet
with shower arm and square escutcheon
35282000



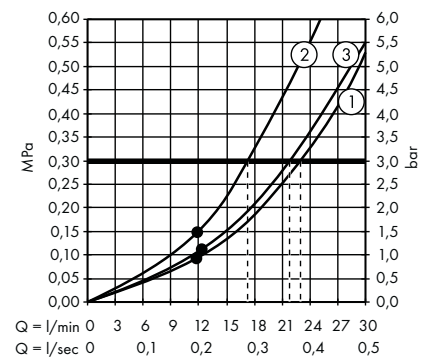
1. Mono
2. Rain
3. RainStream

/ Overhead shower 460/300 3jet
with shower arm and softcube escutcheon
35276000



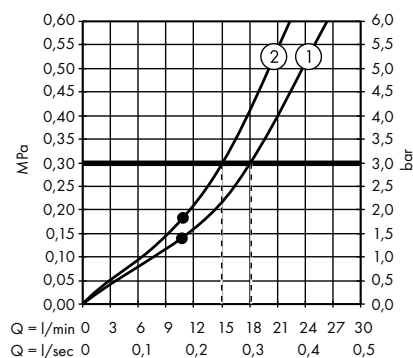
1. Mono
2. Rain
3. RainStream

/ Overhead shower 460/300 3jet with ceiling
connection
35281000



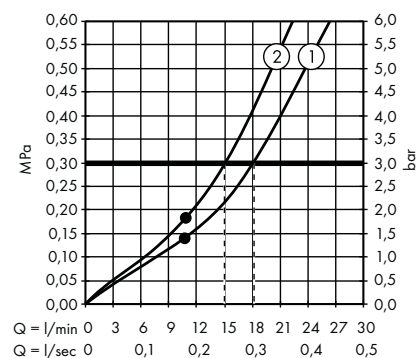
1. Mono
2. Rain
3. RainStream

/ Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with shower arm and square escutcheon
35280000



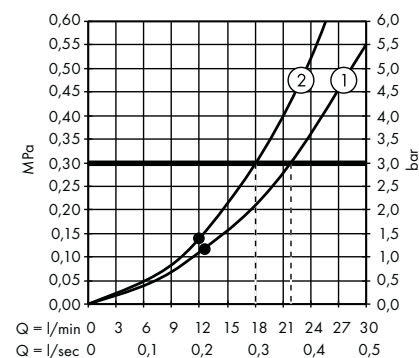
1. Rain
2. RainStream

/ Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon
35275000



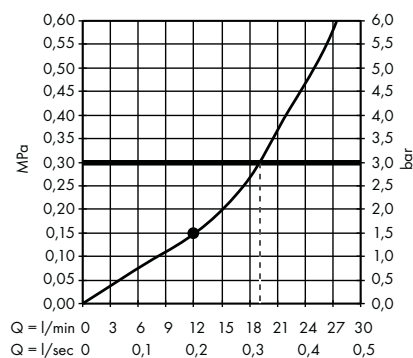
1. Rain
2. RainStream

/ Overhead shower 460/300 2jet with ceiling connection
35279000

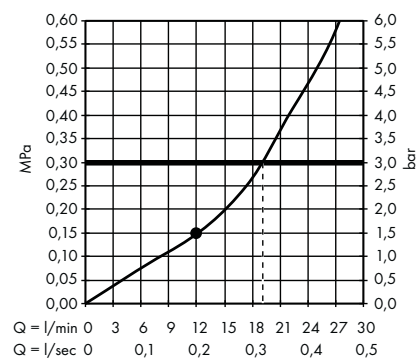


1. Rain
2. RainStream

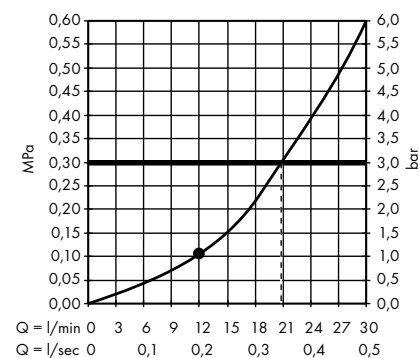
/ Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with shower arm and square escutcheon
35278000



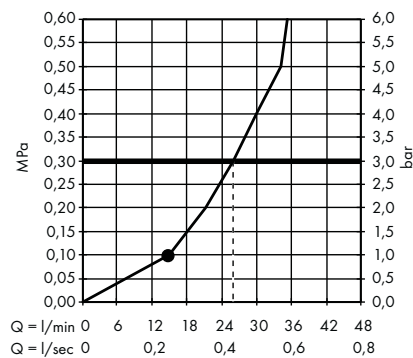
/ Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with shower arm and softcube escutcheon
35274000



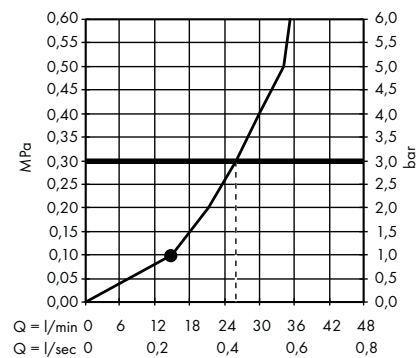
/ Overhead shower 460/300 1jet with ceiling connection
35277000



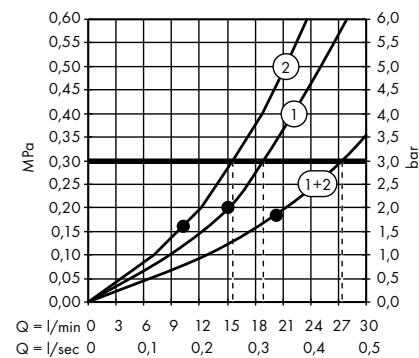
/ Overhead shower 350 1jet with shower arm
26034000, 26034820



/ Overhead shower 350 1jet with ceiling connection
26035000, 26035820

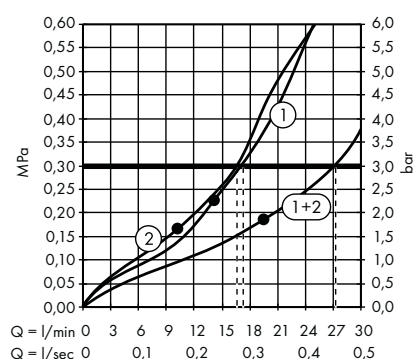


/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm
35303000



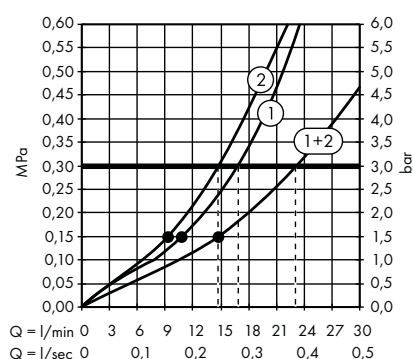
1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

/ Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connection
35304000

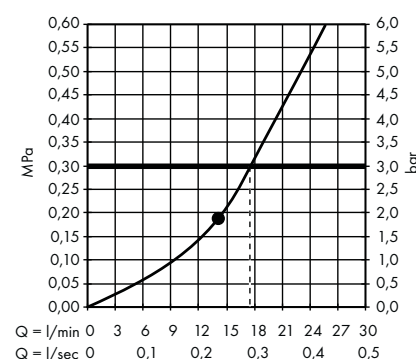


1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

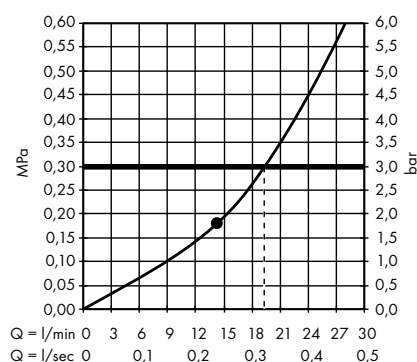
/ Overhead shower 300 2jet ceiling
35305000



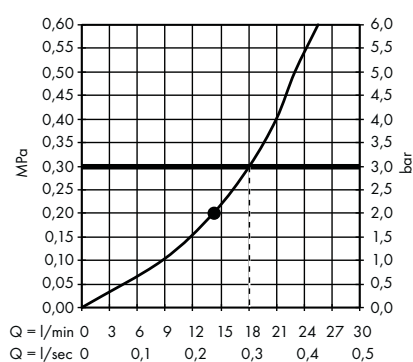
/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm
35300000



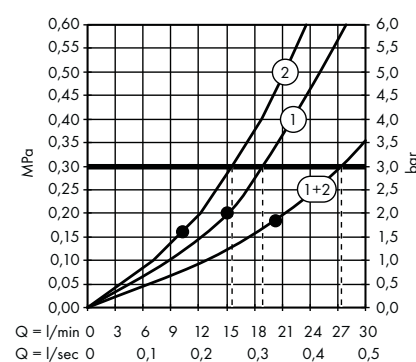
/ Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connection
35301000



/ Overhead shower 300 1jet ceiling
35302000

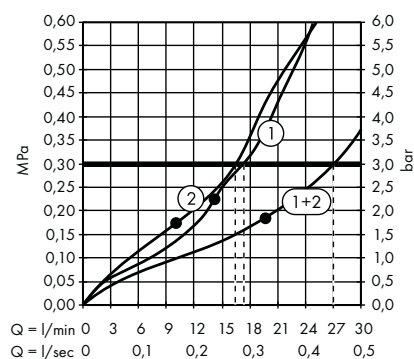


/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with shower arm
35318000

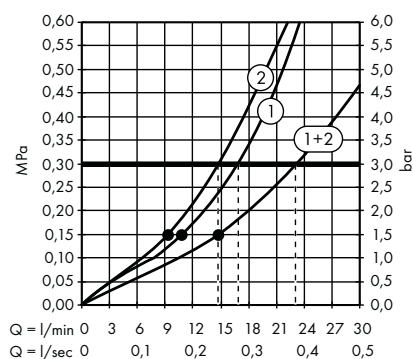


1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

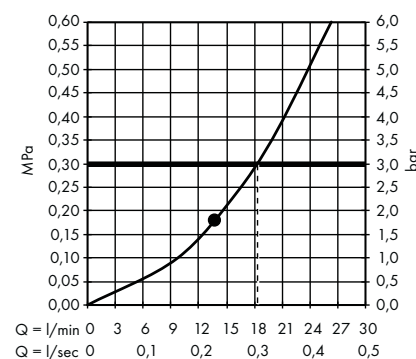
/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet with ceiling connection
35320000



/ Overhead shower 300/300 2jet ceiling
35321000

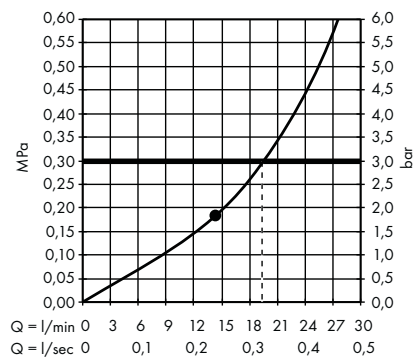


/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with shower arm
35314000

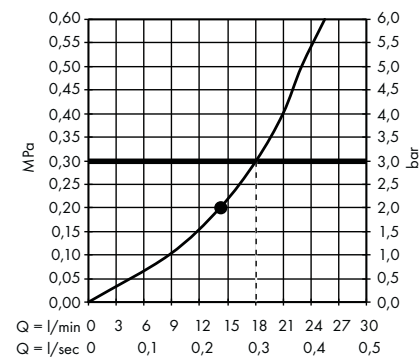


1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

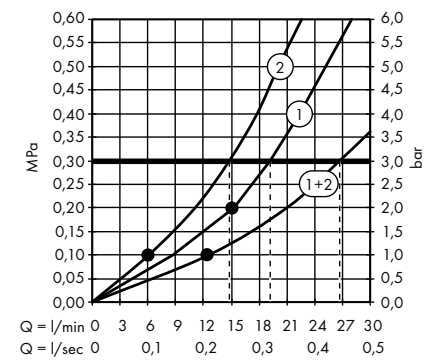
/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet with ceiling connection
35316000



/ Overhead shower 300/300 1jet ceiling
35317000

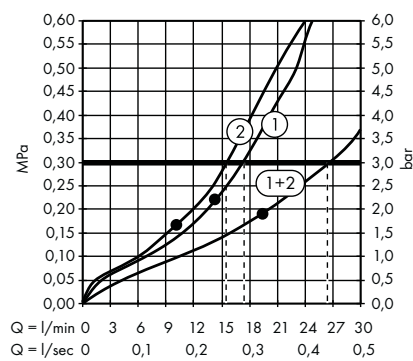


/ Overhead shower 250 2jet with shower arm
35296000



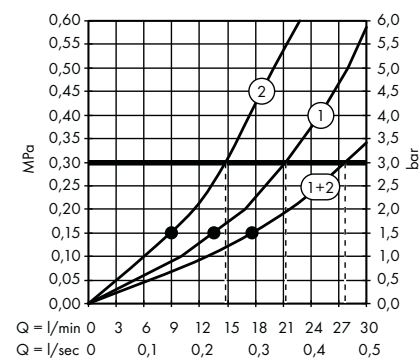
1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain

/ Overhead shower 250 2jet with ceiling connection
35297000

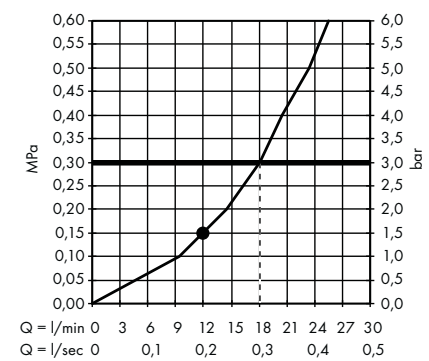


1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

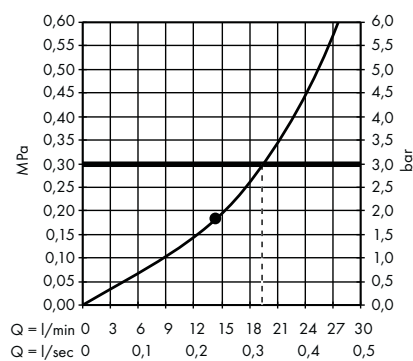
/ Overhead shower 250 2jet ceiling
35298000



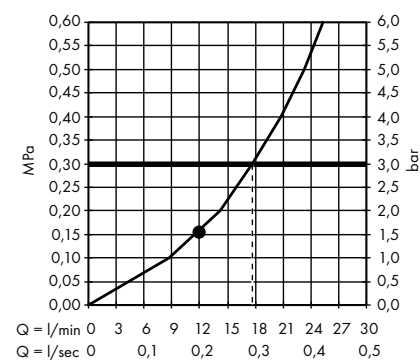
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet with shower arm
35284000



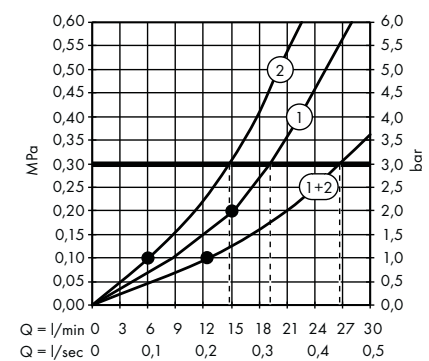
/ Overhead shower 250 1jet with ceiling connection
35286000



/ Overhead shower 250 1jet ceiling
35287000

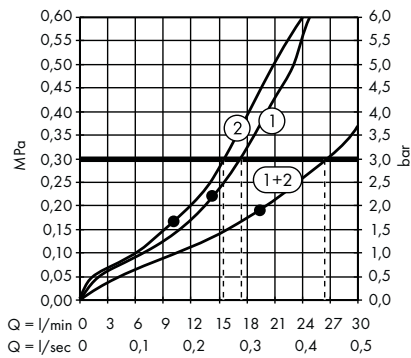


/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with shower arm
35310000



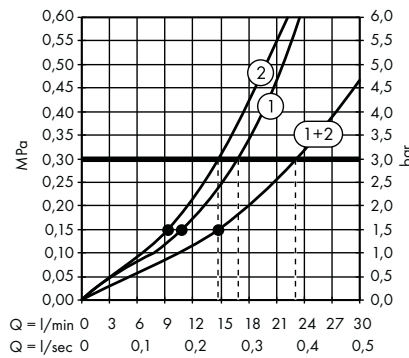
1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain

/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet with ceiling connection
35312000

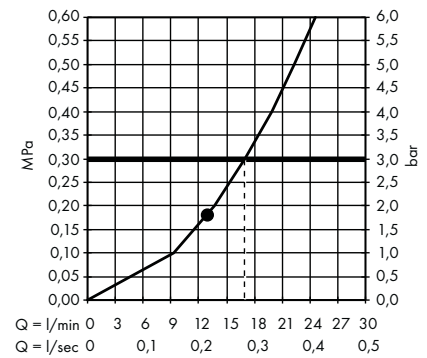


1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

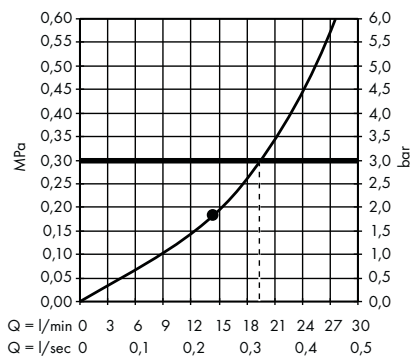
/ Overhead shower 250/250 2jet ceiling
35313000



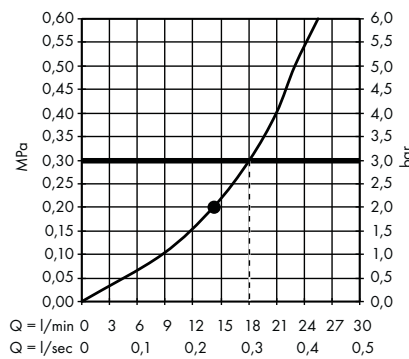
/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with shower arm
35306000



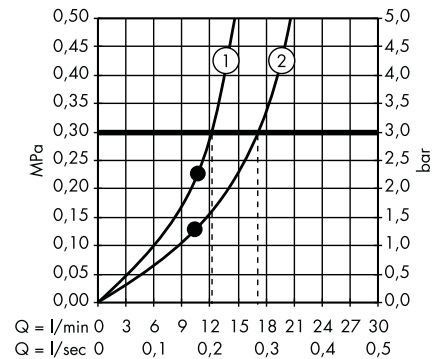
/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet with ceiling connection
35308000



/ Overhead shower 250/250 1jet ceiling
35309000

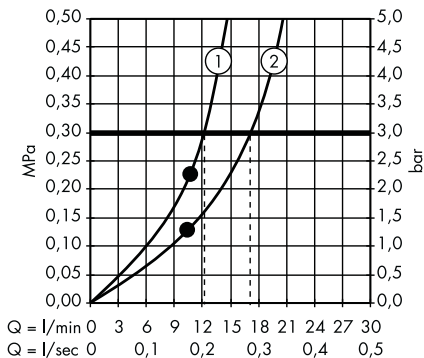


/ Overhead shower 240/240 1jet ceiling
10924000



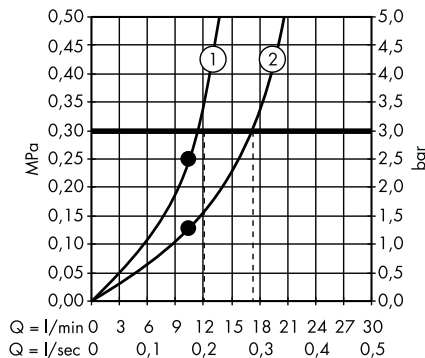
1. With flow limiter (12 l/min)
2. With flow limiter (25 l/min)

/ Overhead shower 240/240 1jet with ceiling connection
10929000



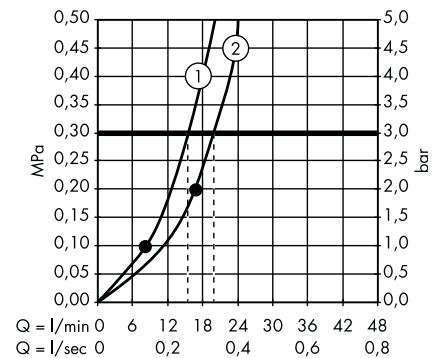
1. With flow limiter (12 l/min)
2. With flow limiter (25 l/min)

/ Overhead shower 240/240 1jet with shower arm
10925000



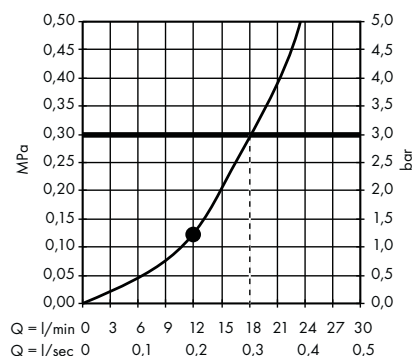
1. With flow limiter (12 l/min)
2. With flow limiter (25 l/min)

/ Flood spout 240/120 for concealed installation
10942000

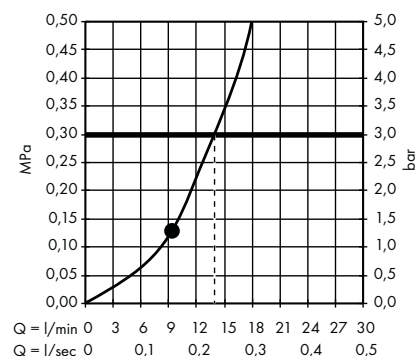


1. Hand shower
2. Bath spout

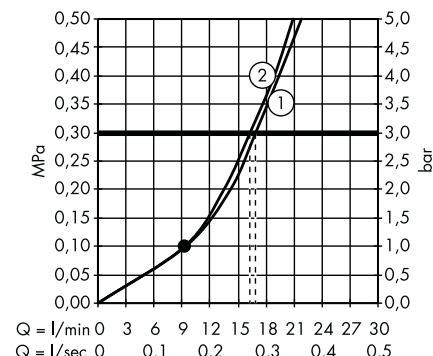
/ LampShower 275 1jet with ceiling connector
26032000



/ LampShower 275 1jet with shower arm
26031000

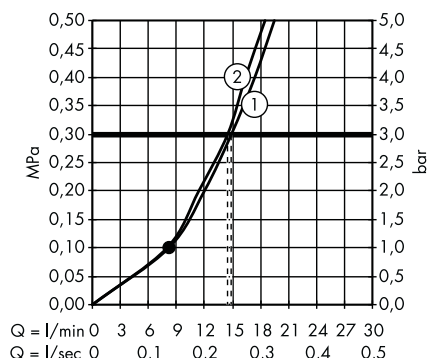


/ Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector
26022000



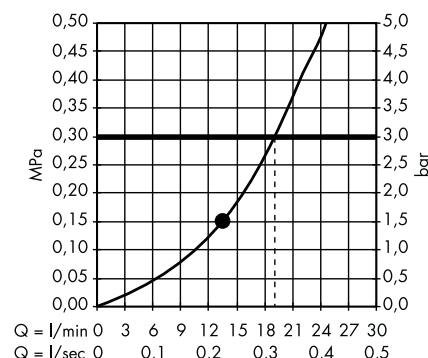
1. Rain
2. RainAir

/ Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm
26021000

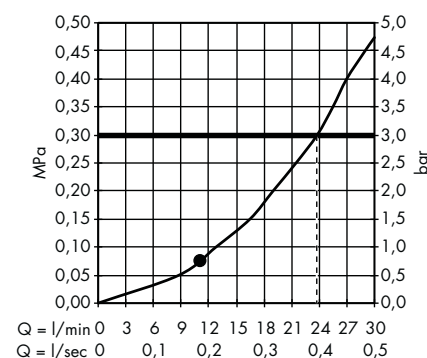


1. Rain
2. RainAir

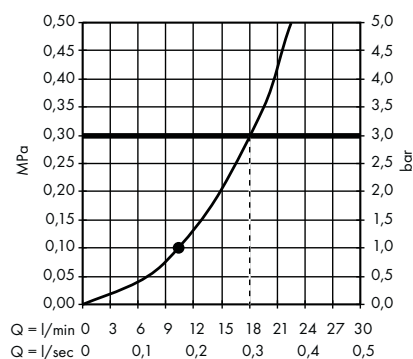
/ Plate overhead shower 240 1jet
28494000



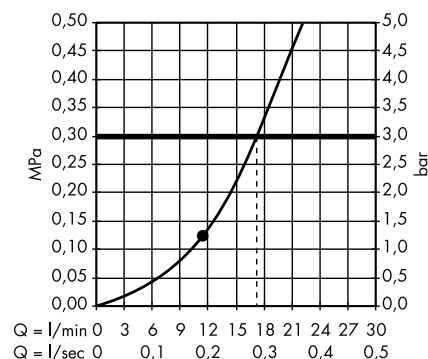
/ Overhead shower 180 1jet
28489000



/ Overhead shower 180 1jet Classic
28487000

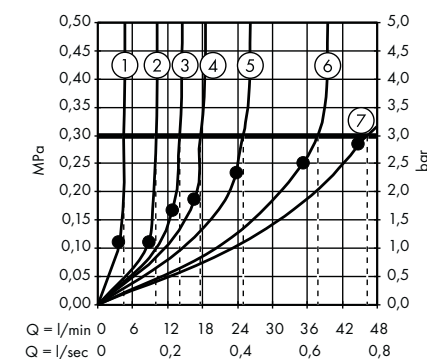


/ Overhead shower 240 1jet Classic
28474000



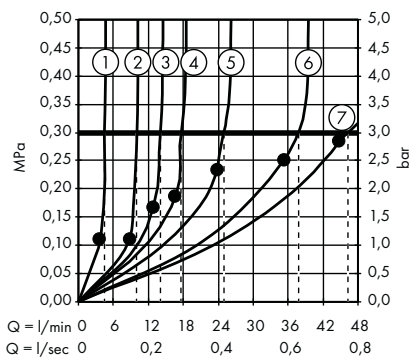
Body showers

/ Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation square
28491000



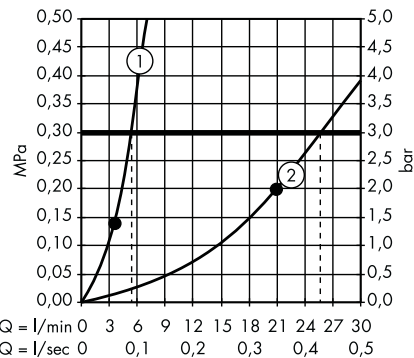
1. 1 x Body shower
2. 2 x Body shower
3. 3 x Body shower
4. 4 x Body shower
5. 6 x Body shower
6. 9 x Body shower
7. 12 x Body shower

/ Shower module 120/120 for concealed installation softcube
36822000



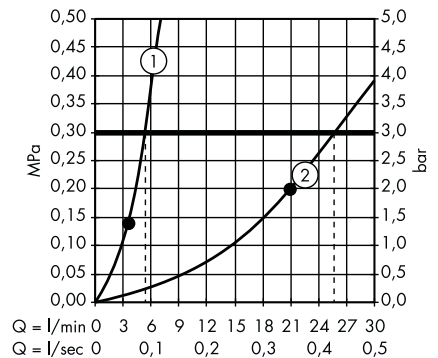
1. 1 x Body shower
2. 2 x Body shower
3. 3 x Body shower
4. 4 x Body shower
5. 6 x Body shower
6. 9 x Body shower
7. 12 x Body shower

/ Body shower round 1jet
28464000



1. 1 x Body shower
2. 6 x Body shower

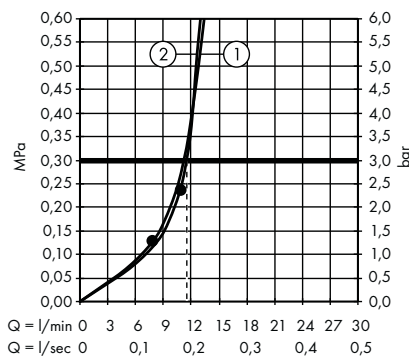
/ Body shower square 1jet
28469000



1. 1 x Body shower
2. 6 x Body shower

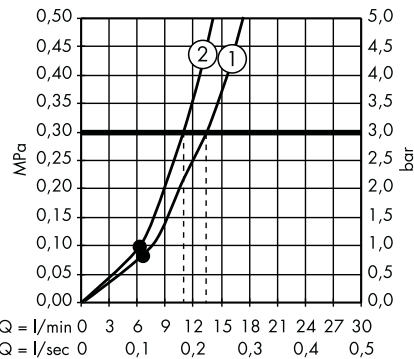
Hand showers

/ Hand shower 2jet
45720000



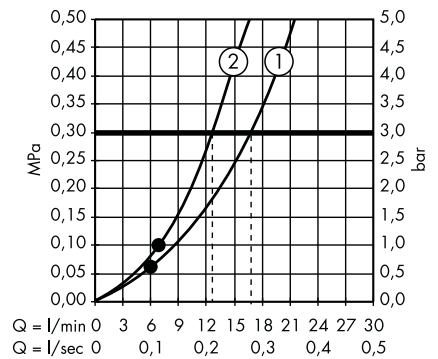
1. Normal spray
2. Wide flood jet

/ Baton hand shower 2jet
12680000



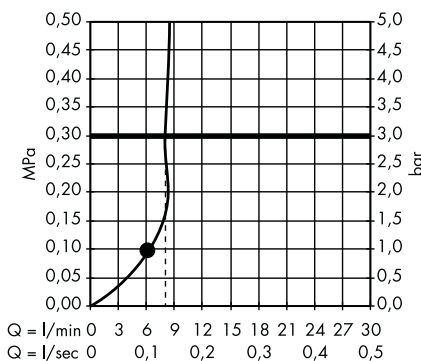
1. Normal spray
2. Soft spray

/ Baton hand shower 2jet
28532000

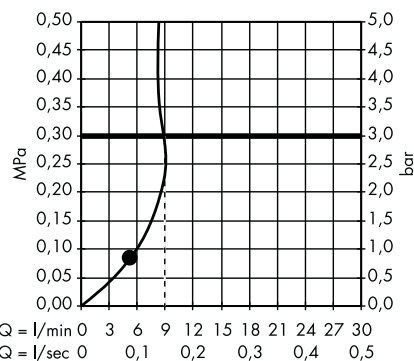


1. Normal spray
2. Soft spray

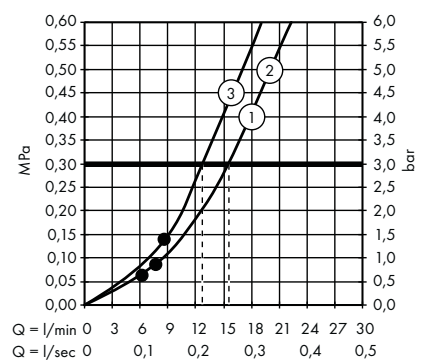
/ Baton hand shower 1jet
10531000



/ Hand shower 85 1jet
26025000

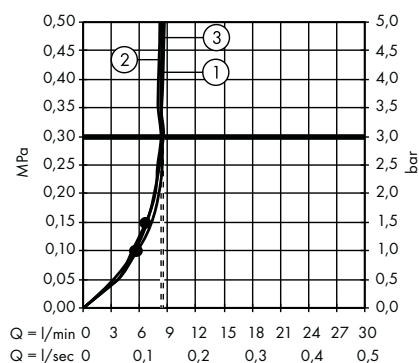


/ Hand shower 120 3jet
26050000

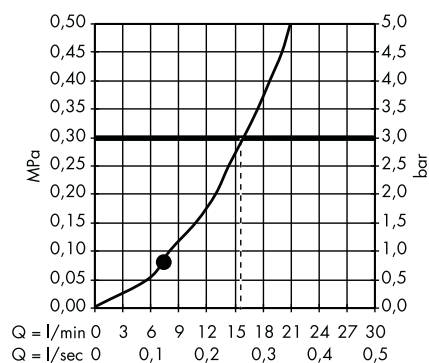


1. RainAir
2. Rain
3. WhirlAir

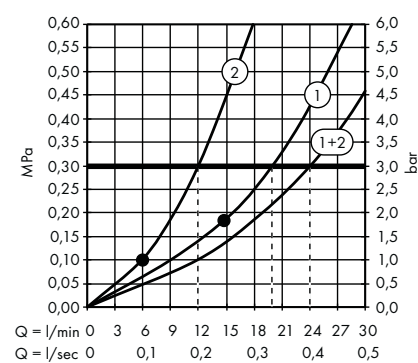
/ Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26051000



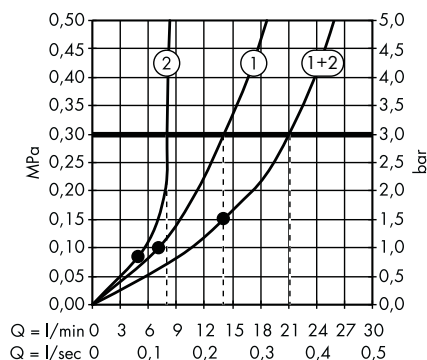
/ Hand shower 100 1jet
16320000, 16320820



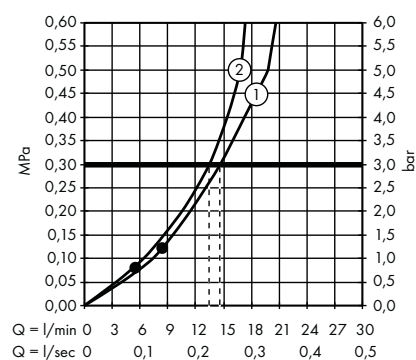
Showerpipes and shower panels
/ Showerpipe with thermostat 800
and overhead shower 350 1jet
27984000



/ Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead
shower 240 2jet
26020000



/ Showerpipe with thermostat and overhead
shower 240 1jet
16572000, 16572820





AXOR ACCESSORIES

AXOR Universal	356
AXOR ShowerCollection	366
AXOR Starck	368
AXOR Starck Organic	371
AXOR Citterio / Citterio M	374
AXOR Urquiola	378
AXOR Uno	381
AXOR Montreux	385





AXOR UNIVERSAL
ACCESSORIES

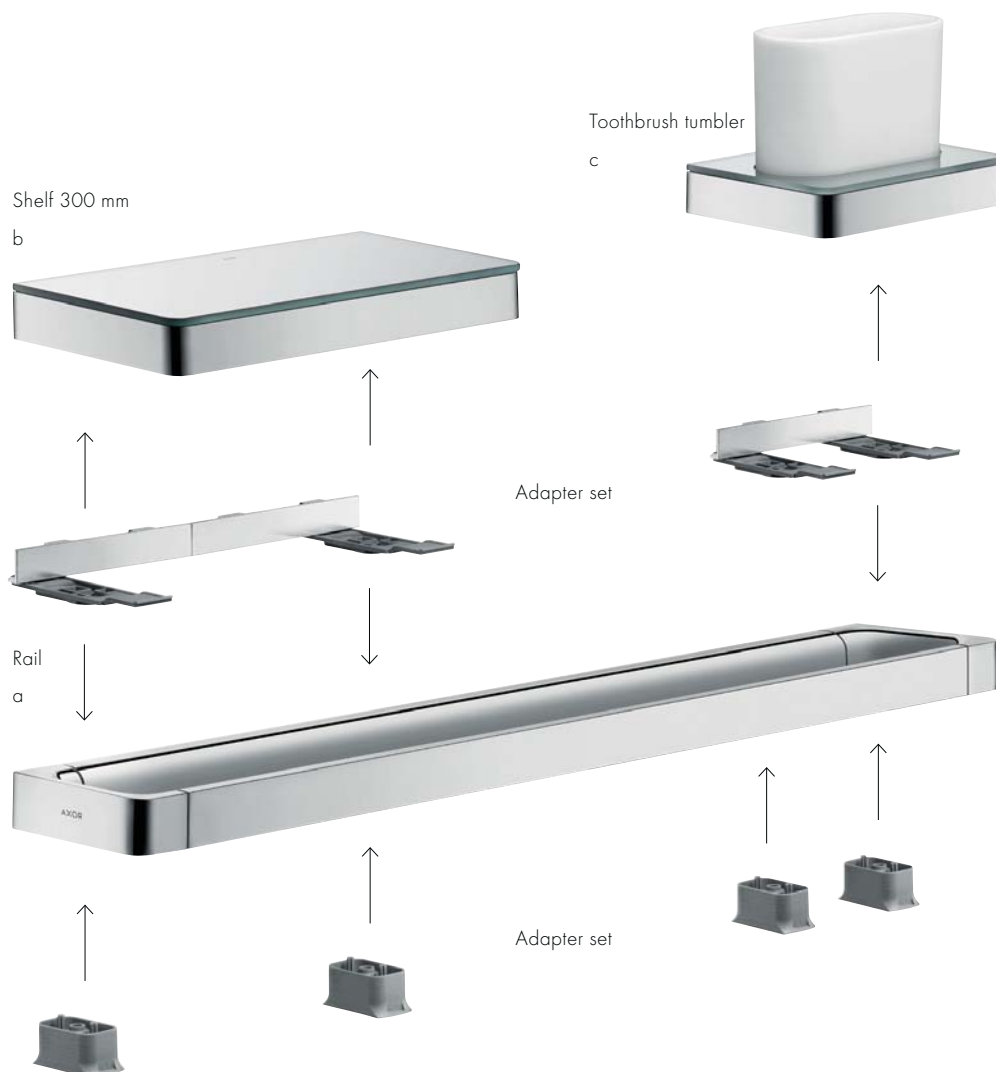
AXOR UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

MODULARITY. IN PERFECTION.

A new way of looking. At unique aspects of everyday life. With AXOR Universal Accessories, all possibilities are open. Twelve elements that are more than just appendages – a unique system of

individual masterpieces. Combined by an intelligent construction. Resolutely linear.

Design: Antonio Citterio



Products required:

- a. Rail
- b. # 42838000 + 2 x # 42870000 adapter set
- c. # 42834000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set

AXOR UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

1

Removable glass cover for convenient filling and cleaning

The scratch-proof white glass is dishwasher-friendly and is therefore exceptionally hygienic

Spacious shelf area

Thanks to their timeless design, AXOR Universal Accessories dovetail elegantly with any style of bathroom



Metal frame

180 ml volume for liquid soap or washing-up liquid

Liquid soap dispenser
42819000

Metal frame for single-hand operation

It is possible to install AXOR Universal Accessories as an individual solution or as a system on a rail – with adapter set # 42870000

Adapter set # 42870000 is also required.

2



Asymmetrical placement of 300 mm shelf on the rail. 1 adapter set required.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- b. Rail

3



Elegant combination of rail with 300 mm shelf (installed asymmetrically), roll holder. 2 adapter sets required.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- b. # 42836000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- c. Rail

4

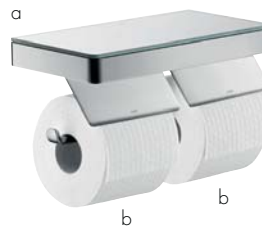


Spacious shelf areas through 300 mm shelf and liquid soap dispenser on the rail. 3 adapter sets required.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 + 2 x # 42870000 adapter set
- b. # 42819000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- c. Rail

5

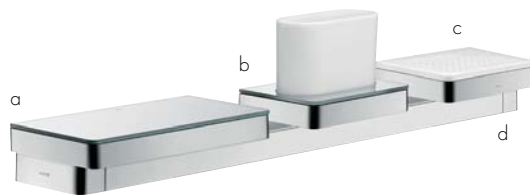


Triple function: Shelf 300 mm with two roll holders.
2 adapter sets required. One roll holder is fitted back to front.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 + 2 x # 42870000 adapter set
- b. # 42836000

6



Everything within easy reach in one place: multifunctional combination of rail with 300 mm shelf, toothbrush tumbler and soap dish/shelf 150 mm. 4 adapter sets required.

Products required:

- a. # 42838000 + 2 x # 42870000 adapter set
- b. # 42836000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- c. # 42803000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- d. Rail

7

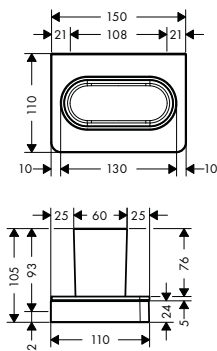


Roll holder with soap dish/shelf 150 mm –
the space-saving combination for guest bathrooms.
1 adapter set required.

Products required:

- a. # 42803000 + 1 x # 42870000 adapter set
- b. # 42836000

AXOR Universal Accessories designed by Antonio Citterio

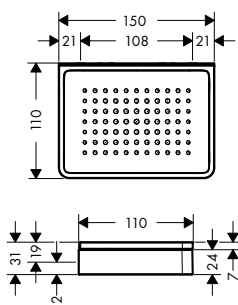
**Toothbrush tumbler**

- / drilling distance 108 mm
- / wall-mounted
- / adapter set # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail

Optional parts:

- / Adapter set
- / Rail grab bar 300 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	42834000	160.50
Special Finishes*	42834XXX	240.80
Chrome	42870000	46.60
Special Finishes*	42870XXX	69.90
Chrome	42830000	189.00
Special Finishes*	42830XXX	283.50
Chrome	42832000	223.50
Special Finishes*	42832XXX	335.30
Chrome	42833000	257.80
Special Finishes*	42833XXX	386.70

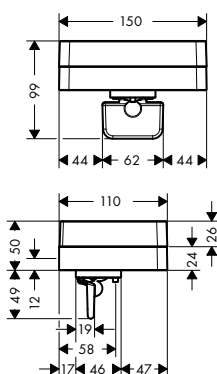
**Soap dish/ shelf**

- / drilling distance 108 mm
- / material: glass, metal
- / wall-mounted
- / adapter set # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail
- / combinable with roll holder # 42836XXX (adapter # 42870XXX necessary)

Optional parts:

- / Adapter set
- / Rail grab bar 300 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm
- / Roll holder with cover

Chrome	42803000	137.50
Special Finishes*	42803XXX	206.30
Chrome	42870000	46.60
Special Finishes*	42870XXX	69.90
Chrome	42830000	189.00
Special Finishes*	42830XXX	283.50
Chrome	42832000	223.50
Special Finishes*	42832XXX	335.30
Chrome	42833000	257.80
Special Finishes*	42833XXX	386.70
Chrome	42836000	149.00
Special Finishes*	42836XXX	223.50


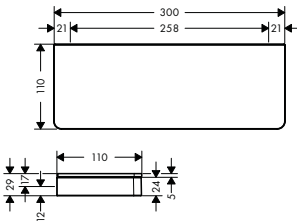

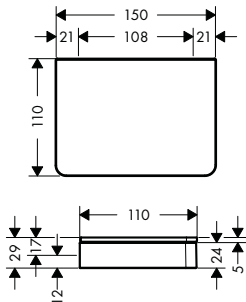

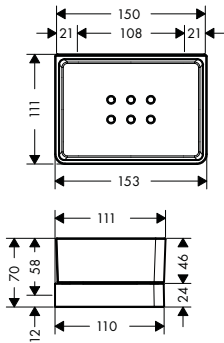
**Liquid soap dispenser with shelf**

- / drilling distance 108 mm
- / wall-mounted
- / adapter set # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail
- / can be used additional as a shelf
- / filling capacity 180 ml
- / dosage 0.5 ml
- / suitable for shower

Optional parts:

- / Adapter set
- / Rail grab bar 300 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm
- / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm


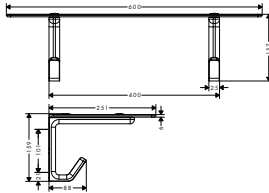

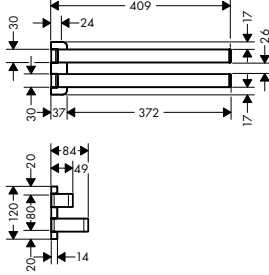

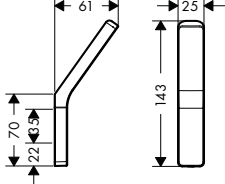

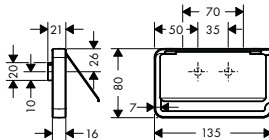

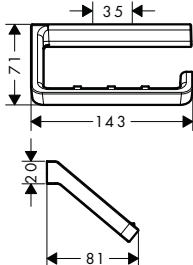
Chrome	42819000	206.30
Special Finishes*	42819XXX	309.50
Chrome	42870000	46.60
Special Finishes*	42870XXX	69.90
Chrome	42830000	189.00
Special Finishes*	42830XXX	283.50
Chrome	42832000	223.50
Special Finishes*	42832XXX	335.30
Chrome	42833000	257.80
Special Finishes*	42833XXX	386.70


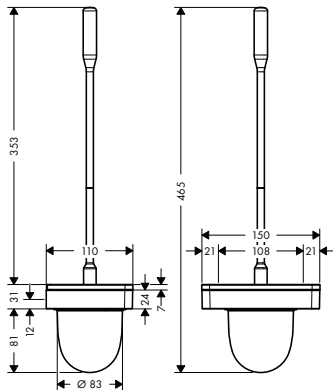

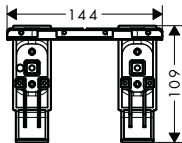

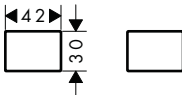

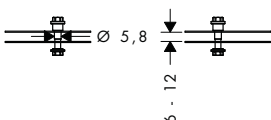
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Shelf 300	Chrome	42838000	194.80
	/ drilling distance 258 mm / wall-mounted / two adapter sets # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail (for asymmetric installation only one adapter set) / combinable with roll holder # 42836XXX (adapter # 42870XXX necessary) / length 300 mm / suitable for shower	Special Finishes*	42838XXX	292.20
 	Shelf 150	Chrome	42840000	133.20
	/ drilling distance 108 mm / wall-mounted / adapter set # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail / combinable with roll holder # 42836XXX (adapter # 42870XXX necessary) / length 150 mm / suitable for shower	Special Finishes*	42840XXX	199.80
 	Shelf 150/70 for shower	Chrome	42802000	149.00
	/ drilling distance 108 mm / wall-mounted / adapter set # 42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail / suitable for shower / with drain holes	Special Finishes*	42802XXX	223.50
	Optional parts:			
	/ Adapter set / Rail grab bar 300 mm / Rail bath towel holder 600 mm / Rail bath towel holder 800 mm / Roll holder with cover	Chrome Special Finishes* Chrome Special Finishes* Chrome Special Finishes* Chrome Special Finishes* Chrome Special Finishes*	42870000 42870XXX 42830000 42830XXX 42832000 42832XXX 42833000 42833XXX 42836000 42836XXX	46.60 69.90 189.00 283.50 223.50 335.30 257.80 386.70 149.00 223.50

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Rail grab bar 300 mm	Chrome	42830000	189.00
		/ drilling distance 280 x 170 mm / wall-mounted / across or upright mountable / length 374 mm / use as a rail for accessories and grab bar	Special Finishes*	42830XXX	283.50
		Optional parts:			
		/ Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation	Chrome	42841000	26.30
		/ Cover for rail	Chrome	42871000	55.80
			Special Finishes*	42871XXX	83.70
		/ Shower slider	Chrome	92726000	183.40
			Special Finishes*	92726XXX	275.10
		Rail bath towel holder 600 mm	Chrome	42832000	223.50
		/ use as a rail for accessories and bath towel holder / drilling distance 600 mm / wall-mounted / length 694 mm	Special Finishes*	42832XXX	335.30
		Optional parts:			
		/ Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation	Chrome	42841000	26.30
		/ Cover for rail	Chrome	42871000	55.80
			Special Finishes*	42871XXX	83.70
		/ Shower slider	Chrome	92726000	183.40
			Special Finishes*	92726XXX	275.10
		Rail bath towel holder 800 mm	Chrome	42833000	257.80
		/ use as a rail for accessories and bath towel holder / drilling distance 800 mm / wall-mounted / length 894 mm	Special Finishes*	42833XXX	386.70
		Optional parts:			
		/ Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation	Chrome	42841000	26.30
		/ Cover for rail	Chrome	42871000	55.80
			Special Finishes*	42871XXX	83.70
		/ Shower slider	Chrome	92726000	183.40
			Special Finishes*	92726XXX	275.10
		Shower door handle 444 mm	Chrome	42837000	298.80
		/ thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / drilling distance 350 mm / can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder	Special Finishes*	42837XXX	448.20


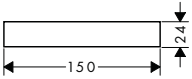

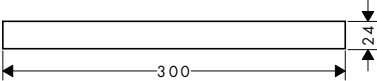
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Bath towel shelf / thickness of glass: 6 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm / for hanging bathrobes / wall-mounted / length 600 mm	Chrome	42842000	288.20
		Special Finishes*	42842XXX	432.30
 	Towel holder twin-handle / drilling distance 80 mm / wall-mounted / length 409 mm / arms swivel independently	Chrome	42821000	263.60
		Special Finishes*	42821XXX	395.40
 	Single hook / drilling distance 35 mm / material: metal / wall-mounted	Chrome	42801000	48.70
		Special Finishes*	42801XXX	73.10
 	Roll holder with cover / drilling distance 35 mm / wall-mounted / mirror-inverted installation possible / combinable with soap dish / shelf # 42803XXX and shelf 300 mm # 42838XXX (adapter set # 42870XXX necessary)	Chrome	42836000	149.00
		Special Finishes*	42836XXX	223.50
	Optional parts: / Soap dish/ shelf / Shelf 300 / Adapter set	Chrome	42803000	137.50
		Special Finishes*	42803XXX	206.30
		Chrome	42838000	194.80
		Special Finishes*	42838XXX	292.20
		Chrome	42870000	46.60
		Special Finishes*	42870XXX	69.90
 	Roll holder without cover / drilling distance 35 mm / wall-mounted	Chrome	42846000	112.10
		Special Finishes*	42846XXX	168.20

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Toilet brush holder wall-mounted / drilling distance 108 mm / material: glass, metal / wall-mounted	Chrome	42835000	176.50
		Special Finishes*	42835XXX	264.80
Optional parts:				
	/ Replacement toilet brush without stick	White	40088000	16.50
 	Adapter set / for assembling AXOR Universal Accessories on a rail / for combination of soap dish/shelf # 42803XXX or shelf 300 mm # 42838XXX with roll holder # 42836XXX	Chrome	42870000	46.60
		Special Finishes*	42870XXX	69.90
Optional parts:				
	/ Rail grab bar 300 mm	Chrome	42830000	189.00
		Special Finishes*	42830XXX	283.50
	/ Rail bath towel holder 600 mm	Chrome	42832000	223.50
		Special Finishes*	42832XXX	335.30
	/ Rail bath towel holder 800 mm	Chrome	42833000	257.80
		Special Finishes*	42833XXX	386.70
 	Cover for rail	Chrome	42871000	55.80
		Special Finishes*	42871XXX	83.70
Required parts:				
	/ Rail grab bar 300 mm	Chrome	42830000	189.00
		Special Finishes*	42830XXX	283.50
	/ Rail bath towel holder 600 mm	Chrome	42832000	223.50
		Special Finishes*	42832XXX	335.30
	/ Rail bath towel holder 800 mm	Chrome	42833000	257.80
		Special Finishes*	42833XXX	386.70
	/ Shower set 0.90 m with hand shower 120 3jet	Chrome	36735000	448.00
		Special Finishes*	36735XXX	672.00
	/ Shower bar 0.90 m	Chrome	36736000	374.50
		Special Finishes*	36736XXX	561.80
 	Mounting kit for two-sided glass installation / thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm / diameter drill hole: 6 mm	Chrome	42841000	26.30
Required parts:				
	/ Rail grab bar 300 mm	Chrome	42830000	189.00
		Special Finishes*	42830XXX	283.50
	/ Rail bath towel holder 600 mm	Chrome	42832000	223.50
		Special Finishes*	42832XXX	335.30
	/ Rail bath towel holder 800 mm	Chrome	42833000	257.80
		Special Finishes*	42833XXX	386.70

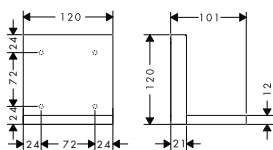
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Cover 150 mm	Chrome	42890000	16.10
	/ suitable for AXOR Universal Accessories with a length of 150 mm / gluing / for covering the mounting holes of an accessory (only necessary in combination with two rails, when installed on glass)	Special Finishes*	42890XXX	24.20
 	Cover 300 mm	Chrome	42891000	20.70
	/ suitable for AXOR Universal Accessories with a length of 300 mm / gluing / for covering the mounting holes of an accessory (only necessary in combination with two rails, when installed on glass)	Special Finishes*	42891XXX	31.10



AXOR SHOWERCOLLECTION
ACCESSORIES

AXOR ShowerCollection Accessories designed by Philippe Starck



Shelf 120/120

- / when positioning the shelf between waterconducting parts (# 10755000, # 10751000, # 10942000, # 10972000, # 10651000, # 28491000) in joined installation (10 mm distance), it is recommended to use basic set # 40877180
- / suitable for installation with or without basic set # 40877180
- / for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set

Optional parts:

- / Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 120/120 for concealed installation

finish

code no.

Euro

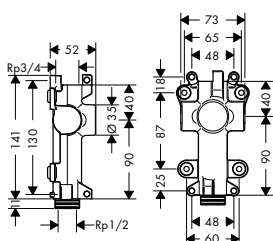
Chrome
Special Finishes*

40872000
40872XXX

429.10
643.70

40877180

180.60

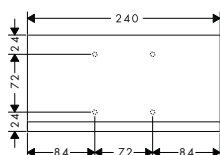


Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 120/120 for concealed installation

- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: # 40872000

40877180

180.60



Shelf 240/120

- / for use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the basic set
- / when positioning the shelf between waterconducting parts (# 10755000, # 10751000, # 10942000, # 10972000, # 10651000, # 28491000) in joined installation (10 mm distance), it is recommended to use basic set # 40878180
- / suitable for installation with or without basic set # 40878180

Optional parts:

- / Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 240/120 for concealed installation

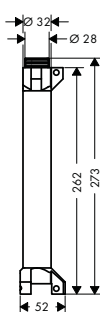
Chrome
Special Finishes*

40873000
40873XXX

517.70
776.60

40878180

223.50

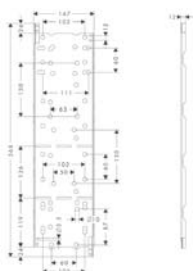


Basic set/ waterconducting unit for shelf 240/120 for concealed installation

- / in a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: # 40873000

40878180

223.50



Installation plate

- / installation and distance template for easy installation of basic set for lighting and speaker module
- / installation plate can be extended by a second plate


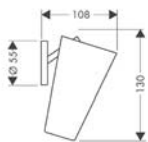

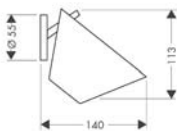

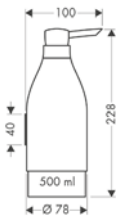

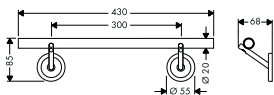

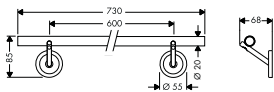

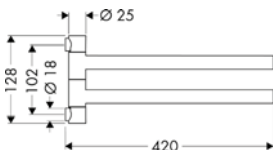
10973180


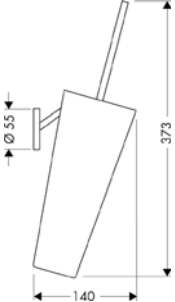
182.80



AXOR STARCK
ACCESSORIES

AXOR Starck Accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Toothbrush tumbler / wall-mounted	Chrome	40834000	221.80
 	Soap dish / material: metal / wall-mounted	Chrome	40833000	221.80
 	Liquid soap dispenser / wall-mounted / filling capacity 500 ml	Chrome Special Finishes*	40819000 40819XXX	286.00 429.00
 	Grab bar / drilling distance 300 mm / wall-mounted / length 430 mm / TÜV certified	Chrome Special Finishes*	40830000 40830XXX	281.70 422.60
 	Bath towel rail 600 mm / wall-mounted / length 730 mm	Chrome Special Finishes*	40806000 40806XXX	318.10 477.20
	Alternative sizes: / Bath towel rail 800 mm	Chrome Special Finishes*	40808000 40808XXX	330.50 495.80
 	Towel holder twin-handle / drilling distance 102 mm / wall-mounted / length 420 mm / swivelling	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	40820000 40820820 40820XXX	271.50 407.30 407.30


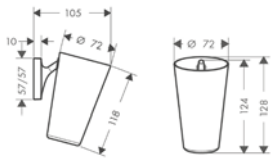

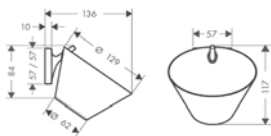

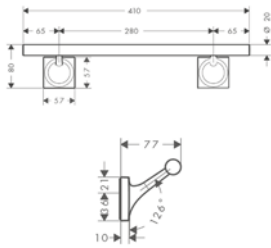

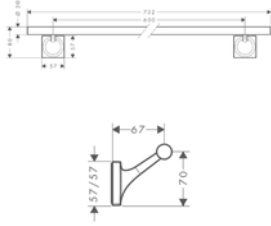

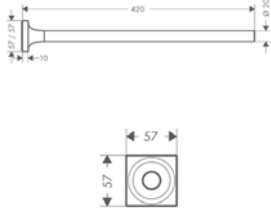

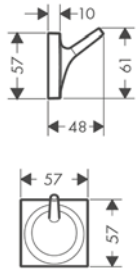
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	<p>Towel ring</p> <p>/ wall-mounted</p>	Chrome	40821000	221.80
 	<p>Single hook</p> <p>/ material: metal</p> <p>/ wall-mounted</p>	Chrome	40837000	113.60
		Special Finishes*	40837XXX	170.40
 	<p>Roll holder</p> <p>/ wall-mounted</p> <p>/ for 2 paper rolls</p>	Chrome	40836000	157.00
		Special Finishes*	40836XXX	235.50
 	<p>Toilet brush holder floor-standing</p> <p>/ material: metal</p> <p>/ deck mounted installation</p>	Chrome	40840000	383.20
		Optional parts:		
	/ Replacement toilet brush without stick	Black	40068000	16.50
 	<p>Toilet brush holder wall-mounted</p> <p>/ material: metal</p> <p>/ wall-mounted</p>	Chrome	40835000	397.80
		Optional parts:		
	/ Replacement toilet brush without stick	Black	40068000	16.50

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

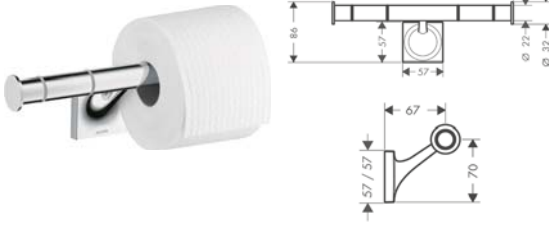
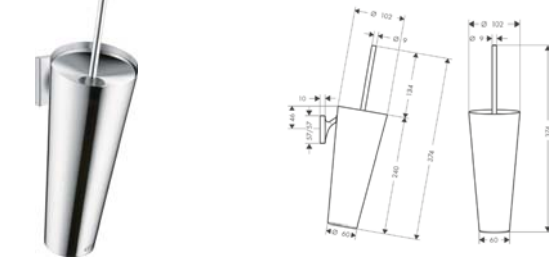


AXOR STARCK ORGANIC
ACCESSORIES

AXOR Starck Organic Accessories		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Toothbrush tumbler / wall-mounted	Chrome	42734000	118.30
 	Soap dish / material: metal / wall-mounted	Chrome	42733000	118.30
 	Grab bar / drilling distance 280 x 170 mm / wall-mounted / length 410 mm / TÜV certified	Chrome Special Finishes*	42730000 42730XXX	199.60 299.40
 	Bath towel rail 600 mm / drilling distance 600 mm / wall-mounted / length 732 mm	Chrome Special Finishes*	42706000 42706XXX	224.40 336.60
	Alternative sizes: / Bath towel rail 800 mm	Chrome Special Finishes*	42708000 42708XXX	249.40 374.10
 	Towel holder / wall-mounted / length 420 mm	Chrome Special Finishes*	42720000 42720XXX	149.80 224.70
 	Single hook / material: metal / wall-mounted	Chrome Special Finishes*	42737000 42737XXX	56.10 84.20

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.


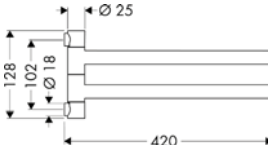



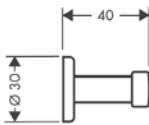

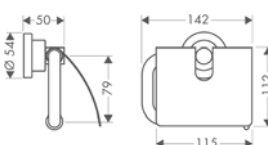



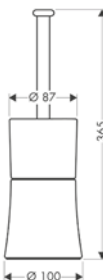
	Roll holder / wall-mounted / for 2 paper rolls	finish	code no.	Euro
		Chrome Special Finishes*	42736000 42736XXX	149.80 224.70
	Toilet brush holder wall-mounted / material: metal / wall-mounted	Chrome	42735000	274.60
		Optional parts: / Replacement toilet brush without stick	Black 40068000	16.50



AXOR CITTERIO / CITTERIO M
ACCESSORIES

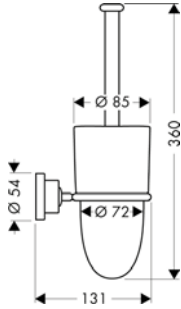
AXOR Citterio / Citterio M Accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Toothbrush tumbler / wall-mounted / material holder: metal	Chrome	41734000	134.20
		Special Finishes*	41734XXX	201.30
 	Soap dish / material: crystal glass / wall-mounted / material holder: metal	Chrome	41733000	134.20
		Special Finishes*	41733XXX	201.30
 	Liquid soap dispenser / wall-mounted / filling capacity 240 ml / dosage 1.5 ml / material holder: metal	Chrome	41719000	183.80
		Special Finishes*	41719XXX	275.70
 	Glass shelf / wall-mounted / material holder: metal	Chrome	41550000	257.50
		Brushed Nickel	41550820	386.30
		Special Finishes*	41550XXX	386.30
 	Grab bar / wall-mounted / length 334 mm / TÜV certified	Chrome	41730000	158.90
		Special Finishes*	41730XXX	238.40
 	Bath towel rail 600 mm / drilling distance 600 mm / wall-mounted / length 654 mm	Chrome	41760000	173.80
		Special Finishes*	41760XXX	260.70
	Alternative sizes:			
	/ Bath towel rail 800 mm	Chrome	41780000	208.50
		Special Finishes*	41780XXX	312.80

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Towel holder twin-handle			
		/ drilling distance 102 mm / wall-mounted / length 420 mm / swivelling			
		Chrome	40820000	271.50	
		Brushed Nickel	40820820	407.30	
		Special Finishes*	40820XXX	407.30	
		Towel ring			
		/ wall-mounted			
		Chrome	41721000	134.20	
		Special Finishes*	41721XXX	201.30	
		Single hook			
		/ material: metal / wall-mounted			
		Chrome	41537000	23.00	
		Brushed Nickel	41537820	34.50	
		Special Finishes*	41537XXX	34.50	
		Roll holder			
		/ wall-mounted			
		Chrome	41738000	153.90	
		Special Finishes*	41738XXX	230.90	
		Roll holder without cover			
		/ length 126 mm / wall-mounted / for spare rolls			
		Chrome	41528000	82.20	
		Brushed Nickel	41528820	123.30	
		Special Finishes*	41528XXX	123.30	
		This product is available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Bronze only via AXOR Signature inquiry.			
		Toilet brush holder floor-standing			
		/ material holder: metal / material: crystal glass / free-standing			
		Chrome	41536000	182.20	
		Brushed Nickel	41536820	273.30	
		Special Finishes*	41536XXX	273.30	
		Optional parts:			
		/ Replacement toilet brush without stick	White	40088000	16.50

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.



Toilet brush holder wall-mounted

- / material holder: metal
- / material: crystal glass
- / wall-mounted

Optional parts:

- / Replacement toilet brush without stick


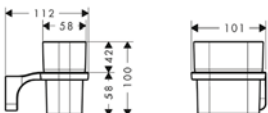

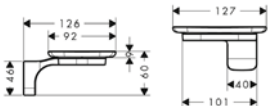

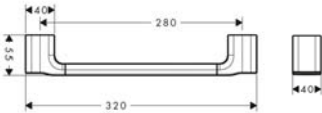

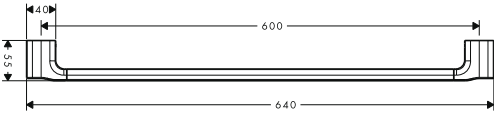



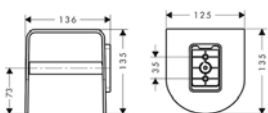
finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	41735000	183.80
Special Finishes*	41735XXX	275.70
<hr/>		
White	40088000	16.50

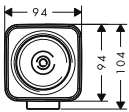
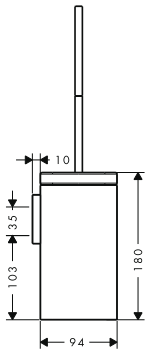
*For additional information please refer to the "special finish" overview.



AXOR URQUIOLA
ACCESSORIES

AXOR Urquiola Accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Toothbrush tumbler / wall-mounted	Chrome	42434000	143.60
		Special Finishes*	42434XXX	215.40
 	Soap dish / material: brass, opal glass / wall-mounted	Chrome	42433000	143.60
		Special Finishes*	42433XXX	215.40
 	Grab bar / drilling distance 280 x 170 mm / wall-mounted / length 320 mm / TÜV certified	Chrome	42430000	330.60
		Special Finishes*	42430XXX	495.90
 	Bath towel rail 600 mm / drilling distance 600 mm / wall-mounted / length 640 mm Alternative sizes: / Bath towel rail 800 mm	Chrome	42460000	374.10
		Special Finishes*	42460XXX	561.20
 	Single hook / material: brass / wall-mounted	Chrome	42401000	64.90
		Special Finishes*	42401XXX	97.40
 	Roll holder / wall-mounted	Chrome	42436000	242.00
		Special Finishes*	42436XXX	363.00



Toilet brush holder wall-mounted

/ material: opal glass, brass
/ wall-mounted

Optional parts:

/ Replacement toilet brush without stick

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	42435000	273.00
Special Finishes*	42435XXX	409.50
Black	40068000	16.50


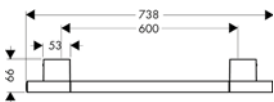



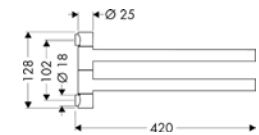

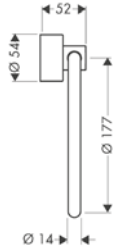

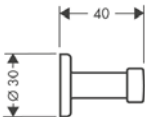



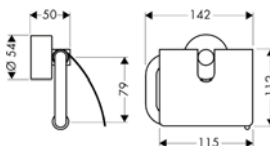



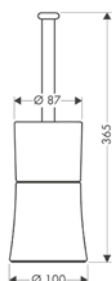

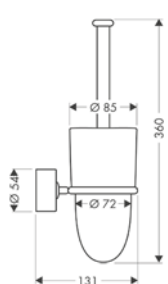
AXOR UNO
ACCESSORIES

AXOR Uno Accessories

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Toothbrush tumbler / wall-mounted / material holder: metal This product is available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Bronze only via AXOR Signature inquiry.	Chrome	41534000	133.50
		Brushed Nickel	41534820	200.30
		Special Finishes*	41534XXX	200.30
 	Soap dish / material: crystal glass / wall-mounted / material holder: metal This product is available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Bronze only via AXOR Signature inquiry.	Chrome	41533000	133.50
		Brushed Nickel	41533820	200.30
		Special Finishes*	41533XXX	200.30
 	Liquid soap dispenser / wall-mounted / filling capacity 250 ml / material holder: metal This product is available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Bronze only via AXOR Signature inquiry.	Chrome	41519000	181.30
		Brushed Nickel	41519820	272.00
		Special Finishes*	41519XXX	272.00
 	Glass shelf / wall-mounted / material holder: metal	Chrome	41550000	257.50
		Brushed Nickel	41550820	386.30
		Special Finishes*	41550XXX	386.30
 	Grab bar / drilling distance 280 x 170 mm / wall-mounted / length 418 mm / TÜV certified This product is available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Bronze only via AXOR Signature inquiry.	Chrome	41530000	152.70
		Brushed Nickel	41530820	229.10
		Special Finishes*	41530XXX	229.10

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Bath towel rail 600 mm	Chrome	41560000	172.00
	/ drilling distance 600 mm / wall-mounted / length 738 mm	Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	41560820 41560XXX	258.00 258.00
	<p>This product is available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Bronze only via AXOR Signature inquiry.</p> <p>Alternative sizes:</p> <p>/ Bath towel rail 800 mm</p> <p>This product is available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Bronze only via AXOR Signature inquiry.</p>			
 	Towel holder	Chrome	41520000	138.30
	/ wall-mounted / length 426 mm	Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	41520820 41520XXX	207.50 207.50
	<p>This product is available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Bronze only via AXOR Signature inquiry.</p>			
 	Towel holder twin-handle	Chrome	40820000	271.50
	/ drilling distance 102 mm / wall-mounted / length 420 mm / swivelling	Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	40820820 40820XXX	407.30 407.30
 	Towel ring	Chrome	41521000	133.50
	/ wall-mounted	Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	41521820 41521XXX	200.30 200.30
	<p>This product is available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Bronze only via AXOR Signature inquiry.</p>			
 	Single hook	Chrome	41537000	23.00
	/ material: metal / wall-mounted	Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	41537820 41537XXX	34.50 34.50

			finish	code no.	Euro
		Roll holder with cover	Chrome	41538000	152.70
		/ wall-mounted	Brushed Nickel	41538820	229.10
			Special Finishes*	41538XXX	229.10
		This product is available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Bronze only via AXOR Signature inquiry.			
		Roll holder without cover	Chrome	41528000	82.20
		/ length 126 mm	Brushed Nickel	41528820	123.30
		/ wall-mounted	Special Finishes*	41528XXX	123.30
		/ for spare rolls			
		This product is available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Bronze only via AXOR Signature inquiry.			
		Toilet brush holder floor-standing	Chrome	41536000	182.20
		/ material holder: metal	Brushed Nickel	41536820	273.30
		/ material: crystal glass	Special Finishes*	41536XXX	273.30
		/ free-standing			
		Optional parts:			
		/ Replacement toilet brush without stick	White	40088000	16.50
		Toilet brush holder wall-mounted	Chrome	41535000	181.30
		/ material holder: metal	Brushed Nickel	41535820	272.00
		/ material: crystal glass	Special Finishes*	41535XXX	272.00
		/ wall-mounted			
		This product is available in the special finishes Polished and Brushed Bronze only via AXOR Signature inquiry.			
		Optional parts:			
		/ Replacement toilet brush without stick	White	40088000	16.50

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.




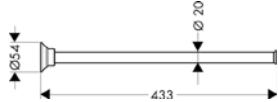

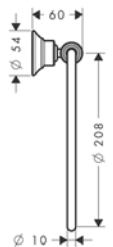

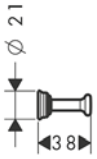

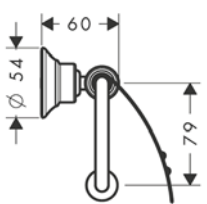

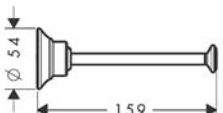


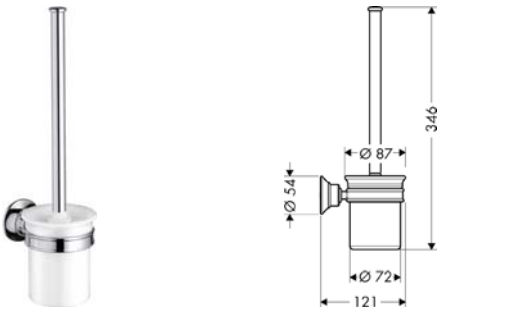
AXOR MONTREUX
ACCESSORIES

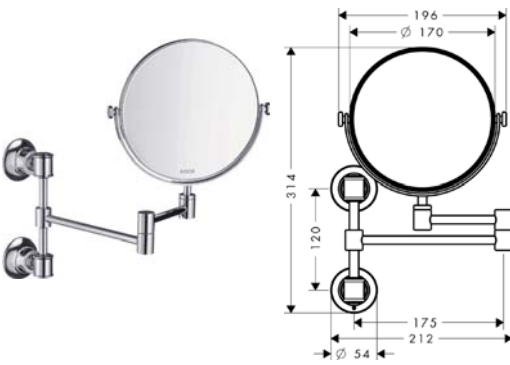
		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Toothbrush tumbler / wall-mounted	Chrome	42134000	144.70
		Brushed Nickel	42134820	217.10
		Special Finishes*	42134XXX	217.10
 	Liquid soap dispenser / wall-mounted / filling capacity 300 ml	Chrome	42019000	193.20
		Brushed Nickel	42019820	289.80
		Special Finishes*	42019XXX	289.80
 	Soap dish / material: support made of metal, porcelain / wall-mounted	Chrome	42033000	144.70
		Brushed Nickel	42033820	217.10
		Special Finishes*	42033XXX	217.10
 	Corner basket 160/101 / material: metal / wall-mounted	Chrome	42065000	176.90
		Brushed Nickel	42065820	265.40
		Special Finishes*	42065XXX	265.40
 	Corner basket 160/83 / material: metal / suitable for mounting on Unica wall bar Ø 22 mm	Chrome	42066000	176.90
		Brushed Nickel	42066820	265.40
		Special Finishes*	42066XXX	265.40
 	Grab bar / drilling distance 280 x 170 mm / wall-mounted / length 463 mm / TÜV certified	Chrome	42030000	193.20
		Brushed Nickel	42030820	289.80
		Special Finishes*	42030XXX	289.80

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

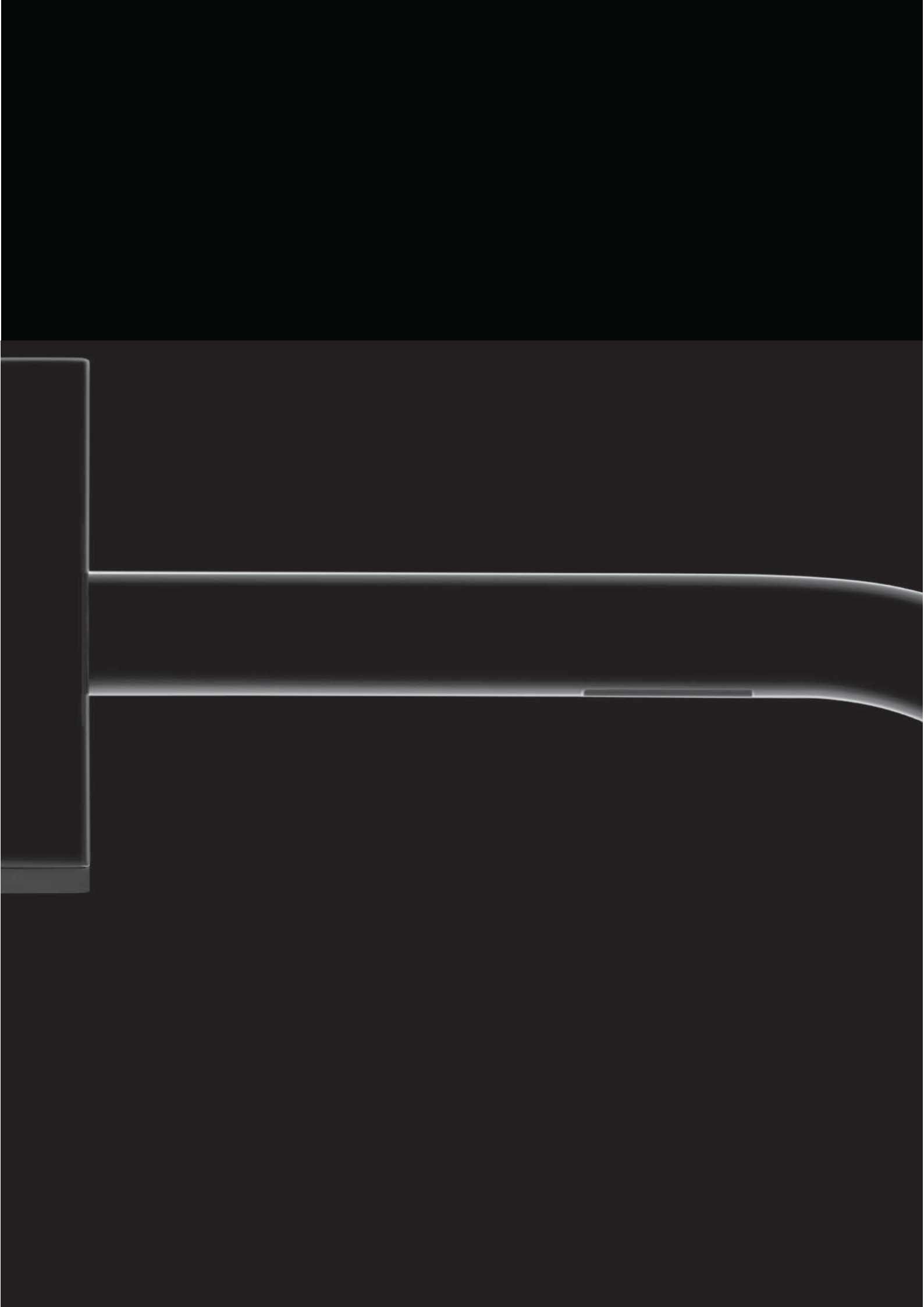
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Bath towel rail 600 mm / drilling distance 600 mm / wall-mounted / length 783 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	42060000 42060820 42060XXX	209.10 313.70 313.70
	Alternative sizes: / Bath towel rail 800 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	42080000 42080820 42080XXX	225.20 337.80 337.80
 	Towel holder / wall-mounted / length 433 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	42020000 42020820 42020XXX	152.70 229.10 229.10
 	Towel ring / wall-mounted	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	42021000 42021820 42021XXX	152.70 229.10 229.10
 	Single hook / material: metal / wall-mounted	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	42137000 42137820 42137XXX	40.50 60.80 60.80
 	Roll holder with cover / wall-mounted	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	42036000 42036820 42036XXX	169.10 253.70 253.70
 	Roll holder without cover / length 159 mm / wall-mounted / for spare rolls	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	42028000 42028820 42028XXX	88.60 132.90 132.90

		finish	code no.	Euro
	<p>Toilet brush holder wall-mounted</p> <p>/ material: metal, porcelain</p> <p>/ wall-mounted</p> <p>Optional parts:</p> <p>/ Replacement toilet brush without stick</p>	Chrome	42035000	193.20
		Brushed Nickel	42035820	289.80
		Special Finishes*	42035XXX	289.80
		White	40088000	16.50

	<p>Shaving mirror</p> <p>/ inclinable</p> <p>/ material: metal</p> <p>/ wall-mounted</p> <p>/ enlargement: 1.7 times</p> <p>/ swivelling</p>	Chrome	42090000	401.90
		Brushed Nickel	42090820	602.90
		Special Finishes*	42090XXX	602.90

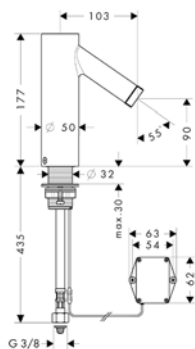
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



AXOR ELECTRONIC MIXERS

AXOR Starck	392
AXOR Starck Organic	393
AXOR Citterio	394
AXOR Uno	394





Electronic basin mixer with temperature control battery- operated

- / ComfortZone 90
- / projection 103 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- / battery operation 6 V (Lithium battery, lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of delivery)
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow for 10 seconds every 24 hours following the last operation)
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm
- / functional restriction due to too large distance
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

Alternative products:

/ Electronic basin mixer with temperature control with mains connection 230 V	Chrome Special Finishes*	10101000 10101XXX	797.30 1,196.00
This product is available in the special finish Polished Nickel only via AXOR Signature inquiry.			
/ Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery-operated	Chrome Special Finishes*	10106000 10106XXX	724.80 1,087.20
/ Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V	Chrome Special Finishes*	10145000 10145XXX	797.30 1,196.00

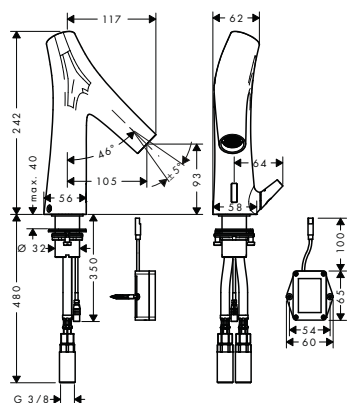
finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*10101000
10101XXX797.30
1,196.00Air
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
PowerEco
SmartQuick
CleanComfort
ZoneAir
Power

AXOR Starck Organic



Electronic basin mixer with temperature control battery- operated

- / ComfortZone 90
- / shower spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min
- / temperature adjustable via mixer lever on the side
- / with isolated water conduction
- / not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- / battery operation 6 V (Lithium battery, lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of delivery)
- / hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow for 10 seconds every 24 hours following the last operation)
- / permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- / manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm
- / functional restriction due to too large distance
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

Alternative products:

- / Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment battery-operated
- / Electronic basin mixer with temperature control with mains connection 230 V
- / Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Special Finishes*

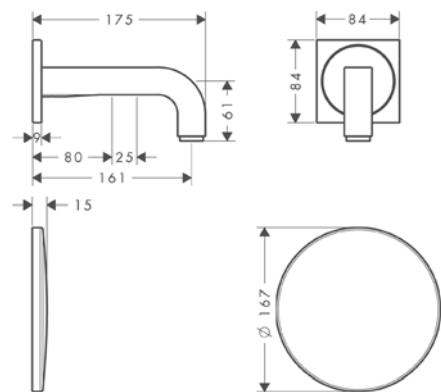
12171000
12171XXX

802.00
1,203.00



Chrome	12172000	729.80
Special Finishes*	12172XXX	1,094.70
Chrome	12173000	882.10
Special Finishes*	12173XXX	1,323.20
Chrome	12174000	802.00
Special Finishes*	12174XXX	1,203.00

AXOR Citterio



Electronic basin mixer
for concealed installation
wall-mounted with spout 161 mm

- / projection 161 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / theft-proof aerator
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

Alternative sizes:

- / Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 221 mm

Required parts:

- / Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

finish

Chrome
Special Finishes*

code no.

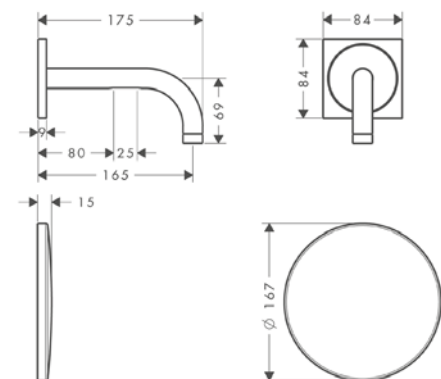
39117000
39117XXX

Euro

958.90
1,438.40



AXOR Uno



Electronic basin mixer
for concealed installation
wall-mounted with spout 165 mm

- / projection 165 mm
- / normal spray
- / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- / theft-proof aerator
- / temperature adjustable via iBox
- / infrared sensor technology
- / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings)
- / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection
- / manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin
- / TÜV certified
- / dirt filters in the connection hoses

Alternative sizes:

- / Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 225 mm

Required parts:

- / Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

Optional parts:

- / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted

Chrome

Special Finishes*

38119000

38119XXX

870.50

1,305.80



Chrome

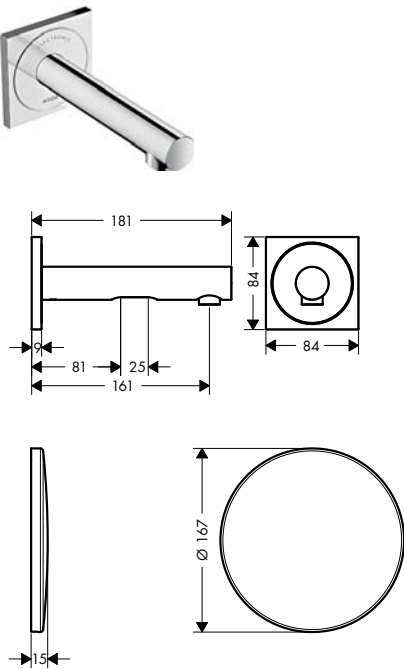
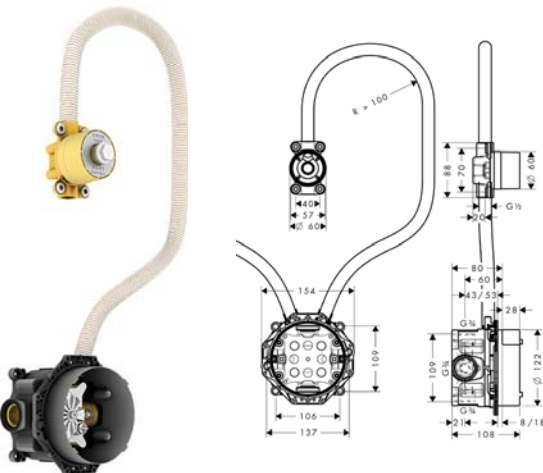

Special Finishes*

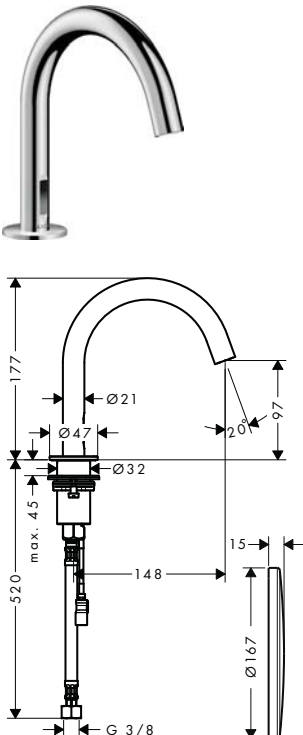



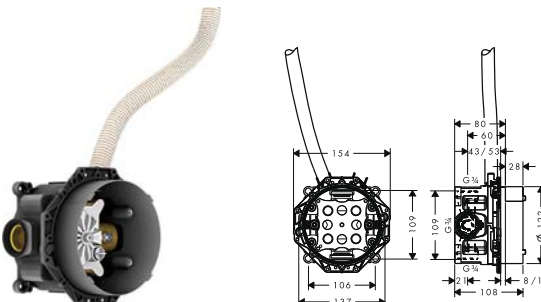



38120000

38120XXX

883.00

1,324.50

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	45110000	843.40
	Special Finishes*	45110XXX	1,265.10
<p>Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 161 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / projection 161 mm / normal spray / flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min / theft-proof aerator / temperature adjustable via iBox / infrared sensor technology / automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor / adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (5 settings) / 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection / manual water stop for washbasin cleaning / for ideal function please note a minimum distance of 140 mm from the aerators center to the back rim of the wash basin / TÜV certified / dirt filters in the connection hoses <p>Alternative sizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 221 mm <p>Required parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Basic set for electronic basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted <p>Optional parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> / Extension 25 mm for basic set for electronic basin mixer wall-mounted 			
	Chrome	45111000	855.70
	Special Finishes*	45111XXX	1,283.60
		16180180	301.50
		13594000	84.90
		16180180	301.50
		13594000	84.90
		13594000	84.90

		finish	code no.	Euro	
	Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V		Chrome Special Finishes*	38010000 38010XXX	907.30 1,361.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ ComfortZone 100/ projection 148 mm/ normal spray/ flow rate at 3 bar: 3.5 l/min/ theft-proof aerator/ temperature adjustable via iBox/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters/ infrared sensor technology/ automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor/ adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)/ 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection/ hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow for 10 seconds every 24 hours following the last operation)/ permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)/ manual water stop for washbasin cleaning/ performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm/ functional restriction due to too large distance/ connection dimension: DN15/ dirt filters in the connection hoses		  		
	This product is not available in the special finishes Red Gold and Black Chrome.				
	Required parts:				
	/ Basic set for electronic basin mixer		16182180	236.70	
	Basic set for electronic basin mixer		Chrome Special Finishes*	38010000 38010XXX	907.30 1,361.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ connection dimension: DN20		  		
	Required parts:				
	/ Electronic basin mixer with temperature pre-adjustment with mains connection 230 V		16182180	236.70	
	This product is not available in the special finishes Red Gold and Black Chrome.				




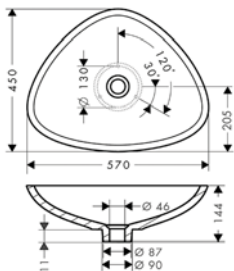

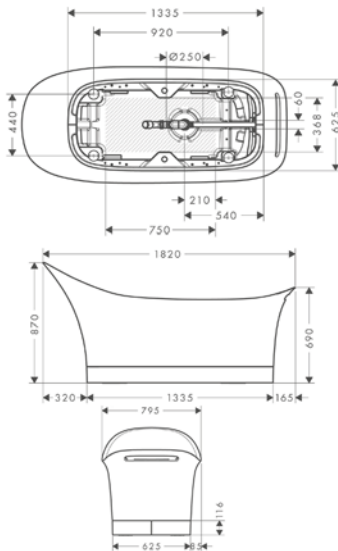
AXOR WASH BASINS, BATH TUBS

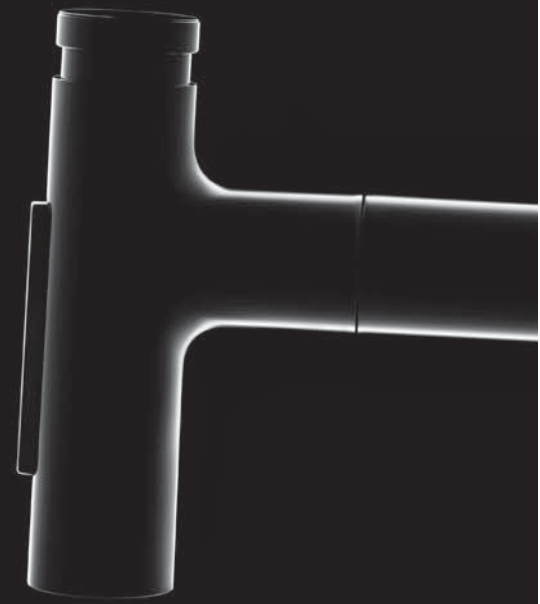
Wash basins / bath tubs	400
Bath tubs	401



AXOR Urquiola Wash bowls and Wash basin		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Wash bowl 624/408 / counter top washbowl / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / mineral cast with gelcoat / CE / TÜV certified	White	11300000	1,365.90
	Optional parts: / Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome Special Finishes*	51301000 51301XXX	43.20 64.80
 	Wash bowl 511 / counter top washbowl / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / mineral cast with gelcoat / CE / TÜV certified	White	11301000	1,222.20
	Optional parts: / Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome Special Finishes*	51301000 51301XXX	43.20 64.80
 	Wash basin 624/399 wall-mounted / wall mounted / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / mineral cast with gelcoat / CE / TÜV certified	White	11302000	1,509.70
	Optional parts: / Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome Special Finishes*	51301000 51301XXX	43.20 64.80
AXOR Massaud Wash basin and Wash bowls				
 	Wash bowl 800/450 / counter top washbowl / only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod / mineral cast with gelcoat / for planning consider drilling template / CE / TÜV certified	White	42300000	1,024.20
	Optional parts: / Single lever basin mixer 220 for wash bowls with waste set / Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome Special Finishes* Chrome Special Finishes*	18020000 18020XXX 51301000 51301XXX	1,271.40 1,907.10 43.20 64.80

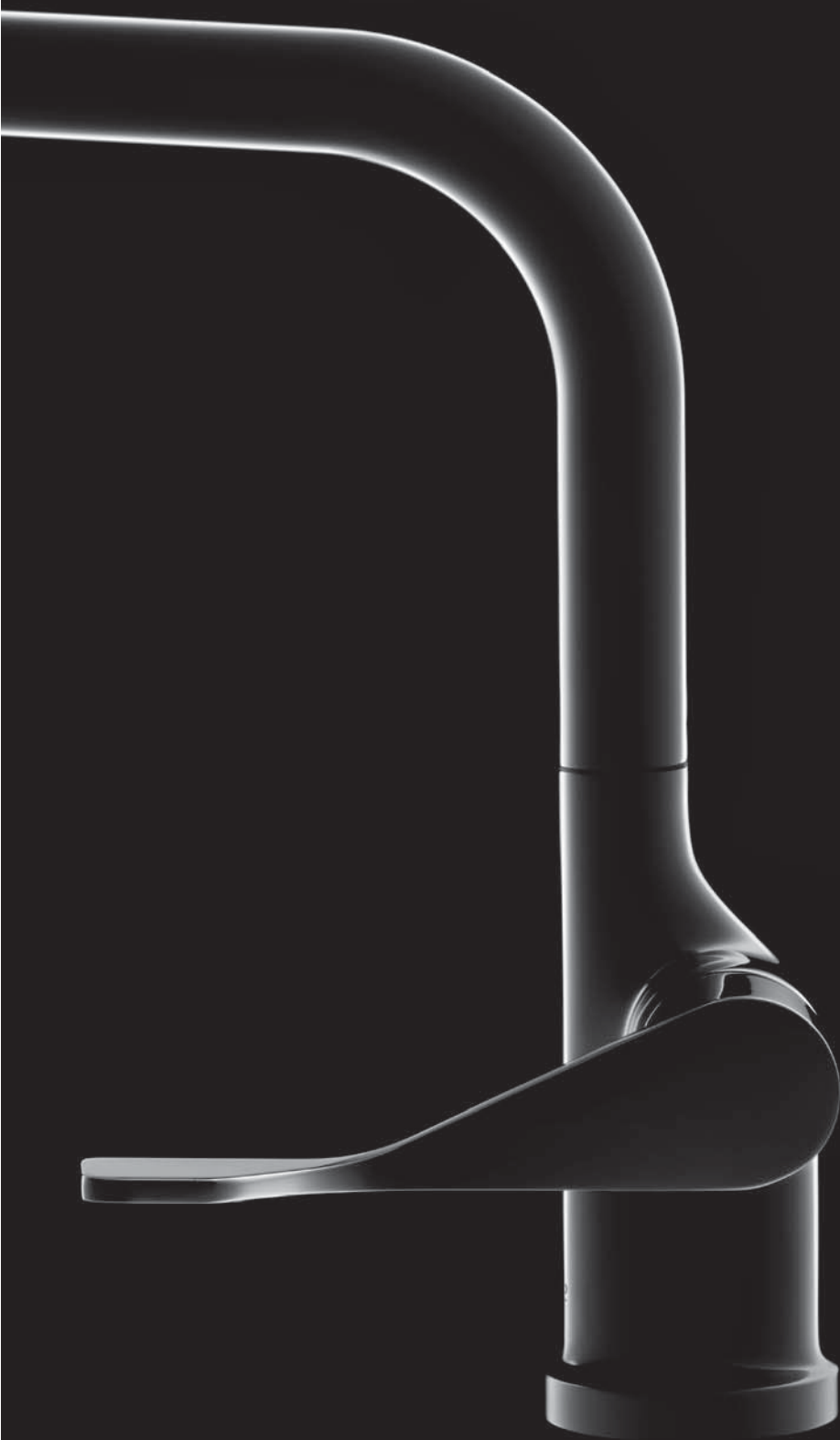
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Wash bowl 570/450	White	42305000	853.70
	/ counter top washbowl			
	/ only in conjunction with basin mixers without pull rod			
	/ mineral cast with gelcoat			
	/ for planning consider drilling template			
	/ CE			
/ TÜV certified				
	Optional parts:			
/ Single lever basin mixer 220 for wash bowls with waste set	Chrome	18020000	1,271.40	
/ Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Special Finishes*	18020XXX	1,907.10	
	Chrome	51301000	43.20	
	Special Finishes*	51301XXX	64.80	
AXOR Urquiola Bath tub	Bath tub 1,800/600	White	11440000	7,908.10
 	/ free-standing bath tub			
	/ filling level: approx. 340 mm			
	/ filling capacity: approx. 180 l (1 person 70 kg)			
	/ weight with water (1 person 70 kg): approx. 440 kg			
	/ weight without water: 187 kg			
	/ material: mineral cast with gelcoat			
/ CE				
/ TÜV certified				



AXOR KITCHEN MIXERS

AXOR Starck	406
AXOR Citterio	407
AXOR Citterio M	410
AXOR Uno	410
AXOR Montreux	411
AXOR Accessories for kitchen mixers	412





Pulls out up to 76 cm from the
mixer for freedom of movement
and fluidity of operation

The hose is protected from
damage and runs silently

Four separately-adjustable
fixings for flexible sBox
positioning



Flat housing profile (less than 30 mm)
for installation in tight spaces

Designed to fit all standard base
cabinets while leaving space for
any waste-disposal system

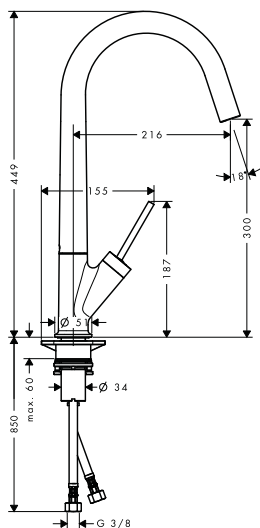
Hose weight for secure and
easy hose retraction



EXPERT HOSE GUIDANCE FOR EASE AND COMFORT.

The sBox contains an innovative hose guidance system, available with the AXOR Citterio Select kitchen mixer with multifunction pull-out spray. Housed in the base cabinet, the sBox ensures the smooth, quiet extraction and retraction of the hose. Inside the sBox, the hose weight safely guards and guides the hose from any obstacles and hindrances. It cannot be caught or damaged. The 52cm box fits conveniently in any standard base cabinet.

AXOR Starck



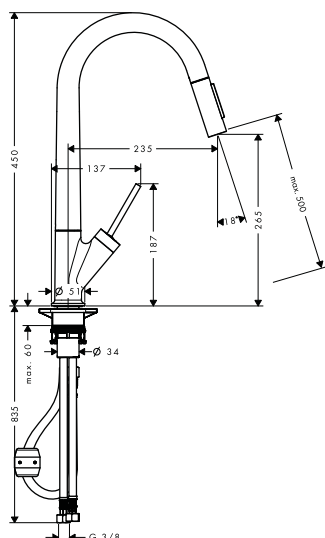
Single lever kitchen mixer 300 with swivel spout

- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / ComfortZone 300
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / normal spray
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- / Single lever kitchen mixer 300 with swivel spout Eco

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10822000	477.50
Stainless Steel Finish	10822800	646.30
Special Finishes*	10822XXX	716.30



Single lever kitchen mixer 270 with pull-out spray

- / handle can be positioned on the right or left
- / ComfortZone 270
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / normal and spray jet
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

This product is available in the special finish Polished Gold Optic only via AXOR Signature inquiry.

Alternative products:

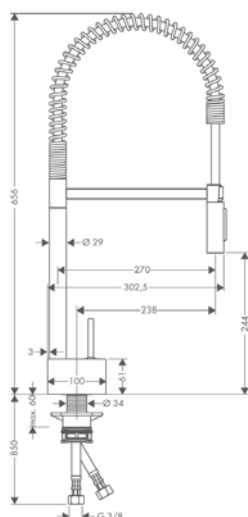
- / Single lever kitchen mixer 270 with pull-out spray Eco

Chrome	10821000	555.90
Stainless Steel Finish	10821800	752.40
Special Finishes*	10821XXX	833.90



finish	code no.	Euro
--------	----------	------

Chrome	10820000	718.00
Stainless Steel Finish	10820800	1,077.00
Special Finishes*	10820XXX	1,077.00



Single lever kitchen mixer 240 Semi-Pro

- / ComfortZone 240
- / swivel range 360°
- / normal and spray jet
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/ min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

This product is available in special finishes only via AXOR Signature inquiry.

Alternative products:

- / Single lever kitchen mixer 240 Semi-Pro Eco

Chrome	12803000	718.00
Stainless Steel Finish	12803800	1,077.00
Special Finishes*	12803XXX	1,077.00

This product is available in special finishes only via AXOR Signature inquiry.

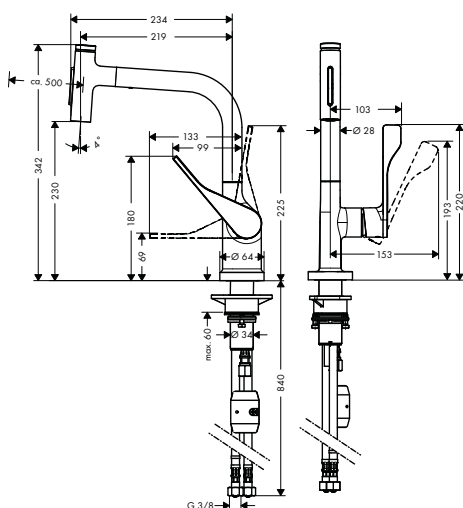
AXOR Citterio Select


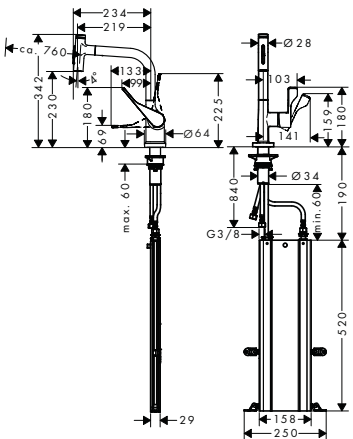




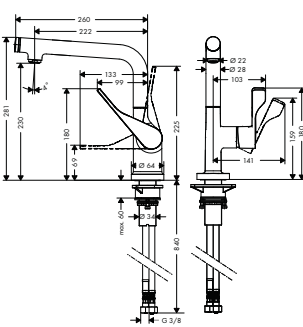




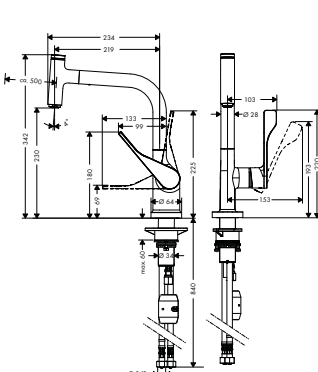



Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 2jet with pull-out spray

Chrome	39863000	572.40
Stainless Steel Finish	39863800	776.30
Special Finishes*	39863XXX	858.60



- / ComfortZone 230
- / l-spout
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / laminar spray and shower spray
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/ min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

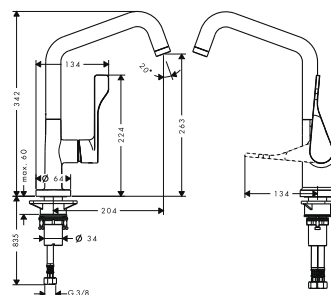


		finish	code no.	Euro									
	Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 2jet with pull-out spray and sBox												
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box/ ComfortZone 230/ l-spout/ swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°/ laminar spray and shower spray/ lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing/ Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow/ MagFit magnetic shower support/ connection dimension: DN15/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min/ ceramic cartridge/ connection type: G 3/8 connections/ integrated non-return valve/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters/ sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop, with extension length up to 76 cm												
	<table><tr><td>Chrome</td><td>39862000</td><td>627.60</td></tr><tr><td>Stainless Steel Finish</td><td>39862800</td><td>861.00</td></tr><tr><td>Special Finishes*</td><td>39862XXX</td><td>941.40</td></tr></table>				Chrome	39862000	627.60	Stainless Steel Finish	39862800	861.00	Special Finishes*	39862XXX	941.40
Chrome	39862000	627.60											
Stainless Steel Finish	39862800	861.00											
Special Finishes*	39862XXX	941.40											
													
	Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 with swivel spout												
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ ComfortZone 230/ swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°/ normal spray/ Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow/ connection dimension: DN15/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min/ ceramic cartridge/ connection type: G 3/8 connections/ integrated non-return valve/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters												
	<table><tr><td>Chrome</td><td>39860000</td><td>515.50</td></tr><tr><td>Stainless Steel Finish</td><td>39860800</td><td>721.80</td></tr><tr><td>Special Finishes*</td><td>39860XXX</td><td>773.30</td></tr></table>				Chrome	39860000	515.50	Stainless Steel Finish	39860800	721.80	Special Finishes*	39860XXX	773.30
Chrome	39860000	515.50											
Stainless Steel Finish	39860800	721.80											
Special Finishes*	39860XXX	773.30											
													
	Single lever kitchen mixer Select 230 with pull-out spout												
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">/ ComfortZone 230/ swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°/ normal spray/ Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow/ MagFit magnetic shower support/ quick connect hose/ connection dimension: DN15/ maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min/ ceramic cartridge/ connection type: G 3/8 connections/ integrated non-return valve/ suitable for continuous flow water heaters												
	<table><tr><td>Chrome</td><td>39861000</td><td>572.90</td></tr><tr><td>Stainless Steel Finish</td><td>39861800</td><td>802.00</td></tr><tr><td>Special Finishes*</td><td>39861XXX</td><td>859.40</td></tr></table>				Chrome	39861000	572.90	Stainless Steel Finish	39861800	802.00	Special Finishes*	39861XXX	859.40
Chrome	39861000	572.90											
Stainless Steel Finish	39861800	802.00											
Special Finishes*	39861XXX	859.40											
													
Alternative products:													
/ Single lever kitchen mixer 230 with pull-out spout Eco		Chrome	39864000	572.90									
		Stainless Steel Finish	39864800	859.40									
		Special Finishes*	39864XXX	859.40									

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

AXOR Citterio



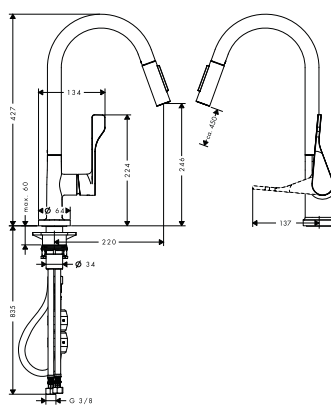
Single lever kitchen mixer 260 with swivel spout

- / ComfortZone 260
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / normal spray
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- / Single lever kitchen mixer 260 with swivel spout Eco

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	39850000	478.00
Stainless Steel Finish	39850800	669.00
Special Finishes*	39850XXX	717.00



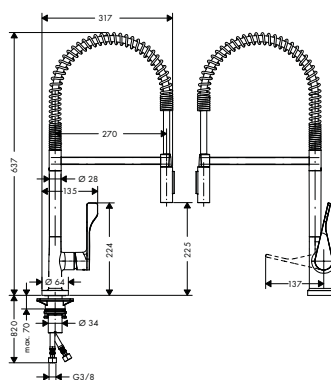
Single lever kitchen mixer 250 with pull-out spray

- / ComfortZone 250
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / normal and spray jet
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- / Single lever kitchen mixer 250 with pull-out spray Eco

Chrome	39835000	564.70
Stainless Steel Finish	39835800	790.60
Special Finishes*	39835XXX	847.10



Single lever kitchen mixer 230 Semi-Pro

- / ComfortZone 230
- / swivel range 360°
- / normal and spray jet
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

This product is available in special finishes only via AXOR Signature inquiry.

Alternative products:

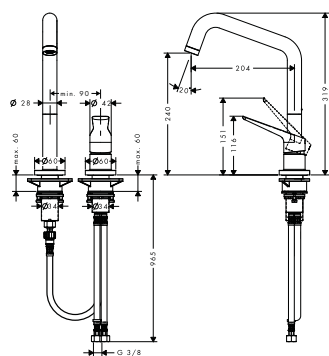
- / Single lever kitchen mixer 230 Semi-Pro Eco

This product is available in special finishes only via AXOR Signature inquiry.

Chrome	39840000	726.10
Stainless Steel Finish	39840800	1,016.40
Special Finishes*	39840XXX	1,089.20



AXOR Citterio M



2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 240 with swivel spout

- / ComfortZone 240
- / swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- / normal spray
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- / 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 240 with swivel spout Eco

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	34820000	433.50
Stainless Steel Finish	34820800	575.20
Special Finishes*	34820XXX	650.30



Chrome	34823000	433.50
Stainless Steel Finish	34823800	650.30
Special Finishes*	34823XXX	650.30

2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 220 with pull-out spray

- / ComfortZone 220
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / normal and spray jet
- / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic shower support
- / quick connect hose
- / connection dimension: DN15
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/min
- / ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: G 3/8 connections
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Alternative products:

- / 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 220 with pull-out spray Eco

Chrome	34822000	503.70
Stainless Steel Finish	34822800	681.60
Special Finishes*	34822XXX	755.60



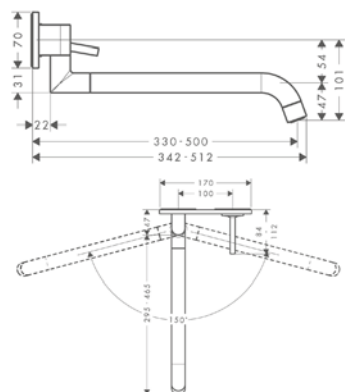
Chrome	34824000	503.70
Stainless Steel Finish	34824800	755.60
Special Finishes*	34824XXX	755.60

Optional parts:

- / Angle valve with microfilter outlet G 3/8

Chrome	51308000	33.70
--------	----------	-------

AXOR Uno



Single lever kitchen mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

- / handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation
- / swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- / with telescopic function (330 - 500 mm)
- / normal spray
- / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- / joystick ceramic cartridge
- / connection type: basic set or base unit required
- / integrated non-return valve
- / suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Required parts:

- / Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted


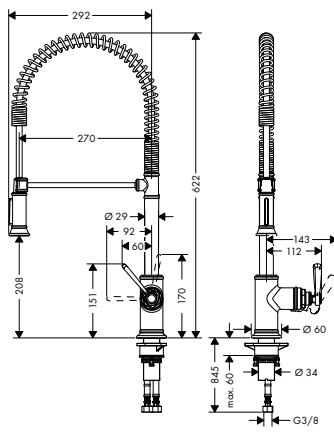



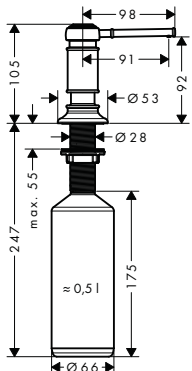

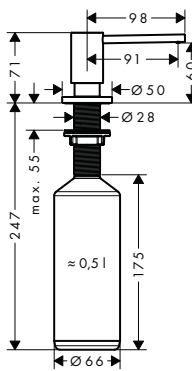

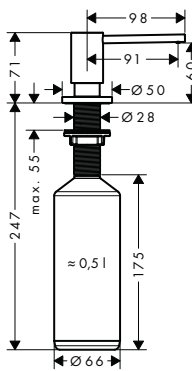
Chrome	38815000	568.10
Stainless Steel Finish	38815800	769.10
Special Finishes*	38815XXX	852.20

Optional parts:

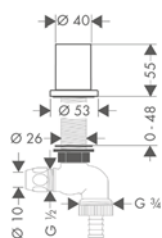
- / Extension set 25 mm for single lever basin mixer wall-mounted

	13623180	210.00
--	----------	--------

	13586000	105.40
--	----------	--------

		finish	code no.	Euro	
		Single lever kitchen mixer 210 Semi-Pro			
		/ ComfortZone 210 / swivel range 360° / normal and spray jet / lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter / connection dimension: DN15 / maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/ min / ceramic cartridge / connection type: G 3/8 connections / integrated non-return valve / suitable for continuous flow water heaters			
		This product is available in special finishes only via AXOR Signature inquiry.			
		Alternative products:			
		Chrome	16582000	661.00	
		Stainless Steel Finish	16582800	925.30	
		Special Finishes*	16582XXX	991.50	
		 			
		Single lever kitchen mixer 210 Semi-Pro Eco			
		This product is available in special finishes only via AXOR Signature inquiry.			
		Optional parts:			
		/ liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser	NEW	Chrome	42018000
		Polished Black	42018330	262.50	
		Chrome			
		Brushed Black	42018340	262.50	
		Chrome			
		Stainless Steel Finish	42018800	236.00	
Accessories					
		Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser			
		NEW	Chrome	42018000	181.50
		NEW	Polished Black	42018330	262.50
		NEW	Chrome		
		Brushed Black	42018340	262.50	
		Chrome			
		Stainless Steel Finish	42018800	236.00	
		Liquid soap dispenser/ washing-up liquid dispenser			
		NEW	Chrome	42818000	68.50
		NEW	Polished Black	42818330	99.00
		NEW	Chrome		
		Brushed Black	42818340	99.00	
		Chrome			
		Stainless Steel Finish	42818800	89.30	

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



Kitchen device shut-off valve

- / for counter surfaces up to 47 mm thick
- / shaft Ø 27 mm
- / non-return valve
- / connection dimension DN15
- / device connection DN20

This product is available in the special finish Polished Gold Optic only via AXOR Signature inquiry.

finish	code no.	Euro
Chrome	10823000	139.20
Stainless Steel Finish	10823800	208.80
Special Finishes*	10823XXX	208.80

AXOR Basic sets, wastes and overflows

iBox universal	421
Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tubs	425
Wastes and overflow for bath tubs	429
Wastes for basin / bidet	430
Traps	431

AXOR BASIC SETS AND ACCESSORIES

TECHNOLOGY IN PERFECTION.

AXOR's perfection continues in the wall and beneath the bath tub or wash basin. Where mixers and showers are installed. With AXOR basic sets, siphons and waste sets. Based on AXOR's many years of know-how. Produced to the highest quality standards.

Basic sets



Basic set for basin mixers
for concealed installation



Basic set for floor-standing
basin and bath tub mixers



Basic sets for rim-mounted and
tile-mounted bath tub mixers



Basic set for rim
'and tile mounted sBox bath set



iBox universal basic sets for mixers
'and thermostatic mixers for concealed
installation



Basic sets for
thermostatic modules



Basic sets for AXOR ShowerCollection
thermostatic modules



Basic sets for overhead
showers

In addition, AXOR offers accessories for different bathroom applications.

Waste and overflow sets



Inflow, waste and overflow sets
for bath tubs



Waste and overflow sets
for bath tubs



Waste sets
for wash basins/bidets



Siphons



IBOX UNIVERSAL

The design. The function. The technology in the wall.

For AXOR, perfection extends to all dimensions.

A prime example of this is the iBox® universal. One basic set. For a variety of concealed-installation solutions. Uncompromisingly reliable. Consistently easy to install. Technology. In perfection.

- / A basic set for over 15 different concealed-installation shower, bath tub and thermostat sets
- / Suitable for all AXOR mixers
- / This means that it is still possible to choose an AXOR product after installation

AXOR ShowerSelect Soft
thermostatic mixer
for 1 outlet



no.36705000

AXOR ShowerSelect Soft
thermostatic mixer
for 2 outlets



no.36707000

AXOR ShowerSelect Soft
thermostatic mixer
highflow for 1 outlet



no.36711000

AXOR ShowerSelect Soft
thermostatic mixer highflow
for 1 outlet
and 1 additional outlet



no.36706000

AXOR ShowerSelect Soft
valve for 3 outlets



no.36773000

AXOR ShowerSelect Round
thermostatic mixer
for 1 outlet



no.36722000

AXOR ShowerSelect Round
thermostatic mixer
for 2 outlets



no.36723000

AXOR ShowerSelect Round
thermostatic mixer
highflow for 1 outlet



no.36721000

AXOR ShowerSelect Round
thermostatic mixer highflow
for 1 outlet
and 1 additional outlet



no.36726000

AXOR ShowerSelect Round
valve for 3 outlets



no.36727000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square
thermostatic mixer
for 1 outlet



no.36714000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square
thermostatic mixer
for 2 outlets



no.36715000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square
thermostatic mixer
highflow for 1 outlet



no.36718000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square
thermostatic mixer highflow
for 1 outlet
and 1 additional outlet



no.36716000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square
valve for 3 outlets



no.36717000

AXOR ShowerSelect Square
thermostatic mixer
for 2 outlets
with FixFit and porter unit



no.36712000

AXOR Edge
bath mixer



no.46450000
no.46451000
no.46420000
no.46421000

AXOR Edge
shower mixer



no.46650000
no.46651000

AXOR Edge
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.46740000
no.46741000

AXOR Edge
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



no.46750000
no.46751000

AXOR Edge
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.46760000
no.46761000

AXOR Starck
bath mixer



no.10416000
no.10418000
no.10414000, no.10427000*

AXOR Starck
shower mixer



no.10616000
no.10614000*

AXOR Starck
thermostatic mixer



no.10710000

AXOR Starck
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.10715000

AXOR Starck
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



no.10700000

AXOR Starck
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.10720000

*lever handles without image

AXOR Starck Organic
bath mixer



no.12415000
no.12416000

AXOR Starck Organic
shower mixer



no.12605000

AXOR Starck Organic
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.12711000

AXOR Starck Organic
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off valve



no.12715000

AXOR Starck Organic
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.12716000

AXOR Citterio
bath mixer



no.39455000
no.39457000

AXOR Citterio
shower mixer



no.39655000

AXOR Citterio
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.39716000
no.39711000*

AXOR Citterio
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



no.39705000
no.39700000*

AXOR Citterio
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.39725000
no.39720000*

AXOR Citterio E
bath mixer



no.36455000
no.36457000

AXOR Citterio E
shower mixer



no.36655000

AXOR Citterio M
bath mixer



no.34425000
no.34427000

AXOR Citterio M
shower mixer



no.34625000

AXOR Citterio M
thermostatic mixer



no.34715000

AXOR Citterio M
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.34716000

AXOR Citterio M
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



no.34705000

AXOR Citterio M
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.34725000

AXOR Urquiola
bath mixer



no.11425000

AXOR Urquiola
shower mixer



no.11625000

AXOR Urquiola
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.11731000

AXOR Urquiola
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



no.11732000

AXOR Urquiola
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.11733000

AXOR Uno
bath mixer



no.38426000, -820
no.38428000, -820

AXOR Uno
bath mixer



no.45405000, -820
no.45407000, -820

AXOR Uno
shower mixer



no.38626000, -820

AXOR Uno
shower mixer



no.45605000, -820

AXOR Uno
thermostatic mixer



no.38375000

AXOR Uno
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.38715000

AXOR Uno
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



no.38700000

AXOR Uno
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.38720000

AXOR Montreux
thermostatic mixer



no.16810000, -820
no.16823000, -820*

AXOR Montreux
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.16815000, -820
no.16824000, -820*

AXOR Montreux
thermostatic mixer
with shut-off valve



no.16800000, -820
no.16801000, -820*

AXOR Montreux
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off/ diverter valve



no.16820000, -820
no.16821000, -820

AXOR Montreux
thermostatic mixer



no.16823000, -820

AXOR Montreux
thermostatic mixer
highflow



no.16824000, -820

AXOR Montreux
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off valve

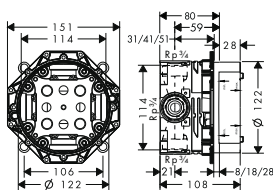


no.16801000, -820

AXOR Montreux
thermostatic mixer with
shut-off / diverter valve



no.16821000, -820



Basic set iBox universal

01700180

130.80

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread
- / Rp 3/4
- / rotationally-symmetric installation
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

Optional parts:

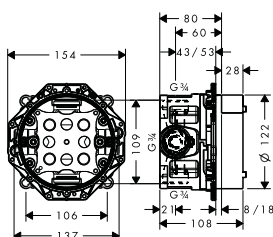
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

13587000

47.10

93171000

33.40



Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

01750180

169.90

- / suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- / connection thread
- / Rp 3/4
- / sound-decoupled installation
- / connection dimension: DN20

Optional parts:

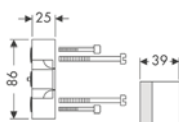
- / Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal
- / Fastening rail set for iBox universal

13587000

47.10

93171000

33.40

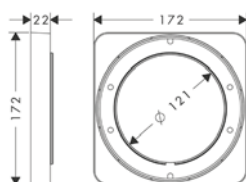


Extension 25 mm for basic set iBox universal

13587000

47.10

- / extension for basic set
- / extension length: 25 mm



Extension element

Chrome

Special Finishes*

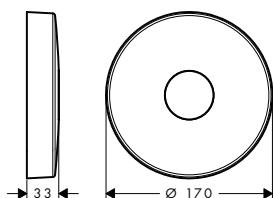
98860000

47.20

98860XXX

70.80

- / for installation between tiles and finish set
- / suitable for all square finish sets for concealed installation with round edges
- / dimension: 172 x 172 mm
- / extension length: 22 mm



Extension element round 1-hole

Chrome

Brushed Nickel

Special Finishes*

14960000

52.30



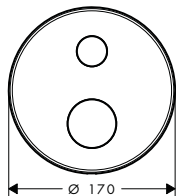


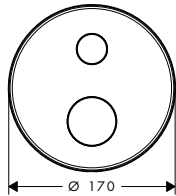


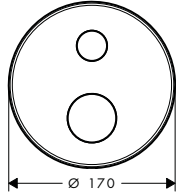


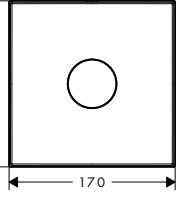


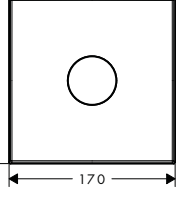


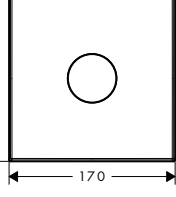
14960820

78.50


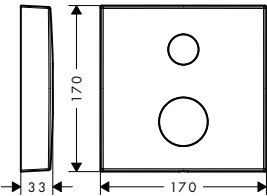

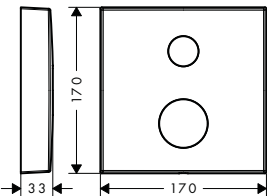

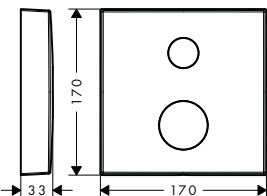

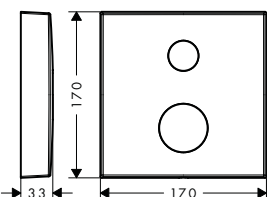

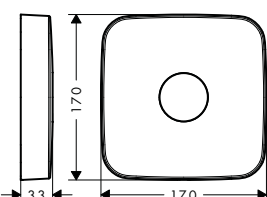

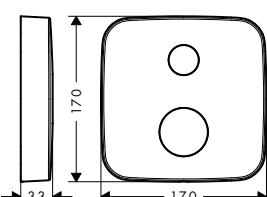
14960XXX


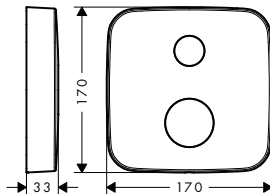

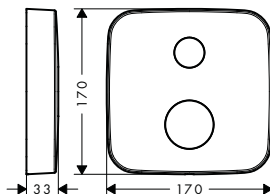

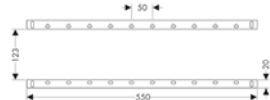
78.50

- / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation
- / diameter: 170 mm
- / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon
- / extension length: 33 mm
- / material: metal escutcheon

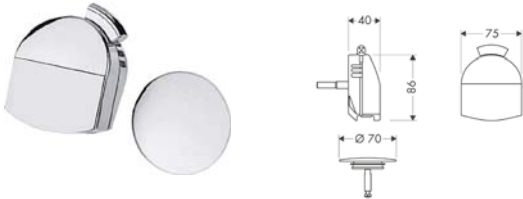
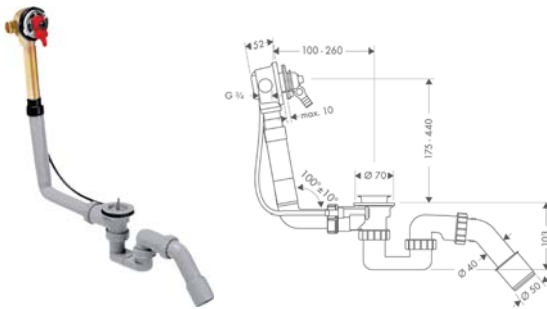
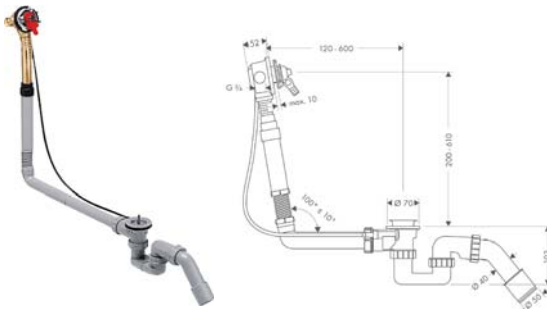
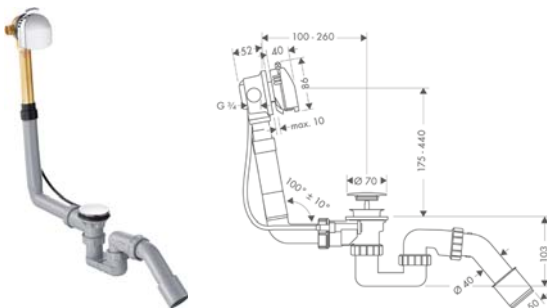
			finish	code no.	Euro
  	Extension element round 2-hole		Chrome	14961000	52.30
	/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon		Brushed Nickel	14961820	78.50
			Special Finishes*	14961XXX	78.50
  	Extension element round 2-hole 0-1-2		Chrome	14962000	52.30
	/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon		Brushed Nickel	14962820	78.50
			Special Finishes*	14962XXX	78.50
  	Extension element round 2-hole arrow		Chrome	14963000	52.30
	/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon		Brushed Nickel	14963820	78.50
			Special Finishes*	14963XXX	78.50
  	Extension element square 1-hole		Chrome	14964000	63.90
	/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon		Special Finishes*	14964XXX	95.90
  	Extension element square 1-hole red blue		Chrome	14965000	63.90
	/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon		Special Finishes*	14965XXX	95.90
  	Extension element square 1-hole arrow		Chrome	14966000	63.90
	/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon		Special Finishes*	14966XXX	95.90

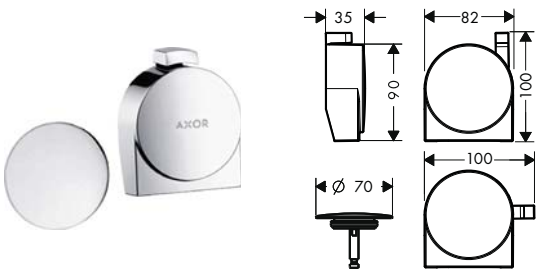

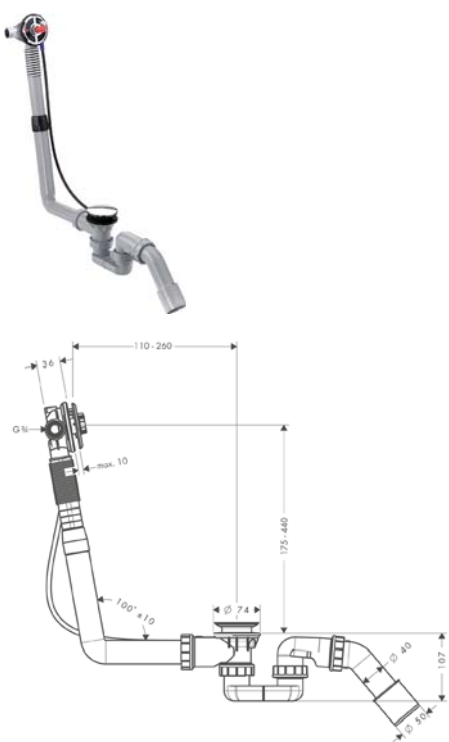
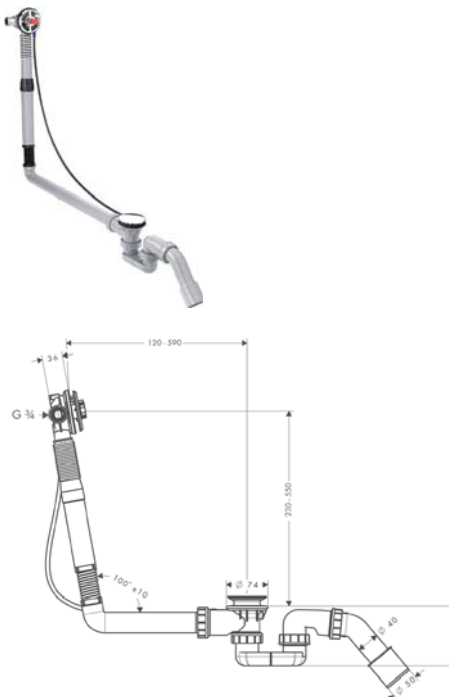
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

			finish	code no.	Euro
		Extension element square 2-hole / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon	Chrome	14967000	63.90
			Special Finishes*	14967XXX	95.90
		Extension element square 2-hole red blue / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon	Chrome	14968000	63.90
			Special Finishes*	14968XXX	95.90
		Extension element square 2-hole 0-1-2 / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon	Chrome	14969000	63.90
			Special Finishes*	14969XXX	95.90
		Extension element square 2-hole arrow / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon	Chrome	14970000	63.90
			Special Finishes*	14970XXX	95.90
		Extension element softcube 1-hole / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon	Chrome	14971000	63.90
			Special Finishes*	14971XXX	95.90
		Extension element softcube 2-hole / for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon	Chrome	14972000	63.90
			Special Finishes*	14972XXX	95.90


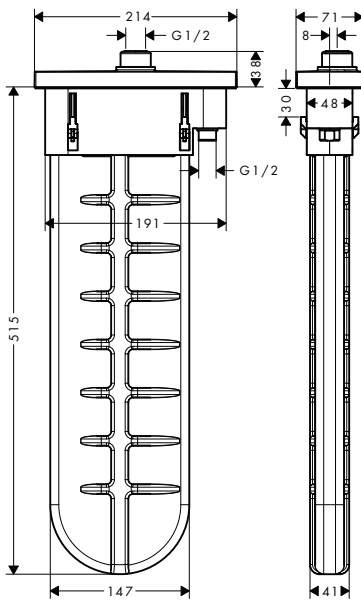

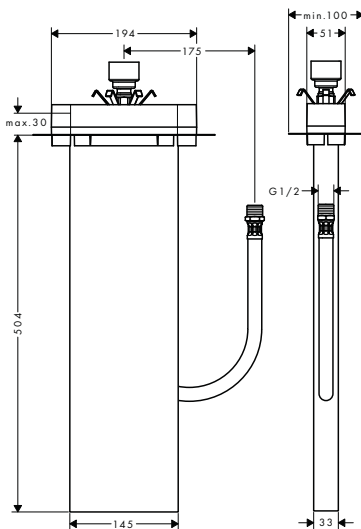

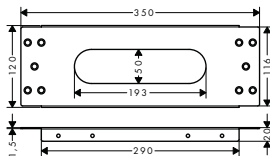
		finish	code no.	Euro
		Extension element softcube 2-hole 0-1-2		
		/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon		
		Extension element softcube 2-hole arrow		
		/ for situations of limited depth for concealed installation / diameter: 170 mm / dimension: 18 mm higher than the default escutcheon / extension length: 33 mm / material: metal escutcheon		
		Fastening rail set for iBox universal		
				
			93171000	33.40

Bath filler with wastes and overflow for bath tubs

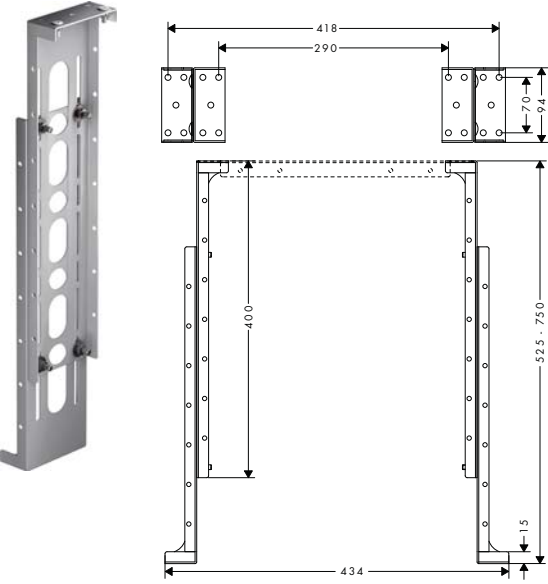


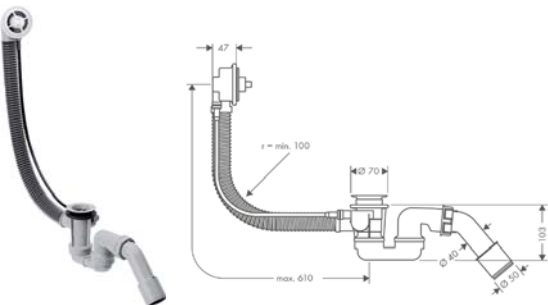
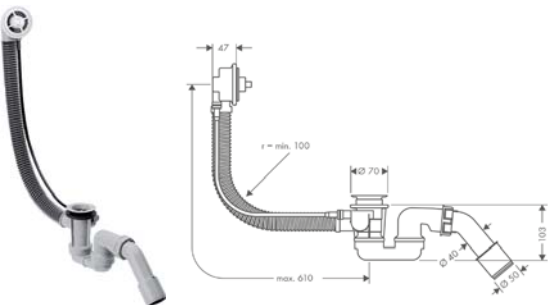
		finish	code no.	Euro
	Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set / consists of: cover, security plug / TÜV certified / suitable for standard and special bath tubs / triple aerator / jet former can be adjusted by 20° / flow rate 38 l/min	Chrome	58300000	205.00
		Special Finishes*	58300XXX	307.50
		Optional parts:		
	/ Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs		58301180	117.70
	/ Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs		58302180	165.00
	Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs / consists of: basic set, bath tub trap / suitable for standard bath tubs / bowden cable length 520 mm / supply hose water connection left and right DN20		58301180	117.70
		Required parts:		
	/ Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	Chrome	58300000	205.00
		Special Finishes*	58300XXX	307.50
	Optional parts:			
	/ Flexible connection tube 800 mm		58308000	104.50
	Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs / consists of: basic set, bath tub trap / suitable for special bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim / bowden cable length 780 mm / supply hose water connection left and right DN20		58302180	165.00
		Required parts:		
	/ Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	Chrome	58300000	205.00
		Special Finishes*	58300XXX	307.50
	Optional parts:			
	/ Flexible connection tube 800 mm		58308000	104.50
	Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs / consists of: bath tub trap, basic set, finish set / TÜV certified / suitable for standard bath tubs / bowden cable length 520 mm / supply hose water connection left and right DN20	Chrome	58303000	317.00
		Special Finishes*	58303XXX	475.50
		Consisting of:		
	/ Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs (# 58301180)			
	/ Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set (# 58300000)			

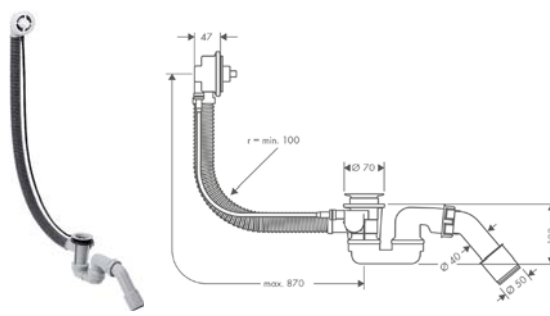
		finish	code no.	Euro
	Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set / consists of: cover, security plug / TÜV certified / suitable for standard and special bath tubs / wide flood jet / jet former can be adjusted by 30° / flow rate 30 l/min	Chrome	58304000	188.30
		Brushed Nickel	58304820	282.50
		Special Finishes*	58304XXX	282.50
				
	Required parts:			
	/ Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs		58305180	108.10
	/ Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs		58306180	151.60
	Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs / consists of: basic set, bath tub trap / suitable for standard bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim / bowden cable length 520 mm / supply hose water connection left DN20		58305180	108.10
		Alternative products:		
		/ Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58306180	151.60
		Required parts:		
	/ Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	Chrome	58304000	188.30
		Brushed Nickel	58304820	282.50
		Special Finishes*	58304XXX	282.50
	Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs / consists of: basic set, bath tub trap / suitable for special bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim / bowden cable length 780 mm / supply hose water connection left DN20		58306180	151.60
		Alternative products:		
		/ Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	58305180	108.10
		Required parts:		
	/ Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	Chrome	58304000	188.30
		Brushed Nickel	58304820	282.50
		Special Finishes*	58304XXX	282.50

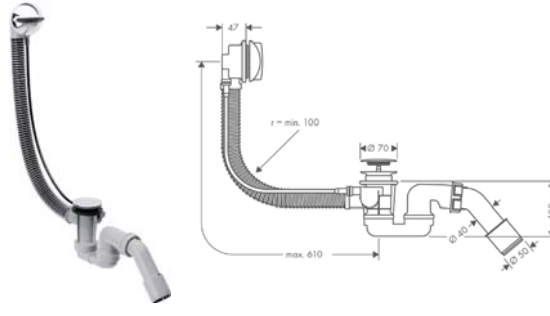
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

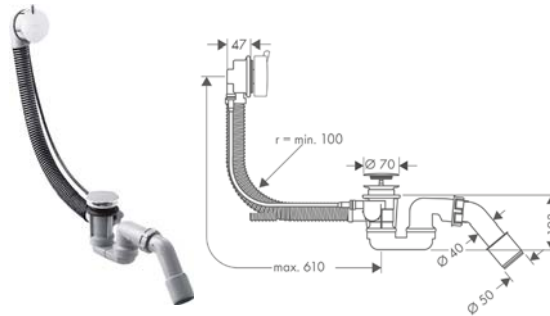
		finish	code no.	Euro	
 	SBOX Finish set oval		Chrome Special Finishes*	28022000 28022XXX	352.50 528.80
	/ consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon				
	/ suitable for rim or tile mounted installation				
	/ 1 function				
	/ sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance				
	/ flow rate at 3 bar: 9.5 l/min				
	/ no additional maintenance opening required				
	/ bath rim width at least 100 mm				
	/ clamping range: 0 - 30 mm				
	/ connection dimension: DN15				
	/ maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m				
/ removable for service at any time					
/ protected against backflow for domestic use (according to DIN EN1717)					
Alternative products:					
/ SBOX Finish set square		Chrome Special Finishes*	28012000 28012XXX	352.50 528.80	
Required parts:					
/ SBOX Rim and tile mounted bath basic set			15490180	60.80	
Optional parts:					
/ SBOX Installation plate for tile mounted installation			28014000	72.90	
/ SBOX Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation			28011000	182.30	
/ Rim mounted adapter 25°		Chrome	28071000	26.40	
 	SBOX Rim and tile mounted bath basic set			15490180	60.80
	/ suitable for rim or tile mounted installation				
	/ 1 function				
	/ connection thread				
	/ R 1/2				
	/ connection hose length: 600 mm				
	/ bath rim width at least 100 mm				
	/ drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required				
	/ clamping range: 0 - 30 mm				
	/ connection dimension: DN15				
	Optional parts:				
/ SBOX Installation plate for tile mounted installation			28014000	72.90	
/ SBOX Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation			28011000	182.30	
 	SBOX Installation plate for tile mounted installation			28014000	72.90
	/ dimension: 350 x 120 mm				

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

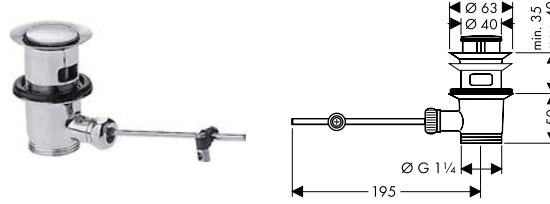
	finish	code no.	Euro
	SBOX Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation / minimum mounting height: 400 mm / maximum mounting height: 750 mm / packaging unit: 2 pieces		
		28011000	182.30
Wastes and overflow for bath tubs			
	Finish set waste and overflow set / consists of: turning handle, security plug / suitable for standard and special bath tubs / TÜV certified		
	Chrome Special Finishes*	58311000 58311XXX	25.40 38.10
	Finish set waste and overflow set / consists of: turning handle, security plug / suitable for standard and special bath tubs		
	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	58312000 58312820 58312XXX	39.00 58.50 58.50
	Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs / suitable for standard bath tubs / PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm / flexible overflow hose / bowden cable length 520 mm		
		58313180	47.10
	Required parts: / Finish set waste and overflow set / Finish set waste and overflow set		
	Chrome Special Finishes* Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	58311000 58311XXX 58312000 58312820 58312XXX	25.40 38.10 39.00 58.50 58.50

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs	58314180	72.70
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> / suitable for special bath tubs / PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm / flexible overflow hose / bowden cable length 780 mm 		
Required parts:			
/ Finish set waste and overflow set	Chrome	58311000	25.40
	Special Finishes*	58311XXX	38.10
/ Finish set waste and overflow set	Chrome	58312000	39.00
	Brushed Nickel	58312820	58.50
	Special Finishes*	58312XXX	58.50


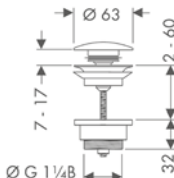

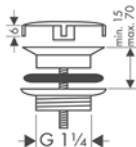

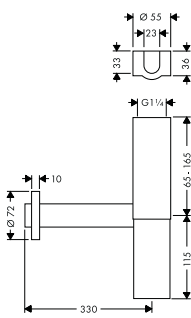

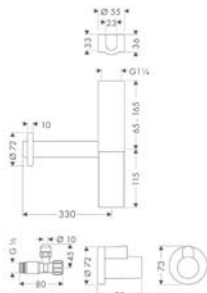

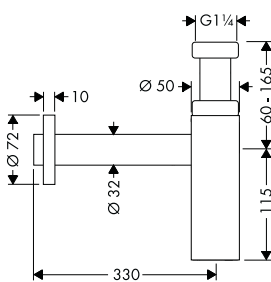

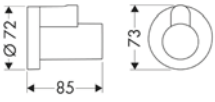
	Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	Chrome Special Finishes*	58315000 58315XXX	67.00 100.50
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: basic set, finish set / TÜV certified / suitable for standard bath tubs / PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm / flexible overflow hose / bowden cable length 520 mm 			
Consisting of:				
/ Finish set waste and overflow set (# 58311000)				
/ Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs (# 58313180)				


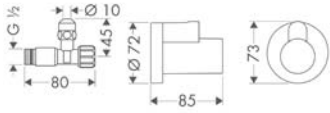

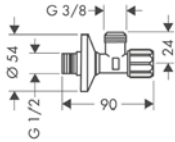

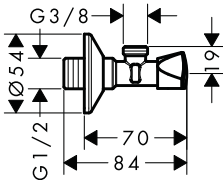

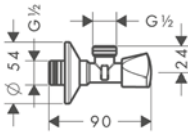

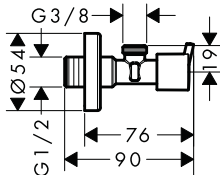

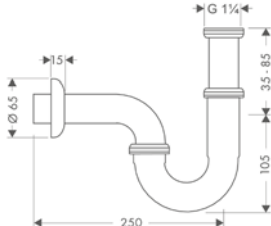
	Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	58316000 58316820 58316XXX	79.00 118.50 118.50
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> / consists of: basic set, finish set / TÜV certified / suitable for standard bath tubs / PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm / flexible overflow hose / bowden cable length 520 mm 			
Consisting of:				
/ Finish set waste and overflow set (# 58312XXX)				
/ Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs (# 58313180)				

Wastes for basin/ bidet

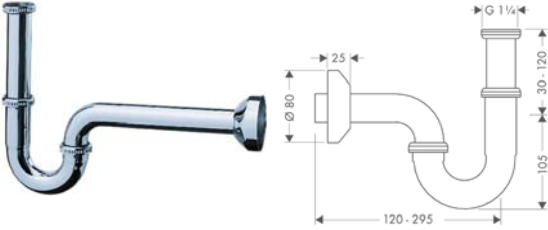
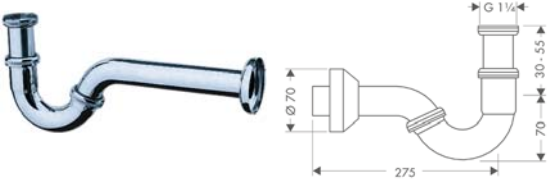
	Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers	Chrome Special Finishes*	51302000 51302XXX	72.80 109.20
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> / operation via pull-rod / for basins with overflow hole / brass / drain plug material brass / connection dimension G 1¼ 			

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers / operation with pressure plug / for basins with overflow hole / brass / drain plug material brass / connection dimension G 1 1/4	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	51300000 51300820 51300XXX	67.30 101.00 101.00
 	Waste set non-closing for washbasins	Chrome Special Finishes*	51301000 51301XXX	43.20 64.80
Traps				
 	Design trap Flowstar / adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm / distance to wall 330 mm / connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	51303000 51303820 51303XXX	157.00 235.50 235.50
 	Design trap set Flowstar / consists of: design trap, angle valve, cover / adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm / distance to wall 330 mm / connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4 Consisting of: / Design trap Flowstar (# 51303XXX) / Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8 (# 51307XXX)	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	51304000 51304820 51304XXX	224.80 337.20 337.20
 	Design trap Flowstar S / adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm / distance to wall 330 mm / connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	51305000 51305820 51305XXX	88.10 132.20 132.20
 	Cover / for angle valve / packaging unit: 1 piece	Chrome Special Finishes*	51306000 51306XXX	37.30 56.00

		finish	code no.	Euro
 	Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8	Chrome Brushed Nickel Special Finishes*	51307000 51307820 51307XXX	60.50 90.80 90.80
	/ consists of: angle valve, cover / self-sealing connection thread / connection dimension entry: G 1/2 / connection dimension outlet G 3/8 / packaging unit: 1 piece Consisting of: / Cover (# 51306000)			
 	Angle valve with microfilter outlet G 3/8	Chrome	51308000	33.70
	/ for protection of mixers against dirt inlet, e.g. for electronic basin mixers / filter element can be removed and cleaned / connection dimension entry: G 1/2 / connection dimension outlet G 3/8 / packaging unit: 1 piece			
 	Angle valve E outlet G 3/8	Chrome	51312000	16.00
	/ connection dimension entry: G 1/2 / connection dimension outlet G 3/8 / main material: brass / material handle and escutcheon: plastic / packaging unit: 1 piece			
 	Angle valve E outlet G 1/2	Chrome	51309000	17.50
	/ connection dimension entry: G 1/2 / connection dimension outlet G 1/2 / main material: brass / material handle and escutcheon: plastic / packaging unit: 1 piece			
 	Angle valve S outlet G 3/8	Chrome	51310000	18.60
	/ self-sealing connection thread / connection dimension entry: G 1/2 / connection dimension outlet G 3/8 / main material: brass / material handle and escutcheon: plastic / packaging unit: 1 piece			
 	Pipe trap standard model	Chrome	51320000	21.80
	/ adjustment distance 35 - 85 mm / distance to wall 250 mm / connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4			

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

	finish	code no.	Euro
	Chrome	51321000	28.60
Pipe trap easy to install / adjustment distance 30 - 120 mm / distance to wall 300 mm / connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4			
	Chrome	51315000	29.00
Pipe trap standard model for bidet / adjustment distance 30 - 55 mm / distance to wall 275 mm / connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4			

General Terms and Conditions

I. Scope

1. These general terms and conditions (AGB) of Hansgrohe SE (Hansgrohe) apply, unless otherwise stated, to all purchase and work and materials contracts as well as other orders (Order) between Hansgrohe and customers who are not consumers in accordance with Section 13 of the German Civil Code (BGB) (Buyer). Differing general terms and conditions of the buyer are not recognised even if they are not expressly contradicted.
2. The general terms and conditions also apply for future business relations with the same buyer even if they are not expressly agreed again. Unless otherwise stipulated, the general terms and conditions are valid as amended at the time the buyer places the order or also in the version published most recently in text form.

II. Contract closing

1. The offers of Hansgrohe are subject to change unless they are expressly identified as binding in the offer text. The order placed by the buyer is considered a binding contractual offer that remains valid for at least 8 days in the absence of a deviating provision. The contract only comes into effect if Hansgrohe provides the buyer with written (including text form) confirmation in relation to the order.
2. Hansgrohe only assumes a guarantee to end consumers in accordance with a separate guarantee declaration that is designated as such.
3. The documents such as figures and drawings provided by Hansgrohe as part of the contract negotiation stage as well as the technical information and specifications made by Hansgrohe are binding. Technical, constructional or other changes to the order or work are permitted if and to the extent that they are reasonable for the buyer.
4. Individual agreements including trade terms have priority over the general terms and conditions. A written contract or the written confirmation of Hansgrohe is essential for the content of these agreements.

III. Scope and place of delivery, transport and transfer of risk

1. A delivery ex works or a delivery to another shipping location of Hansgrohe disclosed to the buyer is generally agreed and this location is the place of performance of the delivery and any supplementary performance. The risk is transferred to the buyer at the latest upon the product being dispatched. If the delivery is delayed due to the behaviour of the buyer or as a result of a circumstance beyond Hansgrohe's control, the risk is transferred to the buyer upon receiving notification that the products are ready for shipment.
2. Unless otherwise stipulated, the buyer must take out travel insurance at his/her own expense and cost based on standard transport insurance conditions that covers the risk of transporting the product that is part of the order from the shipping location to the agreed destination. The buyer bears the transport costs in accordance with Point V.5.
3. In the event that an agreement is reached on trade terms, the latest version of Incoterms shall apply.
4. Hansgrohe is entitled to partial deliveries and invoices at an acceptable level prior to the expiry of the delivery period.
5. If the delivery or shipment of the delivered item is delayed at the request of the buyer or as a result of circumstances that the buyer bears the risk and responsibility for, the buyer must refund Hansgrohe the costs incurred as a result of storing the item and the accrued interest on the capital deployed for the delivered item. In the case of storage by Hansgrohe, the entitlement amounts to at least 0.5% of the still outstanding invoice amount for each outstanding month, starting with the month after notice has been given that the products are ready for shipment. The customer still retains the right to prove that no damage or substantially less damage has occurred. However, after having set a commensurate subsequent delivery term and after the unsuccessful expiry of this term, Hansgrohe is entitled to use the delivered item for another purpose and to deliver a replacement item to the buyer subject to a reasonably extended deadline or to withdraw from the agreement.
6. Hansgrohe will procure that the products shipped by Hansgrohe to the buyer comply with the laws and regulations of the country / countries designated by the buyer. In case the buyer - after receipt of the products - exports the products to third countries it is the obligation of the buyer to make sure that the products comply with the applicable local laws and regulations of such countries with regard to the products. If, however, the buyer chooses to export products to third countries, the buyer is solely responsible for any and all liability resulting from any non-compliance of the products.

IV. Delivery term and operational disruptions

1. Delivery terms start to apply at the earliest once all documentation which is required for determining the content of the order has been received if the buyer has to obtain this documentation according to the agreement and upon receipt of the down-payment. A delivery term is complied with if the shipment is dispatched within the deadline and the buyer has been notified that the products are ready for shipment.
2. Delivery terms are extended in the event of circumstances occurring which Hansgrohe or its suppliers are not responsible for and which do not have a substantial influence on the production or delivery of the product (e.g. labour disputes, force majeure and other operational breakdowns that are beyond a party's control) for the duration of the operational disruption. Hansgrohe is obligated to inform the buyer of the anticipated duration of the operational disruption and to state a new delivery date. If the product can also not be delivered within the new delivery period, both parties are entitled to withdraw from the agreement in whole or in part; any payment already made by the buyer is immediately refunded. Rights to demand compensation in lieu of performance in accordance with Point X. and the statutory rights of Hansgrohe, especially if a party is no longer obligated to perform its obligations (e.g. due to impossibility), remain unaffected.
3. The conditions for the delay in delivery are based on the statutory provisions irrespective of the existing regulations. Deviating from this however, a written warning is required from the buyer in all cases.

V. Prices and subsidiary expenses

1. Deliveries are made at current prices when the contract is concluded in accordance with the order confirmation from Hansgrohe. All prices apply ex works / dispatch location. All prices are quoted in euros unless otherwise stated and other additional expenses (e.g. installation and instruction costs), statutory value added tax and other statutory fees (e.g. duties, fees) are disclosed at the currently prevailing rate.
2. Hansgrohe reserves the right to increase fixed prices for a period of more than 4 months if cost increases, especially those owing to collective wage agreements, marketable cost prices or material price increases occur after the conclusion of the agreement. These prices are demonstrated to the customer on request.
3. Hansgrohe calculates a minimum quantity surcharge of EUR 10 for an order value of below EUR 50. Purchase quantities that are smaller than the stipulated packaging units are processed at a surcharge of 10% on the net product value.
4. If the delivery is made to a third party, a surcharge of 10% on the net product value is calculated.
5. Orders with a net product value exceeding EUR 750 are dispatched carriage paid, while the freight costs for a net product value below EUR 750 are charged to the customer in the invoice. Express costs and fees for posted goods shipments are always charged to the customer.

VI. Payment and default

1. As stipulated in the invoice, payments must be made without any deduction immediately after receiving said invoice and delivering the product to Hansgrohe. Hansgrohe is however authorised to carry out the delivery in question in whole or in part at any time against prepayment. A proviso to this effect is asserted at the latest at the time the order is confirmed. Hansgrohe expressly reserves the right to accept cheques. Cheques are only accepted on account of payment and only apply as a payment when honoured. All payments shall be made free of charge. The buyer bears the discount, collection and other bank charges for cheques without express agreement. Payments are initially set off against costs, then against interest and then used to settle the oldest principal debt.
2. In the event of a default, default interest at the statutory rate, at least 9% per year, is calculated; it remains possible to provide proof of less damage at the level of the statutory interest rate.
3. The buyer shall only be entitled to offset claims or retention rights in relation to the claims of Hansgrohe if the counterclaim is uncontested or a final decision has been reached. This does not apply if the counterclaim relates directly to the main obligation of Hansgrohe from the same agreement.
4. The assignment of claims is subject to approval from Hansgrohe.

General Terms and Conditions

5. If it becomes evident after concluding the agreement or delivering the product that the buyer is not or is no longer creditworthy, e.g. enforcement measures are being initiated against him/her, due invoices are not being paid despite receiving a reminder or any other capital deterioration occurs, Hansgrohe can immediately assert claims which are not yet due or such claims for which a cheque has been provided. In these instances, Hansgrohe can request an advance payment, a collateral security or a delivery that will only be carried out based on cash on delivery for the product that has yet to be delivered. If the buyer fails to comply with the request within the statutory deadline that it has been set, Hansgrohe is entitled to withdraw from the agreement. The statutory rights of Hansgrohe (especially in accordance with Section 321 BGB) remain unaffected.

VII. Title retention

1. Hansgrohe retains ownership of the delivered product until all claims resulting from the business relationship with the buyer at the time the agreement is concluded are settled including all claims from follow-up contracts, repeat orders or spare parts orders occurring at this time. If the value of all security rights to which Hansgrohe is entitled exceeds the value of all secured claims by more than 10%, Hansgrohe shall release a corresponding proportion of the security rights at the request of the buyer.
2. If the buyer acts in a way contrary to the contractual obligations, especially in the event of a default in payment, Hansgrohe is entitled to take back the reserved product. In the event that Hansgrohe takes back or seizes the reserved product, it is not possible to withdraw from the agreement unless Hansgrohe expressly confirms this in writing. Hansgrohe is authorised to sell the product and the sales proceeds must be taken into account for the liabilities of the buyer less utilisation costs accrued. The buyer is obligated to handle the reserved product with care and to store it separately from other products. It is also obligated to insure this product sufficiently at its own expense against damage resulting from fire, water, storm, robbery and theft at the new value. Any security claims that arise in the event of a loss are to be assigned to Hansgrohe. If maintenance and inspection work is required, the buyer must carry out this work on time and at its own expense.
3. The buyer may neither pledge the reserved product nor transfer it by way of security. In the event of seizures or other encroachments by third parties, the buyer must inform Hansgrohe immediately in writing and provide Hansgrohe with all information and documentation which are required for preserving the rights of Hansgrohe. Enforcement officers or third parties are to be informed of Hansgrohe's ownership. If a third party is unable to refund Hansgrohe the judicial and extra-judicial costs of third party proceedings, the buyer is liable to Hansgrohe for the loss incurred subject to the assertion of further claims due to damage, change or destruction to the item itself.
4. The buyer may sell and/or process the reserved product in the course of ordinary business operations provided that Hansgrohe does not assert any rights arising from the retention of title against the buyer. The buyer shall assign to Hansgrohe all claims up to the final invoice amount including value added tax which it has accrued from the resale to its customers or third parties irrespective of whether the item has been resold with or without further processing. Hansgrohe accepts the assignment. In the event of a current account relationship between the buyer and its customer, the claim assigned to Hansgrohe by the buyer in advance also applies to any acknowledged outstanding balance and, in the event of the customer becoming bankrupt, it applies to the „causal“ balance which exists at the time. The buyer may even collect the receivables after the assignment. This does not affect the entitlement of Hansgrohe to collect the claim itself. Hansgrohe will not collect the claim itself if the buyer meets its payment obligations resulting from the proceeds collected, is not overdue with its payments and there is no application for opening insolvency proceedings.
5. The buyer is obligated to provide Hansgrohe with a precise list of claims to which it is entitled with the name and address of the customer, the amount of the individual claims, invoice data, etc., to give Hansgrohe all the information required for asserting the assigned claim, to allow this information to be assessed and to disclose the assignment to the customers.
6. The buyer now declares its consent that the persons commissioned with the task of collecting the reserved product may enter the property or the building where the reserved product is located on foot or in a vehicle in order to pick up said reserved product.
7. The buyer always processes or transforms the delivery item for Hansgrohe. If the item is processed with other objects that do not belong to Hansgrohe, Hansgrohe shall become co-owner of the new item in the ratio of the value of the delivered item to the other processed objects at the time of processing. The same rules shall apply to the item produced through processing as for the delivered item subject to retention of title. If the item is processed, mixed or combined in a way that the buyer's item is to be considered as the main item, it is considered as agreed that the buyer assigns proportional co-ownership to Hansgrohe. The buyer shall assign the sole ownership or co-ownership resulting therefrom to Hansgrohe.

VIII. Claims for defects – period of limitation

1. The statutory regulations shall apply for the rights of the buyer in the event of material defects and defects of title unless otherwise determined below. The special statutory regulations for final deliveries of products to a consumer shall remain unaffected (supplier recourse in accordance with Sections 478, 479 BGB); however the regulations in Point X shall apply for compensating damages in the event of supplier recourse.
2. The buyer may only make claims for defects if it duly meets the statutory inspection and complaint obligations.
3. If a delivery item is defective, the buyer has the following rights:
 - a) Hansgrohe is obligated to rectify the fault and will do this at its own discretion by eliminating the defect through repair work or by delivering an item that is free from defects.
 - b) If the rectification of defects is unsuccessful, the buyer is entitled to withdraw from the agreement or reduce the purchase price. A rescission shall be ruled out if the breach of duty on the part of Hansgrohe is only minor in nature. The buyer shall also be entitled to claim compensation or reimbursement of expenses incurred in vain in the event of defects solely in accordance with the provisions of Point X.
 - c) Rectifying the fault involves neither enhancing the defective product nor incorporating a new or repaired product unless Hansgrohe was initially already obligated to incorporate a new or repaired product.
 - d) Hansgrohe shall bear the expenses incurred for examining and rectifying the defect, especially labour and material costs (not: expansion and integration costs as well as costs for transporting the product to the place where the fault is to be rectified) if a defect has actually occurred. Hansgrohe may otherwise request compensation from the buyer for the costs (especially examination and transportation costs) resulting from the unjustified request to rectify a fault unless the lack of a defect was not evident to the buyer.
 - e) The buyer must inform Hansgrohe of the time and facilities it requires for carrying out the repair work and replacement deliveries required by Hansgrohe. Hansgrohe is otherwise exempt from any liability for the resulting consequences. If the buyer requires the express deployment of a technician or for work to be carried out outside normal working hours for operational reasons which involve additional costs for Hansgrohe, it must bear the extra costs incurred as a result of this (e.g. overtime surcharges, travelling longer distances).
 - f) A warranty is provided for replacements and improvements to the same extent as for the original delivery item, however with a time limit until the end of the warranty period of the original delivery item.
4. The buyer is solely responsible for damage resulting from natural wear and tear, inappropriate or improper use, incorrect assembly or commissioning by the buyer or third party, incorrect or negligent handling, excessive use, unsuitable operating equipment or chemical, electrochemical or electrical influences provided that Hansgrohe is not culpable for this.
5. Deviating from Section 438 para. 1 no. 3 BGB, the general period of limitation for claims resulting from material and legal defects (warranty period) is one year following delivery. After the warranty period has expired, claims for defects shall no longer apply. Separate statutory regulations governing limitation (especially Sections 438 para. 1 no. 1 and 2, para. 3, 444, 479 BGB) shall remain unaffected. Compensation claims in accordance with Point X. become statute-barred solely in accordance with statutory provisions.

IX. Returns

1. Products delivered by Hansgrohe are not taken back as a rule unless the buyer is entitled to compensation (e.g. due to rescission in the event of a failed subsequent delivery).
2. If Hansgrohe is prepared to make an exception and take the product back, an appropriate fee (usually 25% of the net product value) is charged for this as part of an appropriate agreement. The transport risk and transportation costs are borne by the buyer.

General Terms and Conditions

X. Liability for compensation

1. Hansgrohe is liable for compensation in accordance with the statutory provisions unless otherwise stated below. In the event of breaches of duty – regardless of the legal reason – Hansgrohe shall be responsible for intent and gross negligence. Hansgrohe is only liable in the event of simple negligence:
 - a) for damages resulting from loss of life, physical injury or damage to health and
 - b) for damages resulting from the substantial infringement of important contractual obligations (obligations which must be fulfilled before the contract is executed properly and which the contractual partner may, as a matter of routine, trust that they shall be met); the liability in this case is however restricted to compensation for the typically foreseeable damage.
2. The above limitations of liability also apply in favour of the employers, employees, representatives and assistants of Hansgrohe. Only the statutory regulations apply for claims in accordance with the German Product Liability Act.
3. Exclusions or limitations of liability do not apply in so far as Hansgrohe has failed to disclose a fault with fraudulent intent or has provided a guarantee for the condition of an item.

XI. Rescission of the purchase agreement

1. If the purchase agreement is rescinded (e.g. due to one of the contractual parties withdrawing), the buyer is obligated to return the delivery item to Hansgrohe in advance regardless of any other development in accordance with the following clauses. Hansgrohe is entitled to collect the delivery item from the buyer's premises.
2. Hansgrohe may also request a reasonable payment from the buyer for the deterioration or destruction of the delivered item or for the delivered item, which is the risk and responsibility of the buyer, not being returned.
Hansgrohe may also request payment for the use of the delivered item if the value of the delivered item has reduced between the completion of its installation and its direct repossession in full by Hansgrohe. This decrease in value is calculated from the difference between the total price specified in the order and the present value as calculated from the sales proceeds or if a sale is not possible from the estimate of a sworn authorised expert.

XII. Assignment

The assignment of rights and / or the transfer of the buyer's obligations stated in the agreement are not permitted without the written approval of Hansgrohe. Section 354a of the Commercial Code (HGB) shall remain unaffected.

XIII. Export control regulations

1. The delivery items may be subject to the export control regulations of the Federal Republic of Germany, the European Union, the United States of America or other states.
2. If the delivered item is exported abroad at a later date, the buyer is responsible for complying with the statutory provisions.

XIV. Competent court and applicable law

1. The law of the Federal Republic of Germany shall apply to these general terms and conditions and the contractual relationship between the parties excluding international common law, especially UN Purchasing Law. The choice of law also applies to non-contractual obligations that are closely linked to this agreement. The scope and scale also determine the choice of law in accordance with statutory provisions.
2. Stuttgart (Germany) is agreed as the exclusive competent court for agreements with buyers who have their head office in a member state in the European Union. All disputes that cannot be mutually agreed upon arising from or relating to agreements with buyers who have their head office outside the European Union shall be settled finally in accordance with the arbitration regulations of the Deutsches Institut für Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit e.V. Bonn (DIS) with the exclusion of the normal legal process. The place of arbitration is Stuttgart, Germany. The procedural law of this place shall apply if the arbitration regulations do not contain any corresponding provisions. The arbitration proceedings are conducted in German. The court of arbitration may also decide on the validity of this arbitration agreement.

General Terms and Conditions of Hansgrohe SE

Version: 01 April 2019

AXOR



AXOR Price Book 2020/2021 EX en-EN · Subject to change in the interest of technical advancement
Form No. 4121076 · 09/20/3.0 · Printed in Germany



AXOR / Hansgrohe SE
P.O. Box 1145
77757 Schiltach
Germany

info@axor-design.com
axor-design.com